MAR 3 - 1950
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

The AMERICAN HOME for March

25¢

How to Make a Terrace • Barbecues
How to Buy Roses
How to Paint Your House the Easy Way

They admire my powder room...

SOMETIMES you have to see faults in someone else before you realize *you* have them, too. That happened to me when we went to the Coles'.

Her house was lovely. I knew the minute I came in the door that Jean Cole had good taste and was a fine housekeeper. Later, I went to the bathroom to repair a little lipstick damage. Then I had that horrible feeling of invading someone else's privacy—the rack of toothbrushes, a soggy washcloth on the tub, a row of half-empty prescription bottles.

I winced at the realization that every guest who ever went into my own bathroom must have felt the same way.

On the way home, I told Dave that we just had to have a powder room.

"Don't see how we can manage it," he said. "We've got a one-bathroom house, and we'll have to make the best of it."

That last phrase stuck in my mind. Were we making the best of it? Couldn't we take our family bath and decorate it so that . . . ?

Mr. Clymer, down at the store, had helped me so much with redecorating my kitchen at the time he put in my new Armstrong Floor, that I went to see him the first thing the next morning. I told him I couldn't spend even enough to replace our old-fashioned bathtub.

...and don't know it's the family bath

You can give any bathroom a dash of powder-room glamour with a new floor of Armstrong's Linoleum. Add a little imagination and you can make it do double duty. When it's used as the family bath, you'll find the Armstrong Floor exceptionally easy to keep clean. When used as a powder room, it sets the background for the whole decorating scheme. This floor is Armstrong's Marbelle® Linoleum Style No. 08 inset with strips of Evergreen and White. For free list of furnishings and room plan, just write.

"Maybe you can hide it," he said, "same way we use Armstrong's Linoleum to hide an old floor. Now suppose you had a curtain that would cover the whole end of the room . . ."

I found the print, and Mr. Clymer planned an Armstrong Floor to go with it. Of course, before I actually ordered it I had to tell Dave.

"How much is all this going to cost?" he asked.

"Practically nothing," I said. I could see he took that with a grain of salt, but when I saw him rummaging in the box where he keeps his paintbrushes, I knew he was going along.

Actually, the whole thing didn't cost very much, a lot less than we would have had to spend for a separate powder room.

I knew I'd gotten my money's worth the night we had our first dinner party.

"Your powder room's lovely," Virginia Mehler whispered. "I do wish we had one, but we only have room for our one bathroom."

I couldn't keep a straight face, so I finally broke down and showed her that my powder room and the family bath were the same room.

Jean Cole made it a point to be the last one to leave. "You know," she said, "a new floor of Armstrong's Linoleum would do wonders for my old bathroom, too. Would you mind if I used some of your ideas?"

"I'd be flattered," I smiled. I wanted to tell her that I had *her* to thank for my new powder room, but I couldn't very well . . . could I?

Write for the "Decorator's Answer Book"—a brand-new book filled with fresh ideas by Hazel Dell Brown. In its 32 pages of full-color illustrations, you'll find inspirations for every room. Address an envelope containing 10¢ (outside U.S.A., 40¢) to the Armstrong Cork Co., Floor Div., 5003 Pine St., Lancaster, Pa.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room (A) *in the house*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, AND ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL®

There's added comfort and livability in a

CONCRETE HOUSE

YOUR FAMILY will enjoy comfortable living around the calendar in a concrete house. When properly insulated, a concrete house provides ideal protection against winter's cold and summer's heat. And being weathertight, a concrete house stays clean and dry in all seasons.

A concrete house is also economical shelter. Its first cost is moderate, it requires little maintenance and it renders long years of service. That assures you a ***low-annual-cost*** house, the real cost yardstick of home ownership.

A concrete house means even more. *Concrete can't burn!* You'll know your loved ones and cherished possessions are safe from fire. The resulting peace of mind is priceless. Add concrete subfloors and get further protection from fire. More than half of all home fires begin in the basement; concrete subfloors prevent the upward sweep of flames.

So before you build, investigate the many benefits of a concrete house. Write for the free booklet, "*Why People Like Concrete Homes.*" Distributed only in U.S. and Canada.

HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE
. . . and what will it cost?

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. They know conditions in your community and can tell you about plans, local requirements and costs.

Take any plans or sketches you have to an architect. Have him show you how your home can be built economically with durable concrete walls, squeakproof concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

Your concrete house can have real character and distinction, no matter what its size or architectural style. Sturdy concrete walls can be built in a wide variety of charming patterns. They can be finished with portland cement paint in a choice of many attractive colors or can be stuccoed in beautiful textures.

Be sure you get the full measure of livability in your concrete house by including a basement. A basement provides most economically the extra room needed for storage, laundry, playroom, hobby workshop or darkroom. It does not take up space that can be better used for lawns, flowers and outdoor living.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

DEPT. 3-5, 33 WEST GRAND AVENUE, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work

NOW! PROOF THAT BRUSHING TEETH RIGHT AFTER EATING WITH

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM HELPS STOP TOOTH DECAY!

Exhaustive Research by Eminent Dental Authorities Proves How Using Colgate's Helps Stop Tooth Decay Before It Starts!

Now, the toothpaste you use to clean your breath while you clean your teeth, offers a *proved* way to help stop tooth decay before it starts! 2 years' continuous research at leading universities—hundreds of case histories—makes this the most *conclusive* proof in all dentifrice research on tooth decay!

Colgate's contains all the necessary ingredients, including an exclusive *patented* ingredient, for effective daily dental care. No risk of irritation to tissues and gums! And no change in flavor, foam, or cleansing action!

No Other Dentifrice Offers Proof of These Results!

Modern research shows tooth decay is caused by mouth acids which are at their worst right after eating. Brushing teeth with Colgate's as directed helps remove acids before they harm enamel. And Colgate's penetrating foam reaches crevices between teeth where food particles often lodge. No dentifrice can stop *all* tooth decay, or help cavities already started. But brushing teeth with Colgate Dental Cream as directed is a safe, *proved* way to help stop tooth decay!

Good taste teams up with friendliness to make a real "good neighbor" policy in small Northbrook, Illinois community. Photograph by Jessie Walker. See page 23

Editor
MRS. JEAN AUSTIN

•

Executive Editor
JAMES M. WILEY

Managing Editor
MARION M. MAYER

Art Director
HERMAN E. BARTEL

Home Furnishings Editor
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Decoration Editor
MARY E. MONZE

Architectural Editor
WILLIAM J. HENNESSEY

Building Editor
JAMES A. OEST

Horticultural Editor
E. L. D. SEYMOUR

Food Editor
ALICE B. KLINE

Assistant Food Editors
LILA M. JONES
JEAN A. KACER

Home Equipment Editor
EDITH RAMSAY

Assistant Equipment Editors
JANE McNAMARA
ROSALIE A. VOIGT

Feature Editor
RUTH DAVIS

Arts and Crafts Editors
DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM
VELMA LUND

Entertainment Editor
GERTRUDE BRASSARD

Market Place Editor
MARY GRIFFIN

Art Editor
EDWARD FORTUNA

Copy Director
RUTH BURKE SAMMIS

Production
ROBERT MAHN
BETTY HUSBAND

Regional Correspondents
KAY CAMPBELL, West
RUTH W. LEE, Midwest
DOROTHY MONROE, Southwest

In this Issue

MARCH, 1950 VOL. XLIII, NO. 4

Arts and Crafts

34 Only 60 Working Days Left!
46 How to Make a Tree . . . *Allan W. Hazleton*
48 Easter Lore from Eastern Lands . . . *Dorothy G. Spicer*
34, 36, 49 Patterns
76 Here's a Way to Have Lots of Pictures . . . *R. R. Ramsell*
90 How to Marbleize a Lamp Shade . . . *Jean Maxwell*
127 3 Tables for Work or Play

Children

14 They Need Music and Art . . . *Dr. Samuel R. Berenberg*

Decorating

27 Decorating Is Easy as Pie . . . *James M. Wiley*
44 This Is the House That Haunted Us . . . *Frances Cole*
47 Much for Little . . . *Gertrude Brooks Dixson*
99 A Hobby for a Mainsail . . . *Thomas F. Kane*
123 Back Issues to the Fore
124 Ideas Worth Copying
126 Counter for Quick Meals

Gardening

26 Azaleas Reclaim "That Awful Lot" . . . *Dorothy Monroe*
42 Let's Go Shopping for Roses . . . *Dr. Ray C. Allen*
114 Lawn Care Begins in the Spring . . . *E. I. Farrington*
119 Takes More than Rocks to Make a Rock Garden . . . *Leon N. Loeb*

Homes and Maintenance

30 The American Home Study Plan . . . *W. J. Hennessey*
32 How to Make a Terrace . . . *W. T. Bowcott*
38 A House with a Will of Its Own . . . *Harold Donaldson Eberlein*
40 They Broke with Their Past . . . *Robert W. Wilkerson*
77 The American Approach . . . *Brian K. Dornin*
91 Penny-wise Cliff Dwellers . . . *Roger Sturtevant*
104 How to Fix Appliance Plugs
105 How to Wire a Lamp Socket
106 Paint Your House the Easy Way . . . *C. B. Moore*

Food, Entertainment, Management

48 Easter Lore from Eastern Lands . . . *Dorothy G. Spicer*
50 How Northbrook Entertains
52 This Dinner Gives an Encore . . . *Alice B. Kline*
57 When a Man Cooks . . . *Jean A. Kacer*
53, 56, 58 Menus
56, 58, 68 Recipes
60 Household Scuttlebut . . . *Rosalie Voigt*
62 Old Muffin Pans Put to Work . . . *Elizabeth Doyle*
64 It's Basic . . . *Lila M. Jones*
65 Tricks of the Trade
70 You Bought It—Use It . . . *Edith Ramsay*
74 Method to Your Efforts
82 Battling the Wrong Bug . . . *Ruth Garland*
88 Arranged to Cut Costs
96 For an Extra Glow—Portable Heaters . . . *Jane McNamara*

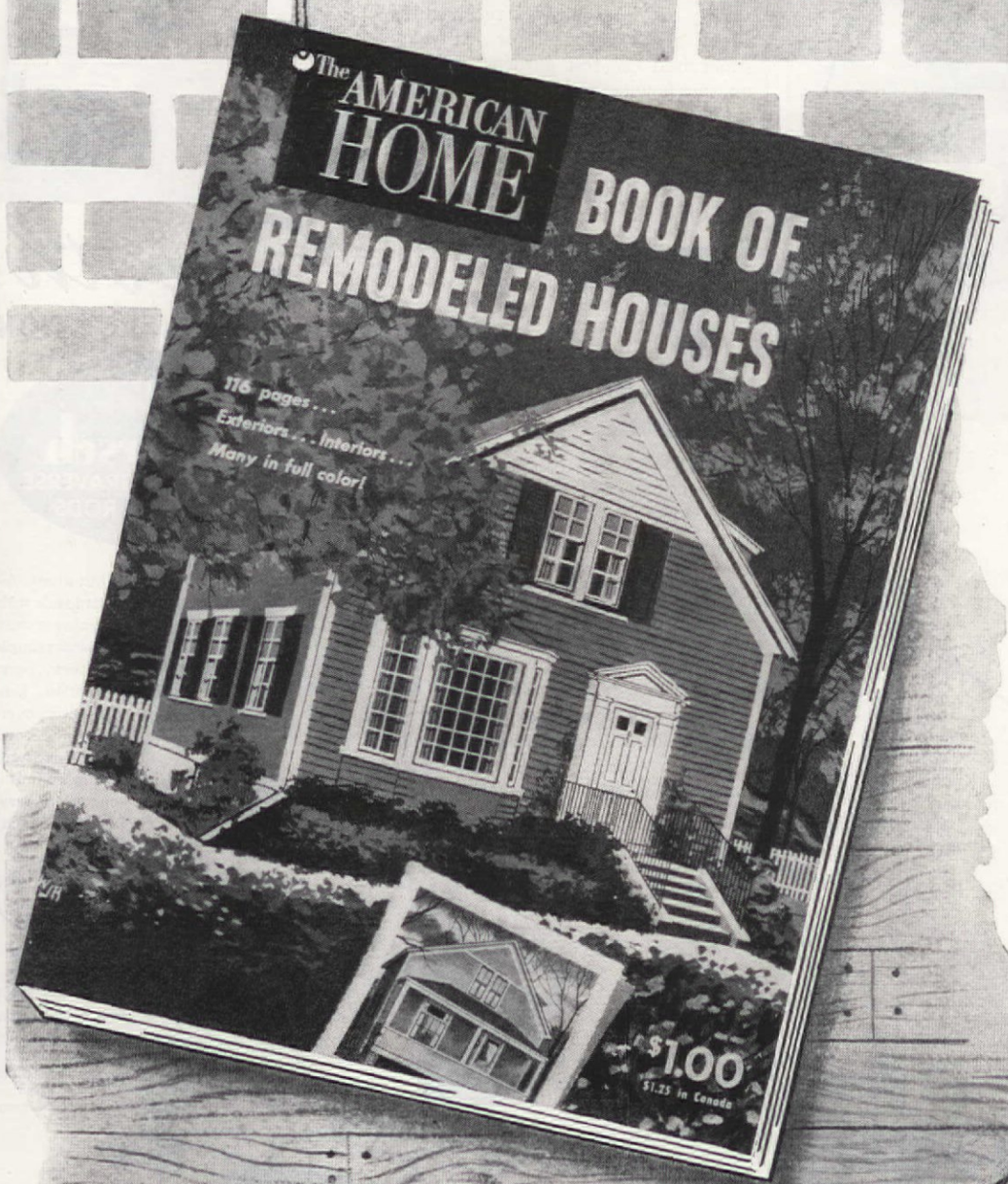
Features

8 Market Place
20 Books
23 Love Thy Neighbor . . . *Jessie Walker*
93 What Price Serenity? . . . *Annie Crim Leavenworth*
134 Look It's New

THE AMERICAN HOME, March, 1950. Vol. XLIII, No. 4. Published monthly by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, President-Treasurer; Jean Austin, Vice-President-Secretary. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York. Copyright, 1950, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Subscription price in United States and Canada $2.50 a year; two years, $4.00; three years, $5.00. Foreign postage, $1.00 per year extra. Entered as second class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under act of Congress March 3, 1879. **Postmaster: Return undeliverable copies to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York.**

JUST PUBLISHED

The American Home Book of Remodeled Houses



Since this is the first book we have published on remodeled houses in ten years, it has given our Architectural and Building Editors an opportunity to collect the best examples of ten years' editorial selection. It includes all styles of architecture—Traditional to Modern—from all sections of this country. "Before" and "after" pictures are shown in nearly every instance. Both exterior and interior remodeling show plans of the houses and give detailed stories of the work involved and changes made.

Here you will find 47 houses that we consider the best examples submitted to us over the past 10 years. Many of them are illustrated in full color. For anyone with a remodeling problem, this new book will show what has been done and can be done with practically every type of house.

To get your copy of The American Home Book of Remodeled Houses, please mail the coupon below promptly to THE AMERICAN HOME at the address given. This book will be sent postpaid anywhere in the United States for only $1.00, and to Canada for $1.25.

Get it from your news dealer or we will mail it postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. for only $1.00 (Canada $1.25).

USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

THE AMERICAN HOME, DEPT. B.
American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York

I enclose $1.00. Send me your new book—AMERICAN HOME BOOK OF REMODELED HOUSES—(In Canada $1.25).

My Name _____

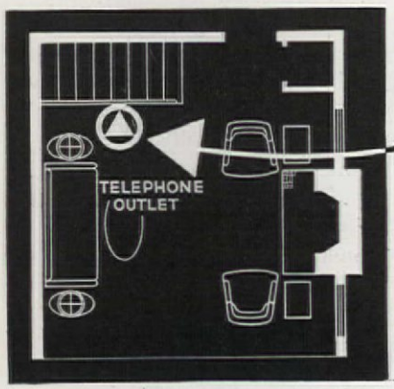
Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

Nydorf

Wired for BEAUTY!



Your walls and woodwork reveal their full beauty when telephone outlets are planned before you build.

Simply mark on your floor plans the places where you'll want telephones—now and in the future. Then, while your home is going up, conduit can be installed that will carry telephone wires inside the walls to these outlets. It's easy to do. Costs little extra. And it will add a lot to the convenience and beauty of your home.

To learn more about this important home feature, call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office and ask for "Architects and Builders Service."

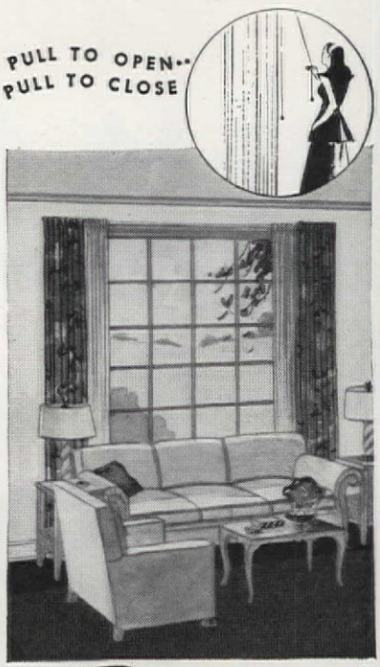
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Contributors

. . . **DR. RAY C. ALLEN,** who writes about roses and how to buy them wisely (page 42), knows roses well and grows them himself. He graduated in floriculture from the University of Massachusetts, received his Ph.D. at Cornell and for ten years supervised the test gardens and was on the faculty and research staff of the Horticultural Department there. For the last six years he has been executive secretary of the 50-year-old American Rose Society, which now has some 10,500 members.

. . . **JEANNE CRAIN,** as a young girl, didn't know whether she wanted to be artist or actress. Daughter of a California high school teacher, she liked to draw, often acted in school plays, made her first dollar modeling for a magazine cover. Then Hollywood "discovered" her in the audience of a theater. Seven months later she was pigtailed "Char" in *Home in Indiana,* and you've been seeing her ever since at your local movie house. A far cry from the screen, she is co-designer, with her husband, radio-manufacturer Paul Brinkman, of an outdoor barbecue for their new home near Hollywood. They have two little boys, ages 1 and 3, plus wire-haired dog "Terry."

. . . **CHARLES B. MOORE** is a New York suburbanite who enjoys all "the usual" suburban pastimes—bridge, golf, reading, and sitting on the beach. More important to this issue, he is an expert on paint—and how to paint your house yourself (page 106). Ever since he was graduated from Yale, he has been connected with the paint industry and has also contracted painting jobs for large hotels. Plus that, he is the author of "Painting and Paper Hanging for the Home Owner," has always made a hobby of doing his own, and recently bought an old summer house on the New Jersey shore—a house he plans to fix up from "top to bottom."



Smooth!

IN LOOKS AND ACTION

Kirsch TRAVERSE (DRAW CORD) RODS

Inexpensive, but *so satisfying!* Draw cord rods with the advantages only Kirsch combines: simple installation . . easy, smooth operation . . generous, positive overlap for privacy . . and the famed bone-hard Kirsch enameled finish, baked-on for long service. Insist on Kirsch!

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

85 WINDOW IDEAS FOR YOU
There's a Kirsch idea—and fixture—to add beauty to every window . . in any room. Send 25c for *"Smart Window Styling,"* Kirsch Co., 381 Prospect St., Sturgis, Michigan.

MADE IN 4 EXTENDABLE SIZES
to fit windows from 28" to 150" wide.
Also available cut-to-measure, for extra "custom" luxury.

Choose the Name You Know!

Kirsch

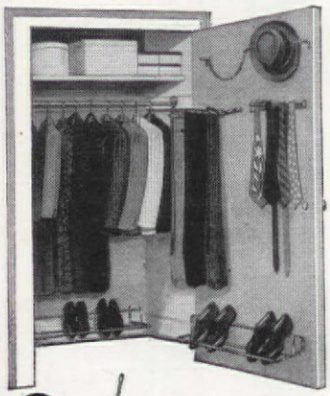
DRAPERY HARDWARE AND VENETIAN BLINDS

Cleaning-time is Closet-time

and closets need

K-VENIENCES

With K-Veniences, you can put twice as much in your closets, keep everything in easy reach, save on pressing bills. They make closets so convenient, they practically hand out your clothes!



Install K-VENIENCES in just a few minutes, with only a screw driver. Easy!

K-VENIENCES fit any closet. So much satisfaction, so little cost.

K-VENIENCES save pressing bills. Keep skirts and trousers spic and span.

K-VENIENCES double closet capacity, keep everything within easy reach!

K-VENIENCES are smartly modern, practical and economical.

for you! Send 10c for your copy of "How to Make the Most of Your Closets", a 48-page book by the famous authority, Helen Koues; plus, FREE, a colorful new brochure of closet ideas and equipment.

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.

DEPT. A30 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Contributors

• • • **JESSIE WALKER,** who snapped the pictures and penned "Love Thy Neighbor," (page 23), is a resident of Glencoe, Ill. Living not far from the Northbrook community, she was impressed by its spirit of co-operation —by neighbors even helping one another to pour concrete for garages. A graduate of Northwestern Univ. where she was one of the editors of the college newspaper, she devotes most of her time to free-lance writing. She also enjoys knitting, reading short stories, trying new cooking recipes, and wintertime skiing.

• • • **HAROLD DONALDSON EBERLEIN** taught school for six years, gave that up to write, and since then has authored a long list of books on historic structures. He lived a number of years in England, made frequent sojourns to Italy, hence some volumes on English inns and houses and on Italian villas. Back in the U.S., he has penned still more about American buildings, many in collaboration with C. V. D. Hubbard, who took the pictures for his article in this issue—the remodeling story of a Pennsylvania house as old as the American Revolution (page 38). Besides writing about architecture, his diversions include travel, exploring, and canoeing—riding, music, antiques.

• • • **JOSEPH MRAZEK** is an old hand at transplanting Old World folk art. Born in Czechoslovakia, he emigrated to this country in 1910, soon began decking American homes, furniture, and dishes with peasant motifs. After the first World War, he made a return trip to Europe, brought back still more peasant-painted pretties. Lately, however, his energies have turned to the stage—to developing and molding liquid plastic for props and scenery. Such plastic made its debut in *The Show Is On,* appeared more lavishly in *Lady in the Dark,* and is used in many Broadway productions.

How we retired with $200 a Month

We'd never be out here in California today, financially independent, if it hadn't been for what happened back in Scarsdale, the night of September 10, 1926. How do I remember the date? It was my fortieth birthday and Nell had gotten tickets for "Countess Maritza" to celebrate. While she was dressing that night I sat in the living room, looking through a magazine.

I suppose any man feels kind of serious when he hits forty. *Someday* we wanted, Nell and I, to really enjoy life. Move out where it was summer all year, in southern California. Grow flowers and soak up the sun. Have time for living. But how could we?

We hadn't saved much. And I realized that a half of my working years had gone. I had a good job and a fair salary. But we found it hard to bank anything. So I began to wonder—must I always live on a treadmill, like so many others?

As I turned the pages, an ad caught my eye and I started to read it. Oddly, the ad seemed meant for me. There *was,* it said, a way for a man to retire on an income—without ever being rich. It was called the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan. With it, I could arrange to get a guaranteed income of $200 a month beginning when I reached 60. And it wasn't just an income for myself alone. The Plan actually provided an income as long as either Nell or I lived.

Just as I finished, Nell came rushing downstairs in a hurry as usual. But I stopped long enough to tear out the coupon at the bottom of the ad. I stuck it in an envelope and dropped it in the mail on our way to the show.

Well, that was back in *1926.* A few years later, the stock market crashed and the depression came along. Then the war. Many times I was thankful that I had my Phoenix Mutual Plan.

Well, a while back my sixtieth birthday arrived—and was *that* a celebration! I was all set to retire. And it wasn't long before my first Phoenix Mutual check for $200 came in. So we sold the Scarsdale house and headed for California.

We're in a beautiful spot here, just right for us. And every month, right on the dot, the postman hands us another check. Security? Why, we have more than lots of rich people. Our income is *guaranteed for life!*

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you qualify at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $100 to $200 a month, or even more—beginning at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Retirement Plans. Similar plans are available for women—and for employee pension programs in industry. Don't delay. Send for your copy now.

ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL

Retirement Income Plan

GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

PLAN FOR WOMEN

PLAN FOR MEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
795 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet describing Retirement Income Plans for women.

Name_____

Date of Birth_____

Business Address_____

Home Address_____

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
795 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet showing how to get a guaranteed income for life.

Name_____

Date of Birth_____

Business Address_____

Home Address_____

COPYRIGHT 1950, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Jacobs

Sterling Silver Club

70c

a week . . a place setting

- Pay only 70c a week ($3 a month) a place setting until nationally advertised price is paid . . no interest, no state or city taxes. We pay shipping charges.
- Immediate delivery from over 75 patterns from all leading silversmiths including Kirk, Reed and Barton, Smith, Alvin, Whiting.
- Let us help you select your pattern . . send for free folders and information.
- Prices with patterns are for one 6-piece place setting, tax inc.

S. Jacobs Co. 811 Nicollet
Minneapolis, Minn. Estab. 1875

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Pattern .....

No. of place settings .....

More information & free folders ☐

A NEW NEW BUNNY

Actually CATCHES a Colorful Easter Egg

BUNNY-HUG

At last a Snuggly, Huggable Bunny that does something!! This captivating rascal catches a gay Easter egg. He'll play with your child for hours on end. Even you Mom and Dad will want to play catch with this bright, new Bunny. The secret is the MAGICAL MAGNET concealed in his chubby paws. With his pert ears, saucy cotton tail, snappy whiskers and lively colored coat — HE'LL HOP RIGHT INTO YOUR HEART.

A WONDERFUL "CATCH" at only $2.98 Complete

Remit with order, we pay postage, or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Rush your order today to Dept. 11

FEATURES

- SOFT AND CUDDLY
- OVER 16 INCHES TALL
- QUALITY PLUSH
- GAY EASTER COLORS
- UNBREAKABLE PLASTIC EYES
- TEACHES COORDINATION
- BRIGHTLY COLORED EASTER EGG
- EVERYBODY'S PLAYMATE
- THE PERFECT EASTER GIFT

THE TOY CHEST, Inc., 408 - 2nd Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

the AMERICAN HOME

Welcome to the Market Place! Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned within seven days for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned in the Market Place prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s.

ROCKY COAST LOBSTER. Packed exclusively for Jordan's, this is, without exception, the most delicious lobster meat we have ever tasted. Wonderful to have for difficult Friday night suppers, unexpected cocktail guests, and bridge club lunches, a 12-ounce can with salt added is $1.75. Three cans, $4.95 ppd. Jordan Marsh, 450 Washington St., Boston, Massachusetts.

IN HER EASTER BONNET, she'll be the proudest prancer at the Easter Parade. And what's more she'll dress her dolly in a matching cartwheel and take her along for the fun. A leghorn hat complete with field flowers and black streamers comes in head sizes for 2 to 6 year olds. Rag doll, 16" long. The set is just $3.95 plus 25¢ post. E. Walt, 204 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

LEGS FOR YOUR BED SPRING

FOUR DENNIX LEGS CONVERT A METAL BED SPRING INTO A DIVAN OR HOLLYWOOD STYLE BED

All-steel 8" legs attached in 5 minutes to any steel spring (coil, link or cable). 4 legs per set, finished in aluminum. 5.95

Check or money order (no COD, please). Money refunded in 10 days if not satisfied. We pay postage.

Legs for Box Spring, set of 6 . . . . $5.45

JORE Distributors and Co., Dept. AR
17 East 42nd Street, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

THE EASY ANDREWS WAY TO HAND-HOOK YOUR OWN RUGS!

28"x42" "Little Treasure" only $5 postpaid

Original "Little Treasure" rug design is outlined on burlap. Plus these added supplies: hand-made brass hook, colored wools for several flowers and leaves, instructions for color and shading, and how to dye and prepare your own materials. Period, Colonial and Modern designs—Send 25c for Leaflets

$12.50 postpaid

FOR FAST CUTTING OF HOOKED RUG MATERIAL

Cuts 3 or 4 strips at once. Machine clamps easily to any table. Complete with long-life interchangeable cutter blade, stainless steel work table and adjustable work guide. Specify cutter width: 1/8"; 5/32"; 3/16"; 7/32"; or 1/4". Extra cutters $3.95 postpaid.

Rebecca S. Andrews
Dept. R WALNUT RIDGE, ARKANSAS

• NON-OVERFLOW PIE PANS •
END OVEN-SCRAPING

Never again need you tussle with a charred, baked-on oven mess! Non-Overflow Pie Pans have grooved rims to catch the juices that bubble over the edge of the pie. "Foolproof with the ooziest berry pie," says a leading magazine. Aluminum; bake standard 9" pie. Work-savers in your own kitchen—and useful, appreciated gifts.

2 for $1.00 postpaid prices (to one address)
4 for $1.85 . . . 12 for $5.00

KITCHEN SAW cuts frozen foods, bones, etc. 15" long. 89¢ ppd.
STEP-SAVER RACK holds 11 kitchen spoons, forks, etc. Hardwood. 89¢ ppd.

C.O.D. if desired; fees, postage added. Colorado residents add 2% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed on every purchase from Walter Drake.

Walter Drake
493 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 4, Colo.

New SPOON FLOWERS To Save Your Stove Top $1.

No more gravy spots on your white stove. A gay pottery flower on which to rest your dripping stirring spoon and save your stove top a world of mess. 3 by 4¾ inches, of glazed pottery with green leaf and the blossom in flower colors. (Give preference) Grand wall decoration, when not in use.

CHARM COTTAGE
"On the Mississippi"
Davenport, Iowa

MING BOXES

Delightful ceramic shadow boxes with tree and Chinese figurine. 4¾ x 3½ inches. Each different, a group dramatizes a wall. Chartreuse or red. Order by mail.

Only $1 each postpaid

MURIEL DUNCAN
Haddon Heights, New Jersey

PAINT A TRAY LIKE THIS

Jane Zook Patterns make it Easy . . .

You can have a handsome hand-painted Early American tray (ordinarily retailing for about $37.00) "for a song," by painting it yourself. The Jane Zook portfolio contains five different tracing patterns and borders, drawn for five different tray sizes, with complete instructions for painting. Paint them for yourself . . . for gift-giving. You can do it with these lovely patterns and easy to follow instructions.

Also 50 gay, authentic Pennsylvania Dutch patterns and borders for decorating furniture, boxes, trays, canisters and the like.

5 EARLY AMERICAN TRAY PATTERNS (Folder T-100) . . . . . $1.25 Postpaid
50 PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH PATTERNS (Folder D-200) . . . . . $1.25 Postpaid
5 SHEETS OF PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH STENCILS (Folder S-300) . . . . . $1.25 Postpaid
(Catalog of Tinware and Materials included with every order) Sorry, no C. O D.'s.

Jane Zook Decorating Studios
457 State Street • Lancaster, Pa.

Easter Bunny & Lamb Cake Molds 2 Sect. Cast Aluminum

Choice $3.95 Postpaid
Bunny 10x10", Lamb 8x13". C.O.D. 30c Ex.

Beautifully illustrated Recipe Booklet FREE for use with these molds and many other lovely molds, fancy cookies, etc. Includes unusual Old World dishes. (Send 10c if booklet only is desired.)

MAID OF SCANDINAVIA, D. A Linden Hills
P. O. Box 3035, Minneapolis, Minnesota

complete kit for making "AMERICAN DRESDEN"

Hours of interesting fun making beautiful "American Dresden" for your home and gifts. Kit includes 2 figurines, 7 bottles paint, plus enamel, thinner, sealer, brush and easy-to-follow instructions. Send check or money order. Add 25c postage for each kit ordered. 3.95

Send for free folder of "American Dresden," other Hobby supplies.

THE HOBBY MART, Inc.
604-C Penn Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 — WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We specialize in large sizes only —Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, House Slippers, High and Low Work Shoes, Rubbers, Sox. Specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write today for FREE catalog.

Write For FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, 214 Brockton, Mass.

AMERICA'S BIG BUY

← 4ft →

in a Fountain Brush

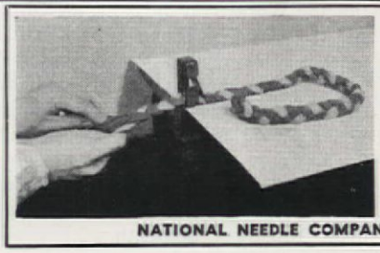
WONDER WAND CAR WASHER

Look at the price—what a saving! Attach "Wonder Wand" to garden hose—wash your car in 10 minutes! Scrubs, soaks, rinses as it cleans! Pays for itself in 2 or 3 washings. Also cleans windows, walls, etc. Long 4 ft. handle of featherlite aluminum alloy with big soft bristle fountain brush. Order No. G481. No. C.O.D.'s.

$3.95 Postpaid

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
RELIABLE SINCE 1818

28 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.



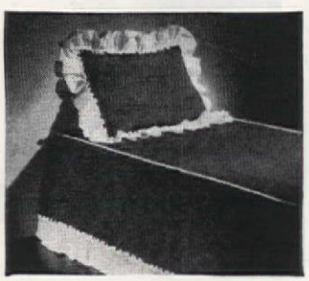
STOP LOOKING FOR A HITCHING POST FOR YOUR RUG BRAID!

We have a braid clamp which fits any table, chair arm, or convenient working place. Simply slip braid into clamp, and as braid progresses, slide it backward. Completely automatic jaws require no adjustment. Hands are free at all times for continuous braiding. Holds any size braid securely. Weighs 4 ounces, measures only 4 inches.

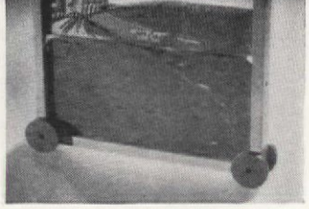
Send ONE DOLLAR to
NATIONAL NEEDLE COMPANY, HILL, NEW HAMPSHIRE

market place

Photographs by F. M. Demarest



SPRING IS HERE! A skip comes into your step, and you start refreshing your home with this bedroom ensemble. Washable seersucker bedspreads with a five-inch white ruffle come in: forest or olive green, cocoa brown, claret red, cloud gray, dusty rose, royal, or daffodil yellow. 72" x 108", $9.95; 90" x 108", $10.95. Shams, $3.50 each. Ppd. Colten's, 1351 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.



THE ANT VILLAGE is such an absorbing pastime to have around, that we still don't know how we did our March Market Place! Watch them bury their dead, build homes, dig tunnels, nurse the sick! Enclosed in escape-proof glass is a village of ants, complete with dirt and food. 9½" high, shipped exp. ppd. $5. Village Craft Shops, 144 E. San Jose Avenue, Burbank, California.

EASTER BUNNY BASKETS
FILLED WITH 10 PLASTIC TOYS

Boys Basket: Donkey, Truck, Twin-engine Bomber, Ocean Liner, Airline Limousine, Trailer, Jet Plane, Puppy Dog, Rabbit, Limousine Trailer. **Girls Basket:** Baby Stroller, Airline Limousine, Vinylite Doll, Floating Swan, Cradle, Scissors, Trailer, Baby Doll, Cat, Rabbit.

$1 EACH (plus 15c for mailing).

No C.O.D.'s please *Specify girls or boys baskets*

UNIQUE GIFT SHOP 1414 Washburn St.
Scranton, Pa.

NOW in wooden pails...
PURE LOUISIANA **STRAWBERRY** PRESERVES

Fraise de la Louisiane—strawberry preserves of incomparable quality and flavor in wooden pails, beautifully gift packaged. 3 lb. Bucket prepaid $3.25

Write for complete gift list of creole delicacies

CREOLE DELICACIES CO.
509-A TCHOUPITOULAS ST., NEW ORLEANS 7, LA.

You get these Six useful articles in this **KAR KIT** that fits into your glove compartment. A brush for clothes or upholstery, soft cloth for hands, lights, windshield, a comb, four-sided screw driver, bottle opener and windshield scraper. **$2.75.** C.O.D. plus postage. **Order today.**

GIFTS OF CHARACTER
366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Chaperone says KEEP OFF!

Keeps Dogs Off Furniture, Rugs, etc.

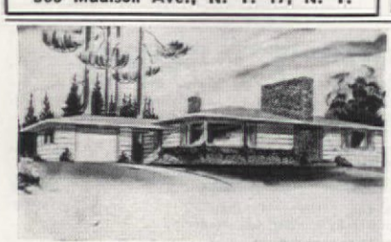
Keeps your dog off chairs, rugs, etc., anything you want to protect. Easy way to train him to stay where he belongs. Just shake on a little Powder Chaperone—you don't smell it; dogs do and stay away. Will not injure even finest fabrics. Use on slippers, drapes, etc. to avoid puppy damage. Harmless to pets.

SEND NO MONEY—Order your **Powder Chaperone** C.O.D. $1 plus postage (or send dollar bill at our risk and we will pay postage).

STOP GARDEN DAMAGE—Liquid Chaperone protects evergreens, shrubs, gardens, etc. from dogs, rabbits and other animals. Harmless to plants and pets. Just spray on—does not wash off. **Only $1.**

Chaperone Dog Cleaning Powder contains a special fast-acting cleaning agent—cleans better than water. Easier on you and your dog. Stops scratching. **Big Shaker Pkg. $1.** (Money-Back Guarantee on all 3).

Sudbury Laboratory, Box 155, S. Sudbury, Mass.



$1 BUYS NEW PLANS FOR BETTER LIVING

Two new plan books—one of frame homes, one of concrete block homes . . . offering the ultimate in functional comfort at a price you can afford. Books include starter and garage homes, three bedroom homes, duplex homes in ranch styles, modern designs, Cape Cods and many others. Complete blueprints available for any home in either book. Books are $1 each. Specify books you desire: Block Masonry . . . Frame Construction.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE, 2454-H, N.E. Sandy, Portland 12, Ore.

REFINISH—REDECORATE the EASY Way

Dremel *Electric*

SANDER—POLISHER—MASSAGER

Say Goodbye to Hand Sanding— ONLY **$14.85** POSTPAID

Polishing Here is a triple-duty tool so easy to handle a child can use it. **(1) As a sander,** it gets into tight corners . . . puts a satin-smooth finish on walls, woodwork, furniture, etc. Its **straight-line (non-rotary) action will not burn or scratch surfaces. (2) As a polisher,** it does a professional job on waxed surfaces . . . cars, furniture, shoes, etc. **(3) As a massager,** it soothes tired or sore muscles.

LOOK AT THESE DREMEL FEATURES—Dremel Electric Sander delivers 14,400 strokes per minute . . . does the work while you guide it. Two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Weighs only 2½ lbs. Operates on 110–120 Volt, 60 cycle, A.C.

WHERE TO BUY—Dremel Electric Sander comes complete with 6 sheets assorted Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for polishing. Buy from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send **$14.85** . . . we'll ship postpaid. Or, send only **$2** now, pay postman balance plus postage, on delivery. **Money back** if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. SP470-C, Racine, Wis.

NECKTIES with His MONOGRAM

A necktie of superb quality crepe, fully lined. Initials beautifully hand-embroidered in contrasting colors. Maroon, Brown, Royal, Navy, Grey, Green, Black. Specify Monogram Style 331.

$2.50 includes shipping charges

britton CRAVAT MAKER IMPORTER

Dept. AH 3, 916 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa.

HAND-TOOLED in GUATEMALA!

Size 8" x 10½"

Imported Cowhide **SHOULDER BAG**

SOLD BY MAIL ONLY!

$9.65 Plus $1.93 Fed. Tax

$2 Dep. on C. O. D.s

Available in Child's Size, 5½ x 7¼ at $4.75, plus 95c Fed. Tax

FREE - Write for Free Folder on Other Handbag Styles

BROPAR BOX 1997, DEPT. 38 SAN ANTONIO 6, TEXAS

DAY OR NIGHT

CLAMP ON NAME PLATE

- CLAMP ON YOUR MAIL BOX IN 10 SECONDS
- NO TOOLS NEEDED
- NO HOLES TO DRILL
- MADE ENTIRELY OF STEEL

Fits all standard boxes **$2.95** Pat. Pend.

YOUR NAME HAND LETTERED

ON BOTH SIDES AND PROCESSED FOR NIGHT REFLECTION. ORDER TODAY, ADD 25¢ FOR SHIPPING

Send for free folder on other styles.

MODERN METAL CO., Dept. 4–417 McGavock St., Nashville, Tenn.

CHINESE MING TREE FIGURINES

Delightful, decorative, to keep or to give—these highly glazed California pottery figurines, 7½" high, carry gold-roped baskets; are done in Black with Chartreuse, Yellow or Pink coats. Exotically combined with Ming trees of petrified Cypress clusters (Green or Natural) fastened securely into baskets—require no care or water—guaranteed to last and please forever!

$2.50 each, complete with trees

$4.75 pair (boy and girl)

Please specify color choice of Coat and Tree

Sent prepaid within 300 miles of New York; elsewhere, express collect.

America's Largest Florist **Goldfarb** FLOWER SHOPS *Established 1889*

160 East 57th St., Dept. AH, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

Littletree PLACE ORDERS NOW!

The Loveliness of Cypress

This different outdoor furniture is ideal for porch and terrace and spreading lawn. Great, too, for summer camps and cottages. Built of beautiful natural Southern Cypress with sturdy construction throughout. Joints dowel inset, fastened with split cypress bands. Dip treated with clear toxic wood preservative and water repellent for all-weather protection. Send check, say where to ship—and we'll have a set packed and off to you when you say.

3 pieces—settee and 2 chairs. By express add $4. By freight add $2. **$24.90**

3 pieces—coffee table, end table and foot stool. By express add $1.50. By freight add $1. **$9.90**

6 pieces—includes above 2 groups and as pictured. Shipped prepaid, by freight **$37.50.** By express **$39.50.**

For shipments West of Denver write for shipping costs.

LITTLETREE COMPANY
DEPT. A-1, Box 123, WINTER PARK, FLORIDA

ALL 5 $39.95
WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES

1. 30" LATHE
2. DRILL PRESS
3. SAW-8" CAP.
4. GRINDER
5. SANDER

EMRICK WORKSHOP gives you everything listed at right—65 lbs. of REAL machinery. Five Big Capacity power tools using ONE motor. Many new 1950 features. 10-Day Free Trial. MONEY-BACK Guarantee. Only $39.95 cash, or on Easy Time Payments. Get FREE literature today showing how to save up to $200 on fine power tools you'll be proud to own. EMRICK, INC., 1501 Clinton Avenue, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

HANG 32 GARMENTS IN YOUR CAR—END PACKING TROUBLES ON TRIPS

This amazing Hang-All Auto Wardrobe Rack fits flush with the roof of your car *above* doors or windows. Does not obstruct rear view vision or use of doors or windows. Attaches in seconds to any make or model car—instantly detachable if desired. Handsome nickel-plated steel rack will support one hundred pounds. An unusual, practical gift. Send check, money order, or postal note today. $3.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee in 10 days if not satisfied.

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. AHX-3, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

NEW SENSATIONAL • (Original)

"RODLESS CURTAIN"

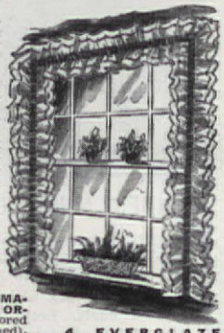
(With extra feature-simulated Double Ruffle)

WINDO-TREAT*

Nationally Advertised Elastic Action! Will allow ruffling to

S-T-R-E-T-C-H

to fit any size or shape window. SINGLE, DOUBLE & Miniature. No rods, no sewing, no measuring, easy to launder and iron. Ready to hang, complete with hardware and simple directions. Versatile! FOR EVERY ROOM IN THE HOUSE! Swell over Venetian blinds, curtains, or as shown in illustration.



1. WHITE PERMANENT FINISH ORGANDY (Solid Colored insert—as sketched). Red, Green, Blue, Maize, Wine, Rose, White $3.75

2. WHITE PERMANENT FINISH ORGANDY (Gingham Check Insert). Red, Blue, Green ..$3.75

3. WHITE PERMANENT FINISH ORGANDY (Gingham Check Insert). Red, Blue, Green ...$3.75

4. EVERGLAZE CHINTZ (Solid Colors). Cherry Red, Kelly Green, Blue, Maize, Wine, Rosedust, White, Grey $3.99

5. PLASTIC (Looks like chintz). (Solid Colors—4 gauge vinyl, Dupont Virgin Film). Cherry Red, Kelly Green, Blue, Maize, Wine, Rosedust, White $2.25

*Trademark

(Above organdy styles are extra fine Berkshire quality combed mercerized yarns.)

Enclose Check or Money Order. We pay postage . . . C.O.D.'s you pay postage. Money back within 10 days if not satisfied.

BROADWAY MILLS, Dept. AH-5
220 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

HOBBYISTS! The Most Complete Book Ever Compiled!

300 PROJECTS FOR HAND DECORATING

Plus Hundreds of Original Designs
By Julienne Hallen

Just PUBLISHED! Simple, easy-to-follow, step-by-step picture instructions, designs and photographs for Liquid Glaze, Textile Painting, Leather and Metal Tooling, Wood Burning, Glass and Metal Etching, Silk Screening, Crayoning, Cork Painting and Applique, Block Printing, etc. Create beautiful hand painted trays, woodenware, tablecloths, glassware, pottery, and many other useful items.

Remember! 300 projects . . . plus hundreds of original designs. Order today!

ONLY **$2.98** postpaid

HOMECRAFTS Dept. AH-3, 799 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

LOW PRICES on RUG Material

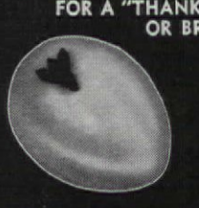
100% WOOL Converted from used Refinished Paper-Makers' Felts...

Colorful RUG WOOL, ideal for making all types of rugs. Choice of ten charming colors. Order direct at **LOW FACTORY PRICES** Only **55c** pound, 25 pounds or over. Less than 25 pounds, **65c** pound. For only 10c per pound extra we will cut materials into 1½ inch, 1 inch, ¾", or ¼" strips. Prices f.o.b. Bloomfield. (Sent C.O.D. if you wish). Write for **FREE Samples.**

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN CO.
DEPT. AH-3 • BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA

The Pig'n Whistle Shop
Gifts of Distinction

FOR A "THANK YOU" GIFT OR BRIDGE PRIZE THAT'S DIFFERENT

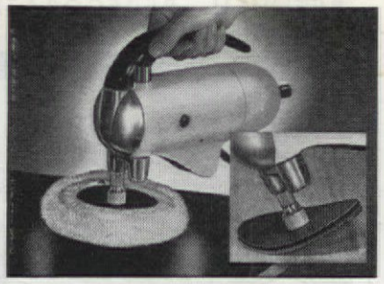


"The Egg and Fly"

A colorful pink or bright blue unbreakable plastic egg with lifelike rubber fly perched atop. Pull the fly to extend a sturdy 4 ft. tape measure that will stay at any desired length or instantly recoil. A welcome and unusual gift for every sewing basket.

EA. $1.00 POSTPAID, C.O.D. CHARGES EXTRA

THE PIG'N WHISTLE SHOP
412 W. MICHIGAN AVE., E. LANSING, MICH.



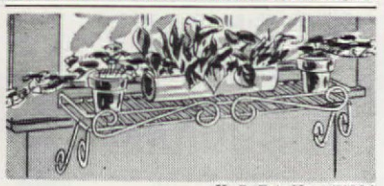
USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND

with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.00**
Extra wool buffer $1.00
Dozen sanding discs 1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 265A • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA



U. S. Pat. No. 156394

Spring comes early with— "RYCO" window flower shelf

• Revive languishing house plants, start early seedlings and make every window blossom with spring. "RYCO" fits wood frame windows 25" wide or more. Narrow metal flange fits over sill. No screws! Legs adjust and act as sturdy braces. Permits normal window operation. Beautiful white enamel finish. Order several at your department store or direct from us.

$1.98 Each, postpaid anywhere in Continental U. S. A. Money Orders and Checks Accepted. No C.O.D.

MID-WEST METAL PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. A Muncie, Indiana

CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS
As Low as $35.00

All wired for electricity. Imported, beautifully cut, crystal prisms. Lovely tooled metal top band in either silvery or natural brass. Model pictured 12" across—App. 16" long—$60.00. Same type 10" across, 4 tiers—$45.00. 8" across, 3 tiers—$35.00. Shipped prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for free illustrated descriptive folder.

KING'S ANTIQUE SHOP
Dept. A. Leaksville • N. C.

$1.00 FOR 600 NEW HOME PLANS!!

Here's a book crammed full of original plans—the largest selection ever compiled. Mostly for dwellings, though some courts, duplexes and garage apartments are included. All types of architecture—the latest designs—suitable for any region. Will SAVE YOU MONEY as we can furnish complete, inexpensive blueprints and specifications for any design you select—for *either* wood, stucco, adobe, concrete block, or brick construction. And, what's more, we can incorporate your own ideas. Send $1.00 for this brand new book today.

HARMONIOUS HOMES
Box 350-R, Los Angeles 28, California

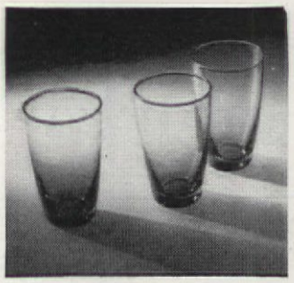
NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats. Lock springs securely, won't let bed collapse. Felt-lined, won't mar rails. Order Style 4 for wood rails up to 1" thick; Style 3 for iron rails. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed.

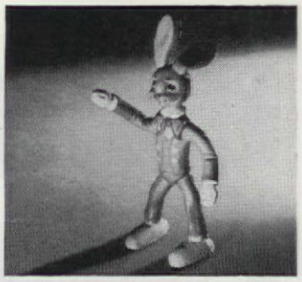
Set of 4 **$2.50** Post pd.

BROCK & CO. 1714 N. Decatur Rd., N. E. Atlanta 6, Georgia

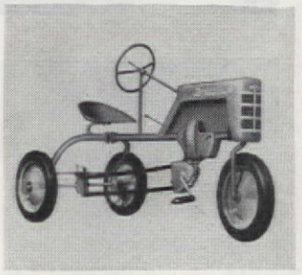
IN HONOR OF ST. PATRICK, we show you the prettiest emerald green glasses on Manhattan Isle. Made by Libbey Glass, they have sham bottoms, and on Irish Linen come the 17th of March, sure'n you'll think you're in Glocca Morra! 14-ounce iced tea, 10-ounce water or six-ounce juice, a set of any eight glasses is just $1.65 plus post. ZCMI, Salt Lake City, Utah.



"WHAT'S UP, DOC?" queries the Ben-Dee Bunny with the most flexible personality in town. Using your own ingenuity, you can make him stand, sit, wave or pout by simply twisting his foam-rubber body in different positions. And with all this gaiety, he floats! 16" high in bright Easter colors for a cuddlesome Easter baby, $2.49, ppd. The Toy Chest, 41 E. 22nd St., New York.



THE TRACTALL will afford your children many hours of pleasure. Foot-pedaled and modeled absolutely after a real tractor with would-be brakes and gear-shift, it's made of top quality steel and cast aluminum. Red with white trim, about 28" high overall, it has an adjustable bucket seat. $26.95 F. O. B. Inland Mfg. Co., 164 Ellicott Street, Buffalo, New York.



Men's & Women's Shoes Re-made Factory New!

Before Nelsonizing!

Nelsonized!

Rebuilt over Original Lasts!

Nelsonizing rebuilds old shoes factory-new. We make shoes longer or wider by adding leather—*not by stretching!* We change heels, restyle, open or close toes, dye and re-dye, etc.—*by factory methods!* Handbags repaired, too. We mail everywhere! Write for Free Booklet AH3.

B. NELSON CO.
10 E. 39 St., N. Y. 16, Dept. AH3
Brooklyn • Jamaica • White Plains • Newark

DODSON BIRD HOUSES

Designed by America's foremost authority on birds—a model to attract every desirable song bird. Quality built, exclusive features. Add charm to your garden. Befriend birds and they will rid your premises of insects. One martin destroys 2,000 mosquitoes a day.

Send for FREE Catalog or 10c for 32-page book "Your Bird Friends—How to Win Them." JOSEPH H. DODSON CO., 810 Harrison Ave., Kankakee, Illinois.

Solve Ironing Board Cover Problems With

THE NEW **Whiz-Tite** COVER HOLDER SET

Lasts a lifetime. Fits all boards, metal or wooden. No laces, no tacks, no elastic, no wrinkles. This SPRING set is easy to put on, holds the cover tight and firm. VALUE $1.50. Send Check or money order for $1.39, ppd.

Spencer Manufacturing Co.
Dept. A, 511 E. Elm St., Conshohocken, Pa.

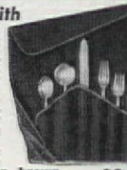
BANISH SCRATCHES in a Jiffy!

ALMOND STICK
EASY TO USE AS A LIPSTICK

Just rub Almond Stick over furniture scratches and see them fade from sight. Use on light or dark wood without danger to finest finish. Works like magic, brings out hidden beauty. One stick will last for years. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order by mail. No C.O.D.'s, please. **$1.00** Ppd.

GLASSCRAFT, 920-A, Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SAVE WORK with Pacific Silver Cloth



Keep your silver, *sparkling, lovely* without polishing . . . ready for instant use day-to-day, or even after years of storage. You'll want to order these wonderful **PACIFIC** Silver Cloth Wraps or Rolls right away and save hours of polishing.

WRAPS: by the yd.—to line drawers or make your own rolls and bags; rich beaver brown, 31" wide, per yd. *only* **$2.20**

ROLLS: Six-piece place setting as shown $1 ea. Set of 4—$3.85; Set of 6—$5.70.

Shipped postpaid in U. S. A. if payment accompanies order. **ORDER NOW—Money Back Guaranteed**

QUAKER TRADING CO., 241 Church St. Dept. A3 N.Y.C. 13

"WUNNERBAR"

That's Pennsylvania Dutch for "wonderful." And wonderful is the word for these decorative Pennsylvania Dutch designs. Easy to apply to furniture, doors, cigarette boxes, book-covers, etc.

No. 10 DECALS. Large sheet of 35 decals. Authentic, quaint, colorful. Postpaid $1.00

No. 100 ABCD PATTERNS. Matching designs each in four sizes for painting and needlework. Postpaid $1.00

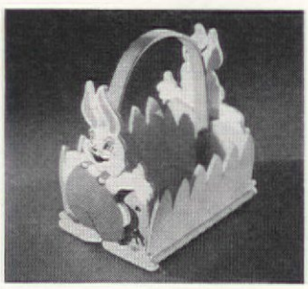
Complete set of decals and patterns. Postpaid $2.00

Specify by number when ordering

R. W. CUMMINGS, Lancaster 1, Pa.

HIS FEET'S TOO BIG? Then he's just the man we're looking for. In the picture, you see the best-looking loafers that ever shod a well-dressed big footer, and the big one is impressively marked Size 16! Available only in large sizes, you may order from Size 10–16, widths AAA–EEE. In antiqued brown leather, $10.95 prepaid. Order from King-Size 99, Brockton, Mass.

ALL SEWED UP. A compact sewing kit comes personalized with your name or initials, and in the zippered, simulated lizard case you'll find the now famous Magic Thimble that snips your thread and opens seams. Also many needles and an assortment of thread. Useful traveling companion in red, green, brown, or tweed, $1.69 ppd. Crown Craft Products, 246 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 1.



MUSICAL EASTER BASKET. The same shop that brought you the snow-covered musical church last Christmas has designed a basket that plays "Easter Parade" or "Whistle While You Work." Fill it with bright green wax paper, and sit a fat, fuzzy chick right in the middle! Yellow and white, 7½" x 9½", $7.25 ppd. Helfred Novelties, 11 Bergen St., Westwood, N. J.

CUTS 24 PERFECT "FRENCH FRIES" IN ONE STROKE!

Here is the first professional type potato and food chipper to be sold at a popular price. The Villa Jiffy Chipper is simple, sturdy, and extremely easy to use. Just insert a whole potato, press the handle, and *presto*—24 perfect "French Fries"! It's wonderful for dicing other foods and salads too. Easy to clean, rust-defying, absolutely safe. Backed by Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal. A wonderful gift . . . only $2.98 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postage and handling charge.

ONLY **$2.98**

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.
DEPT. AH-3 22 Treat Place, Newark 2, N. J.

WEATHERVANES

FREE CATALOG SHOWING MANY DESIGNS IN VANES AND SIGNS. HORSE ILLUSTRATED 19" x 20" ALL COPPER. ONLY $8.95 POSTPAID. ROOF PLATE FURNISHED. PROMPT SHIPMENT.

MONEY BACK IF NOT PLEASED.

CAPE COD WEATHERVANES
DEPT. A NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

COLTEN'S 1351 Beacon St. Brookline 46, Mass.

Casement Drapes
in 9 LOVELY COLORS

54" long—84" wide	5.95
63" long—84" wide	6.50
72" long—84" wide	6.95
81" long—84" wide	7.50
90" long—84" wide	7.95

Warm Grey—Wild Cherry—Hunter Green—Yellow Reed—Copen Blue—Almond Green—Rose-Beige—Eggshell—Tabasco Red

Luxurious rayon bengaline drapes . . . pinch-pleated, ready-to-hang! 84" wide the Parcel Post Prepaid pair!

MY TWIN DOLL LOOKS JUST LIKE ME

Your child's face hand tinted—her personality reproduced on sturdy cardboard stand-up doll. Also 2 compl. wardrobes one in color, one child colors. Send front view photo or snapshot, color of hair, eyes, etc. (Photo returned intact) ONLY $2 postpd. Order NOW!

MY TWIN DOLL CO. Dept. 23
8424 Melrose L. A. 46, Calif.

LITTLE LADY TREASURE

Charming "American Dresden" figurine, delicately hand-painted and hand-draped in billowing ruffles, stands 4½" high in her Easter Sunday best. Perfect gift to grace curio cabinet, what-not table or knick-knack shelf. Dressed in pastels—pink, blue, green or yellow. Exclusive with us. $5.00 postpaid. Send check or money order.

TRUJACK ASSOCIATES P. O. Box No. 60, Ozone Park, New York

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON EVERY PURCHASE FROM WALTER DRAKE

Kitchen Saw

Cuts frozen foods, hard-frozen ice cream, bones—or 'most anything else you can think of! The edge is so tough it will even cut through wood and metal. And it's wonderful for slicing crusty French bread, etc. 15" long; clear-finished hardwood handle. Bright, rust-proofed blade has hole for easy hanging.

ALUMINUM NON-OVERFLOW PIE PANS, 2 for $1.00 ppd.

89¢ postpaid **2 for $1.75**
(Colo. residents add 2% sales tax)

Walter Drake.
493 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 5, Colo.

Stop Playing Canasta

Until You own a
CANASTA BOARD
which quickly fastens on any bridge table making it 6 inches larger. Has 24 Meld holders and 16 Canasta holders plus ample space for refreshments.

GIVES 6" EXTRA PLAYING SPACE

Folds in half for storage.

Made of fibreboard in two beautiful water-proof colors—Green or Dark Rose.

Sold on money back guarantee

Made by the Makers of the Famous REST-WELL Bed Boards

Shipped anywhere on receipt of Price **$3.98** Plus 65c for Packing and Postage

REST-WELL PRODUCTS CO.
415 W. 127th ST., Dept. A NEW YORK 27, N. Y.

Low Cost — ALL STEEL — Attractive

SET OF 6 HOLLYWOOD BED LEGS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

#107

Convert your bedspring into a modern Hollywood Bed or Studio Couch in minutes . . . with attractive, new-design Snap On Bed Legs! Amazingly simple to apply. No tools necessary! They fit practically all open type coil bedsprings (angle side rail). Just set in position and tighten. All steel, with beautiful baked enamel finish in blonde or mahogany. Conveniently packaged in complete sets of SIX (6). Shipped prepaid. Send check or money order.

No. 107—7" high, with glides ..... $6.95 ppd.
No. 109-C—9" high, with casters ..... $8.45 ppd.
No. 111—11" high, with glides ..... $8.45 ppd.
No. 507—for link & cable spgs. (4) ..... $6.95 ppd.

COLSON BROS.
6059-B Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

JEWELRY WANTED

Highest prices paid for broken jewelry, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, watches, et cetera. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles today or write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S
Established 1934

Dept. AH, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

LOSES 40 lbs.

"I lost 40 lbs. in 3 months. I never felt better in all my life." — Mrs. Betty Blazek, Chicago.

"GET THIN TO MUSIC" with WALLACE Reducing Records

Prove to yourself, in 7 days at home, the WALLACE Method can help YOU take off excessive weight. Reduce waistline and bulging hips. FEEL BETTER the first day—WEIGH LESS in a week.

NO STARVATION DIETS—NO DRUGS

The Wallace Method works with Nature. It safely brings quick, satisfying results. Reducing the WALLACE Way is play—it's fun to "GET THIN TO MUSIC."

FREE PROOF —Accept this amazing offer of proof. You can soon start YOUR actual reduction. First reducing record and lesson sent prepaid and plainly wrapped. Try this full-sized, double-faced record 7 days at home. No payments to make now—no promise to pay later. Just an out-and-out FREE test as the coupon clearly states. Fill it in and mail today.

WALLACE RECORDS
Suite 1495, 154 E. Erie Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

WALLACE, Suite 1495
154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Please send record and first reducing lesson, FREE and postpaid. I will either enroll, or mail back your record and lesson at the end of a 7-day trial. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

for your security and peace of mind

PERSONAL ACCIDENT HEALTH, HOSPITAL AND SURGICAL INSURANCE

Direct at Cost

Helping to provide "white collar" men with a substantial but inexpensive nest-egg when they meet with accident or illness is the everyday job of this reliable 67-year-old, non-profit association.

Save 25% to 33%

We protect more than 240,000 carefully chosen members — night and day, at work and at play, at home and away. Each member personally selects one of several plans to fit his particular need, providing compensation for loss of time, life, sight or limbs, and additional benefits for hospital, surgeon or nurse. He gets maximum protection per dollar, because we do business the mutual, economical way, DIRECT AT COST. The saving is 25% to 33% of the cost of similar policies offered by other leading companies.

Not A Limited Type Policy

You do not have to be gored by a bull to collect. Benefits are paid promptly, DIRECT TO YOU — never prorated because of other coverage such as Blue Cross. More than $82,000,000 has been paid to members or their dependents. We are licensed by New York State and the Dominion of Canada.

Send No Money

If you are a business, professional or technical man between 18 and 55, you are probably eligible. You send no money now, but do mail the coupon for the FACTS booklet of interesting information and an easy-to-complete blank for applying. *No solicitor will call and you will not be obligated in ANY way.* If your application were accepted at this time, only $2 would cover the full cost of the single plan of accident protection until late next June.

The Commercial Travelers
EDWARD TREVVETT, *Secretary*,
Utica 2, New York AM-1

Send without any obligation, your free FACTS booklet and an easy-to-complete application blank.

(Name) .....
(Address) .....
.....
(Age) (Occupation)

HOUSE PLANS

275 Best DESIGNS & IDEAS

Actual pictures of homes built with description and floor plan. All types of architecture, one and two story. Complete blueprint plans available. Circle your choice of books—50¢ each:

- Selected Homes, 40 Calif. Ranch, Colonial, Monterey.
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rooms, Modern Exteriors.
- Brick Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms.
- Dream Homes, 79 Illustrations, Interiors and Exteriors.
- Small Homes, 23 Low Budget Designs.
- ALL SIX BOOKS FOR $2.50 SENT POSTPAID
  No C.O.D.'s

Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. Order today.

CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dept. 3D, Pershing Square Building • Los Angeles 13, California

FLASH MITTS

All-Purpose Plastic Mitts for Yard and Household Tasks

● Flash Mitts are ideal to keep your hands lovely while doing *any* housework. Made of clear plastic that flatters your hands and protects your manicure! Pull on or off instantly—do not have to be powdered, tied or pampered! Send your $1 now for this bargain offer!

GAUNTLET LENGTH keeps your hands, wrists and sleeves dry.
TOUGH, yet LIGHT for free action and long useful wear.

POSTPAID BY RETURN MAIL
2 PAIRS FOR $1!
No C. O. D.'s please

ABBOTT BOX CO.
Post Office Box 1120, Chicago 90, Illinois

The JIFFY metal CABINET

YOUR ANSWER TO SMALL ITEMS STORAGE (Ideal Gift, Too!)

32 DRAWER UNIT PICTURED ONLY $5.95 POST PAID

SIZE
32 Dr. Unit 12¾" x 15¼" x 6"
64 Dr. Unit 25½" x 15¼" x 6"
Drawer Size 1⅛" x 2⅜" x 6"

PRICES
With Heavy Weight Cardboard Drawers. Metal Drawer Pull. Suitable for most home uses.
32 Drawer Unit $5.95 Post Paid
64 Drawer Unit $9.95 Post Paid
Now, Dividers included make each drawer into three compartments with rustproof aluminum drawer models.
32 Drawer Unit $8.95 Post Paid (96 compartments)
64 Drawer Unit $15.95 Post Paid (192 compartments)

For small items so easily misplaced—nails, screws, nuts, bolts, washers, buttons, workbench and hobbyists' needs. Spot welded steel cabinet, grey enamel finish, mar-proof rubber feet—looks good anywhere. Send check or money-order. No C. O. D's. Ohio orders add 3% sales tax. Money back if not satisfied.

KAYTEE PRODUCTS CO., DEPT. AH CANTON, OHIO

ANYONE CAN PAINT BEAUTIFUL OIL PICTURES with PICTURE CRAFT

You'll really enjoy painting these beautiful, professional-looking pictures in oil, on your very first attempt, without experience. The set includes regular art canvas with picture outlined and divided into numbered sections, box of ready-mixed oil paints in correspondingly numbered tubes, and special artist brush. You simply match paint numbers to canvas numbers to create multi-colored oil masterpieces worthy of any home.

Shown above is "COLUMBIA JAY." Ppd., complete ready to paint. Also available: "ZINNIA," "MT. VERNON," "QUIET WATERS." $2.95
All Susan Smith items guaranteed.

SUSAN SMITH Box 3531-A3 Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54, Ill.

YOUR PAINT PEELING?

Damp Vents relieve condensation in walls that causes peeling paint and ruins insulation! Install Damp Vents yourself! Made of rustproof cast aluminum. Write today for folder. . . . Protect your Home with Damp Vent.

10 for $3.25 sent ppd.
Send check or M. O.
DAMP VENT COMPANY
Box 203, Bettendorf, Iowa

NEW EASY WAY TO MAKE Jewelry with New MAGIC PLASTIC

Embed Real Flowers

Make gorgeous jewelry pieces like the pendant shown by embedding flowers, photos, shells, cameos, etc. in Castolite, New Liquid Magic Plastic. Or create your own fancy buttons, tiles, coasters, wall plaques, book ends, trays. Have Fun; Make Money this new easy way.

NEW BOOK Shows How

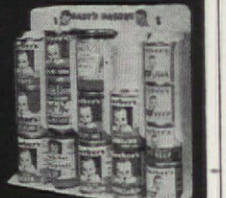
Send today for new Plastics Book combined with Home Success Plan. Book shows how to make smart looking things. Also gives proved Success Secrets for starting your own profitable Plastics Novelty Business. No special tools or experience needed. Worlds of pleasure and profit. Send 25c today for "A Way to Success".

The Castolite Co., Dept. C-21, Woodstock, Illinois

The Pig'N Whistle Shop
Gifts of Distinction

BABY'S PANTRY

Saves Time - Saves Space

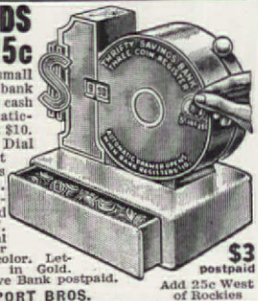


Sturdy, white enameled rack, holds 15 standard size baby food cans, or 20 small size cans. Hangs on back of cupboard door or wall. An excellent shower or birth gift that is a real time and space saver. 10½" high, 11½" wide.

EACH $2.00 POSTPAID

THE PIG'N WHISTLE SHOP
412 W. Michigan Ave., East Lansing, Mich.
C.O.D. Charges Extra

BANK ADDS 5c 10c 25c



Fun to save small change. Only bank with drawer like cash register. Automatically pops open at $10. Holds up to $50. Dial indicates exact total of deposits at all times. Handsome, rugged Styron and metal 6¾ x 7. Choose beautiful Lustre Black or Deep Maroon color. Letters and Dial in Gold. Send $3. Receive Bank postpaid.

$3 postpaid
Add 25c West of Rockies

RAPAPORT BROS.
1626 S. Wabash, Dept. AHG, Chicago 8
GUARANTEED

STAMPS

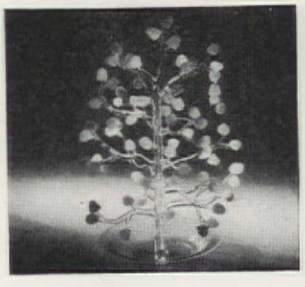
Send for "KNOW YOUR STAMPS". Comprehensive, fully illustrated brochures of stamp stories. (In two sections, U. S. and foreign). Exciting, thrilling, fascinating and informative beyond measure. Enclose 3c stamp for postage. A beautiful stamp selection "on approval" will also be included.

GLOBUS STAMP COMPANY
268 Fourth Ave., Dept. 335, New York 10, N. Y.

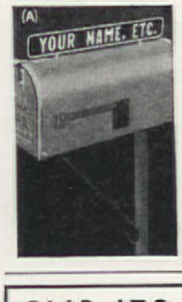
THE GRIDDLE KING. A family of midnight snackers, or a brood of Sunday-brunch eaters will love the way this ten-in-one griddle holds eggs, bacon, and pancakes; hashed browns and steak; or chops and French toast at one time. And it's wonderful for fishing trips! Heavy aluminum, 10¼" x 17½". $3.75 ppd. Maid of Scandinavia, Box 3035, Linden Hills, Minnesota.

THE HOUSEHOLDER'S KIT contains one all-purpose portable electric tool with these attachments: a furniture and woodwork polisher; one-gallon capacity paint mixer; sharpening wheel; four high speed twist drills of assorted sizes; countersinking burr; drill stand; "scratch" brush for cleaning metals. $24.95 exp. coll. Daly & Hamilton, 200 Main Street, Burlington, Vermont.

PLUM CRAZY we are over this gay Sugar Plum Tree that starts a melody singing in your heart. Made of plastic, 13½" high, it comes with a bag of 100 gum drops to dot its branches with, and the overflow fills the saucer base. Excellent, too, for holding olives and onions when serving more spirited beverages. $2.75 postpaid. Bren Linda, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York City.



DAY-n-NIGHT
MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS



- Reflector lettering—glass beads mirror light at night (like road signs)
- Embossed letters and numbers—1½" high on (A); 2½" on (B)
- Lifetime aluminum—rustproof—permanent raised lettering
- Baked enamel—white beaded letters—black background
- Double duty—both sides lettered—(A) 18" long; (B) 9"

These attractive markers help your friends find your home easily Day-n-Night. On (A), any wording, 15 letters and numbers or less (don't count punctuation); on (B), any 5 numbers or less. Install in a minute. PRINT DESIRED WORDING CLEARLY.

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox
Style (A) only $1.95 Postpaid

C.O.D. if desired—fees, postage added. Colorado residents add 2% sales tax.

LAWN MARKER with 26" wrought aluminum standard
Style (A) or Style (B) $2.95 ppd.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
103 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs 7, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

CLIP-ITS for tailored drapery pleats

Give your draperies the decorator's touch! Clip-Its can be applied in an instant—easily removed for cleaning.
Draperies are cleaned flat—Permanent pleat lines make repleating easy—Draperies always have that new look.
Made of stainless steel—rust proof—lasts forever. In ordering, indicate what kind of material is to be used.
10 Clip-Its in a box—enough for one pair of draperies, ordinary size.
Price $1.00. Pattern 20¢
Send check or money order to

CLIP-IT, Inc. 522 N. Park Ave. Warren, Ohio

HOOKED RUGS
Are Fun to Make
The Tru-Gyde Way.
Our Rug Book gives complete information and shows over 30 beautiful designs. We have burlap patterns for these at reasonable prices. Our Book tells the amount of yarn or rags needed for all parts of each pattern. Rug Yarn samples with each book. Send for Your Copy Today. Only 25c (no stamps).
WILSON BROS. Dept. AH, Springfield, Mo.

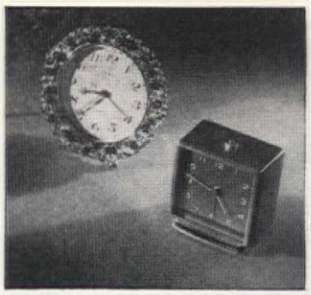
USEFUL AS WELL AS ORNAMENTAL FLUFFY HALF-SIZE FEATHER DUSTER

of lovely feathers in 3 bright colors, Red, Green or Yellow, with matching painted wooden handle. 12". Get color to blend with room color scheme. For living room, as unique gift to ladyfriend, or for a little girl. Handy for last minute dust-ups. State color wanted and enclose check or money order, we pay postage. $1.25 each. No C.O.D.'s please. POPULAR SPECIALTIES
Box 312 Abilene, Texas

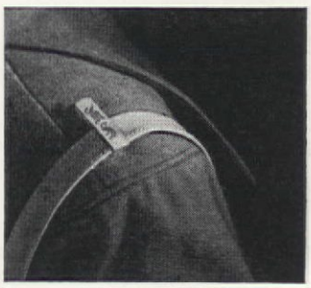
NUnovelty Co., creators of new novelties introduces the "LOTTA LATHER" BACK WASHER

Something brand new, because you NO LONGER need be a contortionist to wash your back, shampoo your hair (men), massage the scalp (men) NO LONGER need a washcloth. The amazing bathroom article consists of a pad of soft sponge rubber bristles on the reverse side. Extending from each end of the pad are non-rusting chrome chains with plastic rings.
A selection of blue, green or rose to match your bathroom. $1.98
An ideal birthday or wedding gift.
We guarantee satisfaction or Money cheerfully refunded. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s (we pay postage). Send for FREE CIRCULAR. N. Y. C. Residents Add 2% Sales Tax.

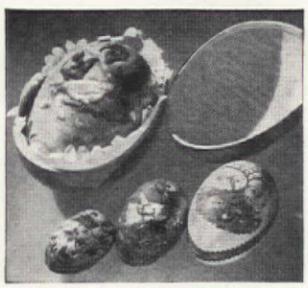
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
NUnovelty Co., Dept. 14
317 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.



TIME AND THE HOUR. For a tailored woman, a two-inch square boudoir alarm clock with a luminous dial, one-jewel Swiss movement, and a bright gilt finish. $9.95. For a femme fatale, a round alarm clock ringed with would-be rubies, sapphires, rhinestones; a 7-jewel, one-day Swiss movement. $27.50. Both plus tax. By Semca. Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, New York.



CLIP POINT. If you have a slippable shoulder-bag, the Clipette will hold it secure in the most military fashion. Or flutter a chiffon kerchief at the waist of a black velvet dinner skirt; perch a brilliant red carnation at the collar of a wool dress. Or pin it on your lapel. Solid sterling with two Old English initials, $2.50 incl. tax. Ppd. Li-Li Co., 106 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.



NESTED EGGS. You'll have a whirl thinking up things to fill these with. In the largest, a spanking white bunny; in the smallest, a charm for her bangle bracelet, and in the middle size, gobs of jelly beans. German imports, they're beautifully lithographed in bright colors. Large nest of 3, $4.50; small nest, $1.75 ppd. QT Novelties, Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., N. Y.

NOW YOU, TOO, CAN MAKE **POTTERY** AT HOME, THIS NEW, EASY, SIMPLE WAY

CERAMITE, the amazing, foolproof ceramic clay makes it possible for you, even without any previous experience, to create colorful professional-looking pottery right in your own home. It can be fired to everlasting hardness by baking in your own oven for only 20 minutes. No complicated equipment to buy, no lessons or art ability necessary. Get started today. As a hobby, for gifts, for profit.

SPECIAL, BIG 14-PIECE INTRODUCTORY KIT, with step-by-step Instruction Book worth $1.00. A $6.95 value, complete for only ..... $4.95 Postpaid

Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. Money-back guarantee.

ETTL STUDIOS, INC., Dept. 74
213 West 58th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

CERAMITE

YOU, TOO CAN MAKE POTTERY

BEWITCHING NATIVES HANNIBAL AND HANNA
Enchanting, unique reproductions in fine Hydrobisque Composition. Handsomely finished in rich three-tone walnut, by skilled artists. Male 7⅛ in. tall, green earrings. Female 6⅛ in. Superior in design, quality and workmanship. Rich green rayon pyle on bases to protect your furniture. The gift for those of discriminating taste who have everything. Exclusively ours. Available the year around for any occasion. Prompt shipment. $7.00 the pair. Check or M. O.
SHEESLEY'S STUDIO, 1207 W. Washington, Boise, Idaho

CHROMED BRASS HOT and COLD **WATER MIXER** $1.59

←Fits Smooth or Threaded Faucets

For Oval Faucets
For Round Faucets (screws on-to threaded faucet)

Blends Hot and Cold Water

Washing Machine Hose may be slipped on or screwed on

GUARANTEED TO FIT SMOOTH or THREADED, ROUND or OVAL FAUCETS

Improved screw on type—fits smooth faucets, screws onto threaded faucets. Save $15 to $20 in expensive material and plumbing charges! Converts your faucets into combination faucet instantly—no tools required—a child can do it. Blends hot and cold water to desired temperature. Avoids scalds. Ideal for shampooing, clothes washing, dishwashing, etc. Perfect for set tubs. Saves hot water and hot tempers. Adjustable sliding bar fits all sinks regardless of distance between faucets. Buy two for $3. Money Back Guarantee. SAVE Postage, send remittance with order. C.O.D. will include Postage.
HARDWARE SPECIALTY CO., Dept. AM, Hartford 1, Conn.

SWIRL-O-MATIC **WASHES YOUR CAR FASTER, EASIER**

Just hold **Revolving Brush does the work**

ONLY $6.95 PREPAID

Simply attach SWIRL-O-MATIC to any garden hose—the amazing turbine-action quickly cleans, gives car a gleaming finish. *Works on high or low pressure.* Rinses as it cleans! No streaking! No rubbing, scrubbing, wiping! Easy to use—weighs less than 1 lb. Guaranteed! Economical! FREE! Special Washing detergent for really *dirty* jobs. *If not too dirty,* plain water does the job. SPRING CLEANING! Get ready—order SWIRL-O-MATIC *now* to clean windows, screens, sidings, boats. Order 3 ft. extension ideal for this purpose. $2.50 extra. (Prepaid.) *West of Miss.: add 25c each item.*
MELAIRE DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. 5AH, 420 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

No Dust Bag to Empty

DO IT with **LEWYT**

World's most modern Vacuum Cleaner

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES

IT'S QUIET—NO ROAR! Powerful, yet *quiet!* Even cleans the nursery without waking the baby!

PRESERVES YOUR RUGS! No. 80 Carpet Nozzle gets more dirt, threads, hairs with *less rug wear!*

10 SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS Everything you need for all cleaning jobs. Complete—no extras to buy!

- **NO MUSS! NO FUSS! NO DUST BAG!** Nothing to shake out! Lewyt's metal Dust Bowl empties *clean* in seconds!
- **NO LEAKING DUST!** Lewyt's 4-way filtered air is *hospital-clean!* Allergy sufferers love their Lewyts!
- **NEW MAGIC "ENERGIZER!"** Only Lewyt automatically maintains peak cleaning power — it can't "choke-up"!
- **SWEEPS BARE FLOORS** ...does your "dusting"...cleans drapes ...sprays paint...waxes linoleum...de-moths closets!
- **NO TELEVISION INTERFERENCE!** Lewyt's exclusive "Video-pak" prevents distortion of radio and television reception.
- **LIGHT, EASY TO USE!** Easy to store! *Everything,* including new Lock-seal tubes, tucks neatly away!

Larger model now available for Hospitals, Clubs, Offices, Hotels, Institutions! WRITE FOR DETAILS!

LEWYT Costs No More Than Ordinary Cleaners!
Ask your Lewyt Dealer for Free Home Demonstration. See your Classified Telephone Directory!

FREE BOOKLET ON MODERN HOME CLEANING
LEWYT CORPORATION, Vacuum Cleaner Div., Dept.3, 72 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
Without obligation, rush me FREE copy of Lewyt's Picture Booklet on Modern Home Cleaning!

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....
COUNTY..... STATE.....

can you name another invention

that has helped women so much?

THINK HARD! The last few years have brought forth many scientific devices to make women's lives easier and happier . . . but how many of these inventions have been *actually* as important as the Tampax method for monthly protection? How many are so useful *every* month the year round? And how many of them apply *to all classes* of women—married or single, richer or poorer, flying the airlines or sitting at home?

Tampax is a *necessity*. And on those troublesome get-you-down days you will be more than thankful. No belts, pins or external pads. No odor or chafing. No bulges or ridges under clothing. For Tampax is worn internally. It's so small it's only one-ninth the bulk of the external kind and so comfortable you *cannot feel it while wearing it*.

Doctor-invented Tampax is made of pure absorbent cotton contained in dainty, slender patented applicators. Disposal is no problem. Sold at drug and notion counters in 3 absorbency-sizes: Regular, Super, Junior. Month's supply slips into your purse. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

NO BELTS
NO PINS
NO PADS
NO ODOR

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Your child may not be a genius, but he has rhythm, creative ability. Artistic expression helps build a well-rounded life

They need Music and Art

Are music and art really important in Junior's life?" is a question often put to child experts by modern parents. "What can the arts do for him? How do they affect his total development?"

The truth of the matter is that music, rhythm, and artistic ability are innate in every child, and opportunities to express himself freely and fully in art mediums during the early years will help him develop into a well-adjusted, happy human being.

It is as natural for a child to express himself freely in singing, dancing, playing an instrument, painting, or drawing, as it is for him to express himself through spoken language. This does not mean that every child has the unusual talents found among those who later become geniuses in one or another of the artistic fields. No amount of driving or teaching can make a Michelangelo or Paderewksi of the average child, but he does have within himself the ability to create and express his ideas through artistic effort.

The goal of artistic endeavors is to achieve joy, pleasure, and a feeling of accomplishment. In this connection, since the child tends to portray his environment and express his fantasies through artistic efforts, it is possible for trained persons to derive some notion from them of what is going on in the child's mind. Helpful as these artistic products may be to skilled professionals in attempting to understand the stream of a child's consciousness, the fact remains that the primary purpose of free

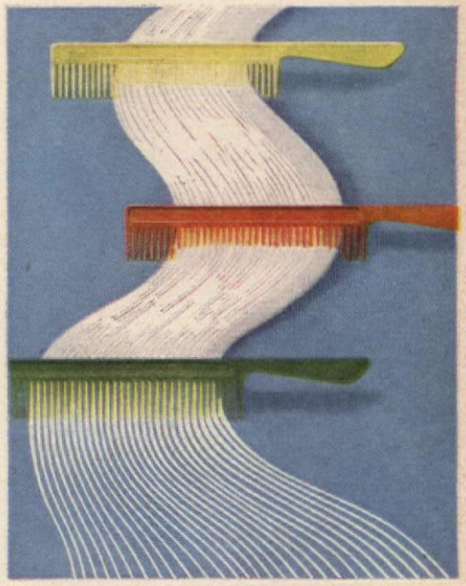
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 16

26th in a series on health and behavior problems, by Dr. Samuel R. Berenberg

Two thrills: lovelier sheets; a lower sheet bill!

The CANNON GIRL says: Put yourself to sleep counting the joys of lovelier Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets!

Just price 'em and see what a low price for luxury; sheets smooth and white as a WATER LILY dreaming on a lake!



Beauty secret: Cannon Percales are COMBSPUN! Finest cotton is combed and combed till only longer finer-weaving fibers remain...

...so you revel in sheets that are HUMMINGBIRD-LIGHT (for easier bedmaking and laundering); and EAGLE-STRONG (for nights and nights of wear)!

Look, too, for Cannon Combspun Percales in wondrous, true-pastel WATER COLORS. (These cost slightly more.)

For luxury at a price that takes the bite out of your sheet bills-always ask for CANNON COMBSPUN PERCALES!

TRADE MARK CANNON

Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets

CANNON TOWELS . . . STOCKINGS . . . BLANKETS . . . BEDSPREADS ★ CANNON MILLS, INC., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

COPR. 1950 CANNON MILLS, INC.

"They're checking up on us, Harry"

Yes, these days home buyers are watching the way a house is built. They want to know if the builder is using these new materials—the kind that make a better house and save money, too—materials like Armstrong's Temlok® Sheathing.

The new Temlok Sheathing goes into a lot of the homes that are bought by wise home buyers. This material does two important jobs at the same time. It not only provides excellent insulation but also adds greater strength to the framework. Temlok Sheathing costs no more than ordinary sheathing. It's made of strong wood fibers, formed into big boards that are tough and durable. Since Temlok is a good insulation, it prevents valuable heat from escaping through the walls in winter, thereby reducing fuel bills. It keeps a house cooler and more comfortable in summer, too.

Builders like to work with Armstrong's Temlok because it's so easy to handle and apply. Its light weight, toughness, and large size make it possible to sheath most houses in one day, with almost no waste. Less labor means a lower cost. Ask your lumber dealer for complete information on Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building methods and materials, illustrated in color. Write to the Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5003 Vine Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

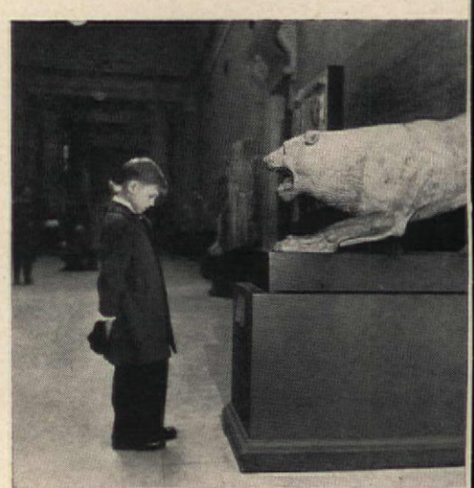
ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

They Need Music and Art

(Begins on page 14)

Jane, not quite two, is already learning to appreciate form and color—in the toys she plays with, the books she reads. When she's three, she'll be ready for fingerpaints and clay

Five-year-old Anne greatly enjoys water colors. As is proper, Mother does not presume to judge results by adult standards, gives Anne freedom to work out her own ideas



Thanks to healthy parental attitudes, Robert likes art, doesn't call it "sissy stuff." Actually, art is big interest in his young life—along with baseball, music, Cub Scouting

Photographed in The Metropolitan Museum of Art

expression is not to produce diagnostic tools, but to give pleasure.

It is essential for parents to understand that results must not be judged by adult standards, but in terms of what is satisfying and pleasing to the child. Most children are not mature enough—either mentally or physically—for highly technical achievements until the latter part of their first decade. Scoffing at musical and painting efforts leads not to improved singing or pictures but to discouragement and possibly to a cessation of all effort in these directions. Many a parent will recall the constant nagging he endured during the times when, as a child, he didn't quite feel up to practicing a minuet assigned to him. He'll remember the day when he finally rebelled and decided to separate himself permanently from his instrument to avoid the constant criticism of his parents.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 18

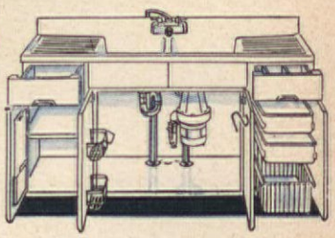
NOW—AN EASY ADD-AN-ITEM PLAN GIVES YOU A

Crosley Complete Kitchen

Start with what you want most

1 PREPARATION CENTER

This superb Crosley Custom Sink (one of *seven* beautiful models) gives you everything to make food preparation and "clean-up" faster, easier. King-size twin bowls—twin drainboards—splashless faucet and spray assembly—divided linoleum-lined drawer for cutlery. Sturdy, silent doors flip open easily, and inside there's a sliding wire Storabin for vegetables, a cutting board, "Shelvatrays" for washing powders, a *dual* towel rack. Crosley's marvelous Kitchen Waste Disposer is of revolutionary design—can't jam or clog—and will fit practically *any* sink. Around the sink, Crosley base and wall cabinets and accessory shelves complete your "preparation center."



Custom Model Open

COOKING CENTER 2

Double the joy of cooking on your Crosley Electric Range with the Crosley "Range Pantry"—that ingenious cabinet for the wall directly above the range—with racks for condiments, special space for cookbooks, full-width shelf (perfect for your Crosley Kitchen Radio!). *Triple* it with Crosley base cabinets of heavy gauge steel with baked enamel finish—insulated, *silent* doors—heavy-duty plastic tops with deep backsplash—generous drawers. Cabinets have double doors, or single doors opening right or left.

STORAGE CENTER 3

The Shelvador* Refrigerator and Crosley Kitchen Freezer (shown below) provide ideal storage for perishables... Crosley's "Refrigerator Pantry" and other wall and base cabinets give the same extra convenience for "staples" and utensils. All Crosley cabinet shelves are extra sturdy and strong—never sag—have rounded edges—can be removed for easy cleaning. Crosley steel cabinets come in different sizes and shapes, to fit over and beside your present permanent units.

Crosley's Add-an-Item plan means you start improving your kitchen piece by piece, utilizing waste space and replacing old, outmoded units *easily* this new low-cost way. Crosley now gives you sinks, cabinets and accessories as well as the famous Shelvador Refrigerator, Crosley Electric Range, Freezers and Water Heaters . . . all that fit together—complement each other—give you what you *want* in your kitchen the way you want it. Begin with what you need most *today* on easy budget terms.

WRITE HOME ECONOMICS DEPT. FOR FREE BOOKLET

CROSLEY

All Steel Kitchen

The Heart of a Happy Home

Crosley Division AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Better Products for Happier Living

Shelvador* Refrigerators . . . Home and Farm Freezers . . . Electric Kitchens . . . Sinks . . . Electric Disposers . . . Electric Ranges . . . Electric Water Heaters . . . Steel Cabinets . . . Radios . . . Radio Phonographs . . . Television

and of course, they're electric!

*Ⓡ

in warm air heating . . .

more families buy Lennox than any other make!

Somewhere near you today, another Lennox heating system has been installed, bringing a new kind of indoor comfort to another American family. Like so many others before them, this family has chosen the winter air conditioning they *know* means complete comfort, lasting dependability, maximum economy.

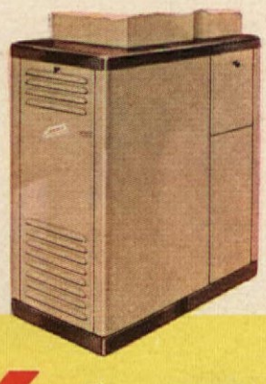
Let your certified Lennox dealer estimate your heating needs without cost or obligation. Consult him today for prices and convenient terms. Look in your classified telephone directory for his name, or write to Lennox direct.

NOW is the time to have your furnace cleaned . . . call your LENNOX dealer TODAY!

ASK ABOUT CONVENIENT TIME PAYMENT PLAN!

See your LENNOX dealer also for home, office and store cooling equipment.

Lennox furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.



LENNOX *Aire-Flo** Heating

There's a Lennox Heating System for your home ...your climate

In 87 different LENNOX models . . . for gas, oil, coal, LP gas . . . there is an answer to every home heating problem.

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY, *World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems*

They Need Music and Art

(Begins on page 14)

Children as young as Jane respond to rhythm games like "pat-a-cake" songs Mother sings. Later, at nursery school, she'll develop rhythm by dancing, beating time on cymbals and drums

Favorite record at the moment is "Sing Along," but Anne also likes Mozart and Brahms. Player of her own stimulates interest in music, saves wear-and-tear on family machine

Robert began taking lessons at nine, now looks forward to practice hours. Big mistake parents make is forcing lessons before child is ready —in mind and body— to handle instrument

Photographs by Giles

If a child is given freedom to express himself, he will show from his earliest years an interest in rhythm, sound, tone. He also has the ability to manipulate raw materials in a creative fashion.

At about one year of age, infants derive great pleasure from banging pots and pans, and this interest persists for many months. Even before a child can stand, he may sway back and forth, while sitting, to the rhythm of a song on the record player or radio. Soon after he has begun to walk, he will delight himself—and anyone who is present to admire him—with simple dance steps.

The child's use of clay, primitive though it may be, begins at about two years, and sometimes even earlier. Handling clay and finger-paints offers the young child opportunities for getting the feel of new textures, discovering varieties of materials at hand, new sizes

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 132

Before you buy Compare Both Types

LY SERVEL, THE *GAS* REFRIGERATOR,

Stays Silent Lasts Longer

HAS NO MOVING PARTS IN ITS FREEZING SYSTEM

ok at *both* types! You'll discover only Servel—the s Refrigerator—has a freezing system without a gle moving part. No motor to wear, no machinery to w noisy. Servel stays silent, lasts longer.

from heat. Servel's exclusive Jet-Freeze system ovides continuous cold by means of an action similar to t of a percolator. And, because Servel runs on pendable gas, it operates continuously. Even severe rms won't interrupt it.

ew! New! See the new 1950 models. New 90-Second uick-Change Interior. New Long-Life Design.

ee! Get your free copy of folder "Look Ahead Years!" at your Gas Company or neighborhood aler. Useful guide on what to look for in a 1950 rigerator. Don't delay. Get your copy today.

rvel runs also on Bottled Gas, Tank Gas, Kerosene. rvel, Inc., Evansville 20, Ind. In Canada, Servel anada) Ltd., 548 King St., W., Toronto, Ont.

A DEPENDABLE JET OF GAS FLAME MAKES IT FREEZE

Servel *The GAS Refrigerator*

SAVE up to 1/2 - and get Lovelier BROADLOOM RUGS like these!

Learn How the

OLSON RUG FACTORY

uses the Valuable Materials in

YOUR OLD RUGS, CARPETS, CLOTHING

It's All So Easy! Write for the beautiful FREE *Olson Rug Catalog and Decorating Guide* in full colors that tells how your . . .

Materials are Picked Up at Your Door and sent at our expense to the Factory, where,

By Famous Olson Re-Weaving Process we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other valuable materials in worn carpets, rugs, clothing; then picker, card, bleach, spin, dye and weave lovely, NEW . . .

Deeply-Tufted, Two-Sided Broadloom rugs with the thrilling, twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxury-priced wool rugs—at a fraction the cost. No underneath pads are needed.

Colors, Patterns, Sizes for All Needs—unusual and extra large sizes up to 16 feet wide without seams and *any* length. Choice of:

Solid Colors **Early American** **Florals** **Embossed**
Tweed Blends **Oriental Designs** **Ovals** **Effects**

Factory-to-You. We do not have agents or sell thru stores. We guarantee to please or pay for materials. 3 million customers. *Our 76th year.*

Our Lowest Prices in Years! Read praise from editors and women everywhere.

OLSON RUG CO. *Chicago, New York, San Francisco*

Mail this Coupon or 1c Postcard for—

Reversible

52 Colors, Patterns

New Twist Weave

Dainty OVALS

FREE Catalog in Colors

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. A-19, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please mail Book of Rugs, Model Rooms to:

Name.....

Address.....

State.....

Books

Mary Proctor's Ironing Book, (Country Life Press) Price $2.95. . . To solve many of your laundry problems—how to set up a laundry, how to wash, how to iron correctly. Includes picture demonstrations of every step plus information on up-to-date, sit-down ironing methods. You'll also find valuable tips on removing stains, pressing as you sew, and freshening weary accessories.

How to Use Color and Decorating Designs in the Home, by Howard Ketcham. (Greystone Press) Price $3.95. . . A professional adviser to industry passes on to the aspiring home craftsman some of his knowledge of color and design. And he not only explains how to draw and how to use color and design effectively, but gives complete directions for painting furniture, tinware, tiles, pottery, fabrics, walls and floors. There's many an attractive illustration and some interesting tidbits about folk-art symbolism. An excellent guide for the novice and an equally interesting volume for the expert.

Birds (The first Golden Nature Guide) by Herbert S. Zim and Ira N. Gabrielson. (Simon & Schuster) Price $1.00. . . A cloth-bound, pocket-size, 158-page book packed with facts to make bird study afield more pleasurable and more productive. One hundred and twelve excellent full-color pictures by James Gordon Irving and a three-color range map to accompany each, enable the user to identify the country's most familiar birds, and help him to recognize nearly as many more. A 22-page table of migration, nesting, and feeding habits, a five-page index, complete directions, two blank pages for notes, complete this boon for bird lovers.

Feeding our Dogs by Dr. Leon F. Whitney. (D. Van Nostrand) Price $3.50. . . An outstanding veterinarian and dog raiser explains the basic principles of canine nutrition and the details of a system of feeding devised, perfected, and proved by him, based on the use of good dehydrated foods, the inclusion of some fat in the diet, and the minimum use of fresh meat. For those who agree that dog ownership is a real responsibility involving the rights and welfare of dog, owner, and the public, this book offers valuable advice on how to feed dogs efficiently and economically.

Adventure in Stitches, by Mariska Karasz. (Funk & Wagnalls Co.) Price $3.85 . . . A book dedicated to fun, not labor—to creative painting with needle and thread, not just filling in ready-made patterns. A host of different types of stitches are explained with both text and diagrams, then pictured to show how they can be used in original designs. A challenge to anyone's imagination, a few pleasant hours spent with the profusely illustrated pages of this book will, indeed, open the door to an "adventure in stitchery."

How to Make a Home Business Pay by Julietta K. Arthur. (Prentice-Hall, Inc.) Price $2.95. . . For women who would like to earn cash at home, here's a handbook full of sound advice—peppered with real-life, success stories. The author suggests money-making ideas and outlines what it takes to make them pay. Tells how to estimate costs, compute prices, how to package, market and sell—and what laws and taxes must be heeded. And for those who want to learn more, at the end of each chapter is an appendix, listing reliable sources for further information.

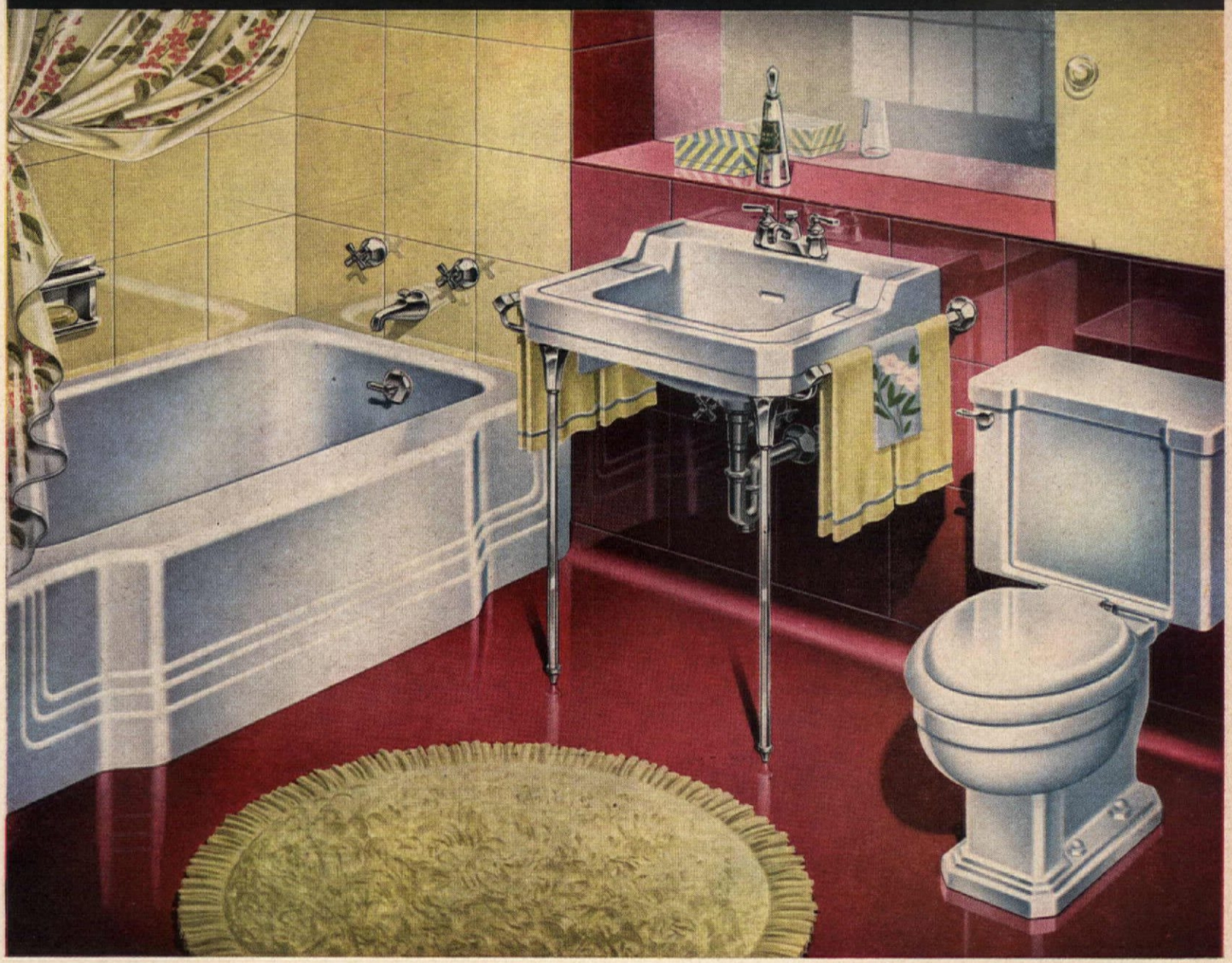
The New Funk and Wagnalls Encyclopedia. (Unicorn Publishers Inc.) Price $1.89 per volume. . . A newly revised encyclopedia for all the family, in a handy, maneuverable size, at a smaller price than usual. 36 volumes include short, precise accounts of some 50,000 subjects, accompanied by countless photographs.

Planning Your Home Workshop, edited by Sam Brown. (Popular Mechanics Press) Price $2.50. . . In spite of its small, convenient size, this book packs into 128 pages a thorough analysis of home workshops for all types of handyman hobbies —model making, plastics, metal hammering, woodworking. Discusses tools, bench design, preparation of shop space, even a workshop fitted into a studio couch. Especially useful is the Home Workshop Directory, listing 274 sources of tools, materials, and plans for shop projects.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 112

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing



Master Pembroke Bath, Comrade Lavatory, Compact Water Closet.

Want a bathroom like this?

● It's easy to make your own bathroom modern—and lovely to look at, too—when you choose American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures. They offer you a wide variety of colors and designs to fit your particular needs. And regardless of which you select, you're sure of strong construction, easy cleaning, and lasting beauty. American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures are made of genuine vitreous china, or of rigid cast iron with an extra thick coat of lustrous enamel. Best of all, they cost no more than others, and can be bought on convenient time payments for remodeling. Just see your heating and plumbing retailer who sells, services and installs.

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

FREE HOME BOOK. Shows how modern heating and plumbing can give your home greater comfort and beauty. Illustrated in full color. Send the coupon below for your free copy . . . today.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. A30, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your 48-page HOME BOOK.

I am interested in_____

Name_____

Street_____

City & State_____

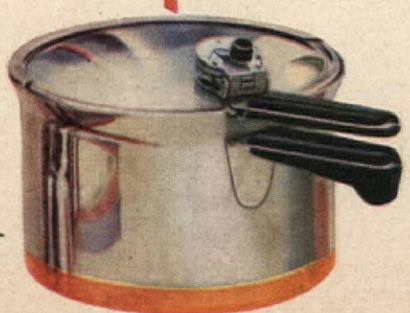
In Canada: *Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd. Royce & Lansdowne Ave., Toronto.*

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

The most prized line ... in America

Most women want to own a set of Revere Ware. The distinctive beauty of these kitchen jewels is positively fascinating! But it is only after *using* them that their delighted owners realize how wonderful they are. It seems hard to believe that the most beautiful thing of its kind could also be far and away the most efficient. Truly the most prized line in America. With Revere Ware, cooking is quicker and easier because you can do it the "waterless" way. Your meals taste better, look better and *are* better because you preserve the precious vitamins and minerals. You save fuel, you save money, you save worry! Revere Ware is an economical purchase. For it is a lasting investment. It is practically indestructible, you can't burn a hole in it, years of constant use leave its enduring beauty unchanged. No wonder Revere Ware is the most prized line in the world. When you buy it, make sure you get Revere. Insist on seeing the Revere trade mark in the thick copper bottom.

Just a word about America's finest Pressure Cooker—



The gauge on the new 4-qt. Revere Ware Pressure Cooker is hinged, can't come off. You just set the dial and an audible signal tells you when the pressure you want is reached. It opens or closes with just one motion of one hand, is simple to use, and easy to clean. Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Rome Manufacturing Division, Rome, New York.

JESSIE WALKER

Love Thy Neighbor...

A small community in Northbrook, Illinois, has discovered something that the whole world would do well to put into practice!

Photographs by the author

This is the story of a neighborhood that became more than just houses and trees and sidewalks with children playing on them. It's a report of how the miracle of friendship transferred a collection of builders' houses and lots into a community where good will is the order of the day and everybody flourishes because of it.

Several years ago, if you had passed through the 22nd and 23rd blocks on Illinois Road in Northbrook, an outlying district of Chicago, Illinois, you wouldn't have seen much. Just a duplicate of many other real estate developments throughout that area. Standard houses, each one precisely placed on its own uncultivated lot. But just two years later, this barren, unimaginative little cluster of houses bloomed into a thriving community of individually attractive, highly desirable little homes, each with its own charm!

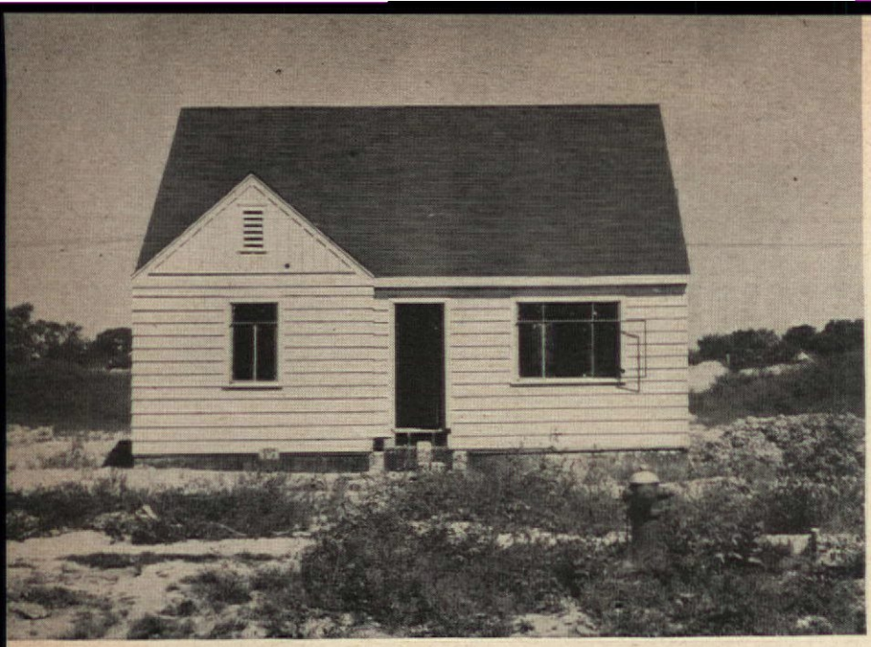
For most of these young people it was their first house—the builders, Wyatt and Coon, were able to offer the best value in the Chicago area by putting them in mass production. Priced low enough to meet GI loan requirements—$9,750 and $10,000 including the lot—those who inquired found that they could get a two-bedroom house with a full basement, and in some cases enough second-floor space for additional bedrooms.

One of the first big problems was cultivating the lawns, which required the use of expensive tools. Prohibitively priced for the individual, the men grouped together and bought them co-operatively. Gordon Galloway, Howie Warren, Dave Rowe purchased a three-way-owned lawn mower. Mark Howlett bought a seeder which the others were welcome to use.

When the time came to pour the foundations for the garages, several neighbors were always on hand to smooth the concrete before it had a chance to harden. By ordering concrete from a ready-mix company and making their own foundations, the men saved money. Some built their own garages while others had professional aid. Within two years nearly all of the houses had garages added and almost half of them have had screened porches built on, too. All of the lawns are now planted, the back yards have been worked on enough for children to play in and parents to relax in, with a little space left for flowers and vegetables.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 24

The wonderful story of Northbrook is almost completely told by these two pictures. Two years ago, a group of bare, impersonal builders' houses, each with two bedrooms, living and dining room, bath, kitchen, and basement. Through great effort and the untiring helpfulness of each for the other, same houses transformed into the captivating, extremely attractive community seen below



When Gordon and Geth Galloway bought their house, youth, optimism, and good taste gradually transformed it from what you see above to the charming house below. Shutters made from scrap wood, a rustic fence of cedar posts and two-by-fours, a fresh coat of gray paint made such a difference!

Love Thy Neighbor

Two big problems faced the young mothers: how to get some free time for shopping in town without hiring a baby sitter, and how to get the children back and forth from school with the least confusion. They worked it out to a "T": one mother will care for several children in order to free her neighbor for a day's shopping in town, and each one with school-age children takes her turn driving them to and fro, thereby freeing the others for a long stretch at a time.

What a change you'd see now after several years! Each house has its own personality, its own distinction. For instance, Gordon Galloway made some rustic shutters from scrap lumber. Elmer Olin built storage cabinets in the waste space over the basement stairway (wonderful idea there!). His wife, Marge, lifted their kitchen cabinets out of the ordinary by painting them with bright colors in a frisky pattern. The Freemans and Hamiltons added screened porches to serve as sleeping rooms on hot nights. Bill Freeman and Ralph Wever helped Bob Olson build a brick garage and dining-room addition.

How do the people of this little Northbrook community feel about the friendly spirit by which they live together? Well, ask them and they'll tell you! Their method of living in harmony with their brothers is the nugget, the nucleus from which could grow such a wonderful world of good fellowship. Charters and pacts, alliances and agreements—such things are unnecessary if the rest of the world would take its example from a two-block community in Northbrook, Illinois.

This garage and dining-room addition were built by Bob Olson by referring to his encyclopedia—plus the help of his neighbor Ralph Wever. The Olsons saved about $1,000 by doing it themselves

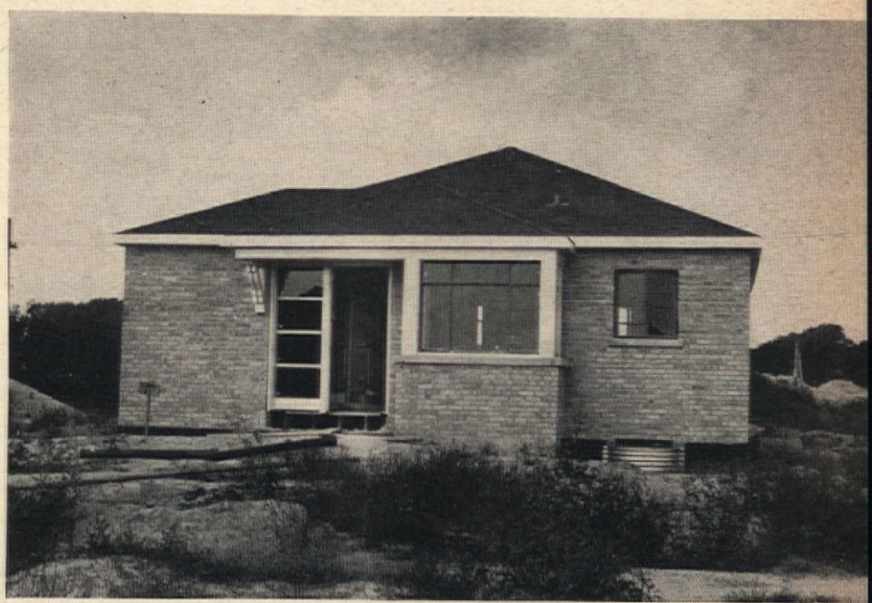
Everybody's gathered around to help pour the foundation for Howie Warren's garage. With all these hands, the concrete will be smooth before it hardens. They're planning a square dance when the floor is all set and dry!

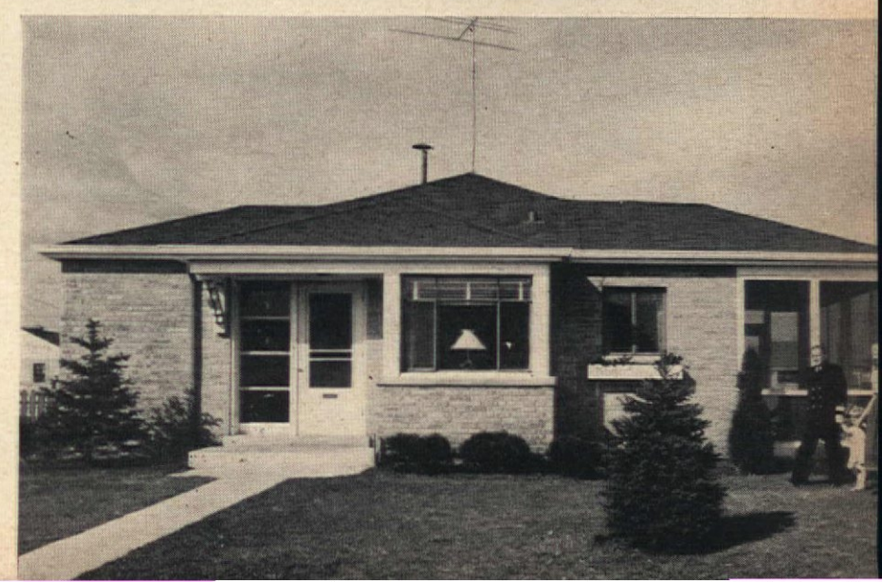
SEE HOW NORTHBROOK COMMUNITY ENTERTAINS ON PAGE 50

At upper left, one mother takes her turn for the week, escorting the youngsters to and from school, freeing their mothers for shopping. Lower left, Geth Galloway entertains several quite young friends by reading them a story while their mothers take a breather in town. Baby-sitting is shared by all the mothers. The three young men above are acting like little boys, taking their jointly owned lawn mower apart. "Inspecting it," they say. The young gentleman in the light coat is interested

Should you visit this neighborhood, by any chance, you'd be charmed with the variety of ways in which the approaches and settings of these little homes have been developed by their owners. In some cases handyman skills were involved—for building trellises, rail fences with lamp-posts, picket fences. In some, you'd notice the pleasant use of a variety of well-chosen plant materials, such as shade trees in the front and back yards, vines over the doorways, roses and many annuals in flower beds. But one thing is a stand-out in the picture you bring away with you—even though these little places started out looking terrifically alike—even though they all had, in the beginning, a kinship with the cracker-box—thanks to the individuality of the owners, thanks to the imagination and ambition which inspired these young people to make of their home a castle, you'd just never mistake one for the other—each one is different!

Naturally, as time goes on and these young pioneers in good living find the need and the desire for more room, for more luxurious living quarters, some of them will move away. That is to be expected, for while there is plenty of room now for a small family, a good-sized brood would be cramped. With the exodus of some, other young people will move in to take their place in the house, in the community. They'll be welcomed just as the owners before them.





Baker and Hope Hamilton added a screen porch to their house for hot summer-night sleeping. But besides, look at all the other things they added! The grass is well-kept, the shrubbery is interestingly arranged, the entire house has taken on a new look because besides just adding the structural pieces, a great deal of loving interest was involved

DOROTHY MONROE

Azaleas reclaim "that Awful Lot"

When the M. V. Cousins finished their brick bungalow in Shreveport, Louisiana, friends admired it but shook their heads over the unsightly grounds around it. "What," they said, "can they possibly do with that AWFUL LOT—the drainage ditch across the back, that big hole full of rubbish at one side? Why, it will cost a fortune to make the place look like anything!"

But it didn't. The owners visioned an unusual garden, didn't want just a level, uninterrupted lawn, and proceeded to capitalize on the unevenness and irregularities of the site. The ditch, which crosses the lot and runs under the garage and driveway, was cleaned and had its sides reinforced with old brick. The rubbish hole was turned into a lovely pool with a central island planted with some of the many azaleas that make the place breathtakingly beautiful in spring. More old brick went into winding paths and two charming, tree-shaded terraces.

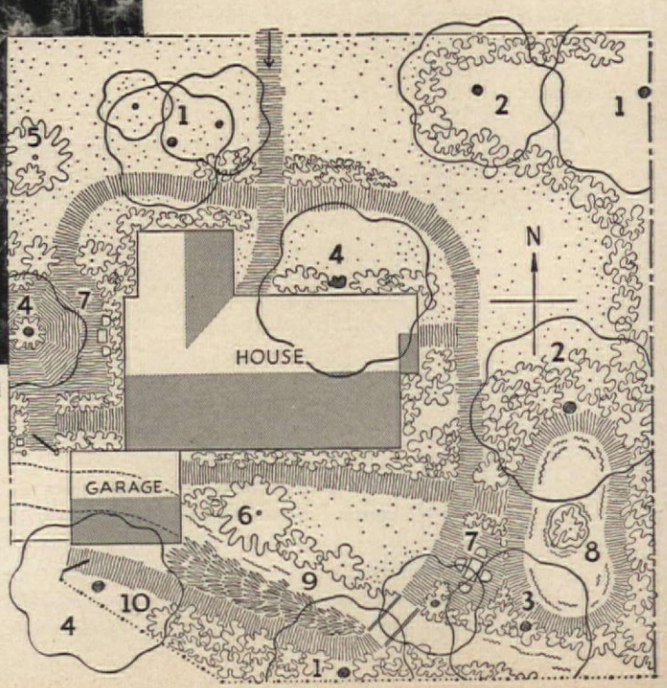
As they studied each situation to see what plants would be most at home there, the resulting naturalistic design proved an ideal setting for native wild plants of the Louisiana woods and swamps, in which the Cousins are especially interested. So they made collecting trips into the surrounding countryside and gradually built up a veritable dream garden that features azaleas (both native and introduced forms), iris to border the ditch, phlox, plantain-lilies, ferns, pink oxalis, ivies, etc. Where lawn was needed, they established a soft St. Augustine grass turf.

Not only have they enjoyed the rewards of a labor of love, but also they have changed the tenor of comments about their place. Now Shreveport gardeners tell their visitors, "Oh, but you *must* see the Cousins' garden. Be sure you don't miss it!"

Photograph by Hence Griffith

This view is from the northeast corner of the lot, where the drainage ditch enters it. Azaleas, in full bloom, rise from the center and sides of the pool in the foreground. The big vine-draped gum tree (Nyssa) is marked 2 on the plot plan

Plan by Dietrich Neyland, rendered by H. McClelland



A plan with lots of interest. Key: 1, 5 pines; 2, 2 gum trees; 3, elm; 4, 3 oaks; 5, white redbud; 6, dogwood; 7, 2 brick terraces; 8, lily pool, with island; 9, transformed drainage ditch; 10, the service yard

JAMES M. WILEY

Decorating Is Easy as Pie!

It is—when you think of color schemes as room recipes. Here's a formula you can follow. Measure carefully, season to taste!

We figure that decorating a room is somewhat akin to following a good recipe for, say, apple pie! There's just so much that makes a good pie, and no more. It's the same way with decorating a room.

The best cooks in the world delight in breaking the rules—so do the best decorators. But it's because they know the rules frontwards and backwards that they can toss them out the window and still achieve a stunning effect. For most of us, however, it's a case of learning to walk before we run, mastering the simple fundamentals before branching off into the more complicated paths of "high-style."

We've planned a basic room recipe for you to follow, put it in kitchen language to take the awe out of professional decorating vernacular.

Here's how it works: Think of the four walls of a room as representing a one-gallon jug. Figure them as roughly a quart per wall; the total

PLEASE TURN THE PAGE

Blue your favorite color? There's lots of it in this recipe! Combine one gallon of Wedgwood blue walls with one quart of darker blue carpet. Mix in one pint of gay provincial print for cottage curtains and sofa. Add one-half pint of chintz for two chairs. Before guests arrive, garnish prettily with brass accessories

Decorating Is Easy as Pie

comes to four quarts or one gallon of wall area.

Think of your floor area as a quart—a quart milk bottle as the symbol. You combine one quart of floor covering with one gallon of wallpaper (or paint). That's your room background, the "body" of the recipe.

Think of your most important decorative fabric as a pint when you assemble your color scheme. Use just about that much of it, proportionately speaking. In the average room it would figure out to about enough for draperies and a sofa. Or two lounge chairs and a sofa.

Your secondary fabric, perhaps a plain color, would appear in the scheme in the proportion of a half-pint in the room recipe. For curtains alone. Or slip covers on two lounge chairs.

Then comes the all important matter of "seasoning" in the recipe. This can vary—it can be just a pinch of vibrant color, or you can use a teaspoonful or even a tablespoonful, according to your taste. Don't let it get much beyond the tablespoonful measure, though, or you're apt to spoil the dish!

So there you are: Take 1 gallon of wall color; add 1 quart of floor covering; mix with 1 pint of your favorite fabric design; blend in ½ pint

Like semi-formal 18th Century furniture, quiet colors? Then this is your dish! To one gallon of warm gray striped wallpaper add one quart gray floral rug. Blend in one pint solid green fabric for draperies and chairs. Sweeten with one-half pint cocoa-colored cloth for sofa. Before serving, add pinch cayenne pepper— in sofa cushions, a picture mat

For the young in heart (and the Irish!) a green scheme. Take one gallon of dark green walls, leaven with one quart of white string rug. Add one pint of color-packed chintz for sofa, two chairs. Frost with one-half pint white curtains, white lamps, milk glass. Before serving, spike the mixture with tablespoon of red and white stripes for two chair seats

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

of plain or small-scale fabric. Season to taste.

It is important to remember that for best results you should choose only one strongly figured pattern in your room recipe. You can use lots or little: a gallon of it (floral wallpaper), or a quart of it (patterned rug), or a pint of it (figured cretonne or chintz furniture coverings)—but only as *one* of the measures. Your other measures then should be bland and smooth to play up the flavor of the pattern.

The seasoning is the spice; here's where your imagination takes over! It can be almost anything, but it should go well with the other ingredients, yet have definite character and contrast. Here are some good seasoning ideas: Orange taffeta ruffles on curtains and the skirt of a sofa, in an otherwise all brown and beige scheme. Tomato-red mat on a big picture, tomato-red sofa pillows in a predominantly green scheme. Rich purple velvet upholstery on a pair of small Victorian chairs to spice up a pink and blue room. White lamps, white milk glass against deep-toned walls. Black tôle pieces with pine paneling. Gleaming brass and copper in a room with blue walls and rug. Or try cranberry glassware in a blue room.

A novice at cooking often has to try out a recipe several times before it turns out perfectly. This would be fine for a room recipe,

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 98

WILLIAM J. HENNESSEY

A House of Many Virtues

If your dreams are 'way up there in the clouds and your budget deep down in the bargain basement, don't despair—we've found the house for you and it's a honey, too. Wrapped up in this little package is a wealth of charm, an ideal "starter" house layout, and a floor plan that fits its narrow lot like a glove. What's more, there's plenty of room for expansion.

It is the home of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Holmes and their young son Stephen. Like so many other couples who couldn't afford a custom-built house, they bought in a development. They did have a choice of floor plans and certain details, however, which helped avoid that "rubber stamp" look so characteristic of many housing projects. From the very start, the Holmeses took their house seriously, watching its progress as if they, themselves were building it. To them it was not to be just a home, but an expression of philosophy about living.

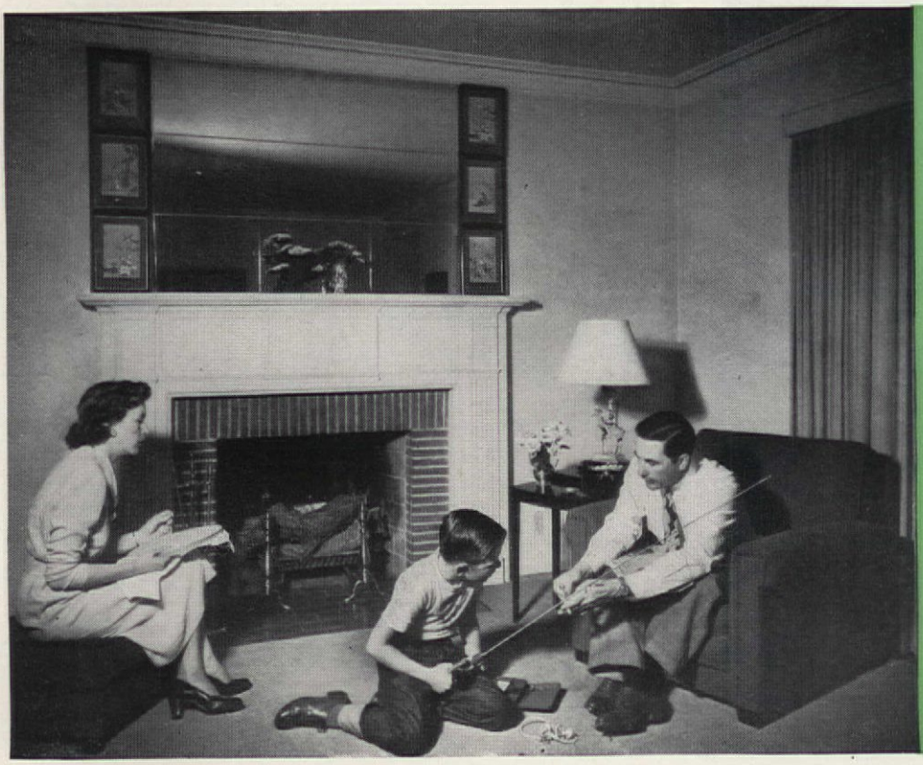
Since they planned to live outdoors as much as possible, great attention was paid to the back yard especially. Realizing that attractive and useful ground around a house would not only add another room but also increase its re-sale value, the owners placed a

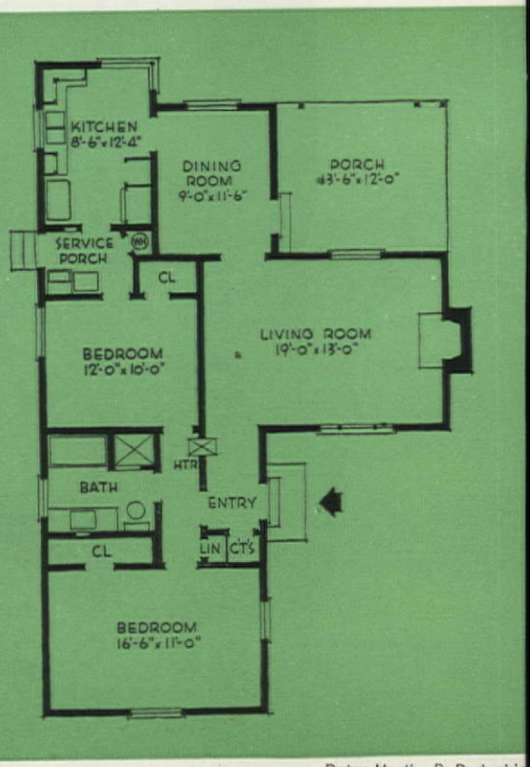
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 110

- **Intelligent use of small city plot—garden at the front, outdoor living in the rear**
- **Three dining areas—separate dining room, the kitchen, the outdoor living area**
- **Two bedrooms for building economy—a third is possible**
- **One bedroom has separate entrance for privacy—perhaps for a paying guest**
- **Compact plan with good traffic circulation**
- **Excellent storage space**

Ready-built but not run-of-the-mill, the living room in the Joseph J. Holmes house reflects the owners' tastes and handiwork. Georgian mantel was personally selected. Cornice, draperies, overmantel arrangement were made by owner

You can buy floor plans, elevations and outline specifications of Study Plan House No. 15 by sending 50 cents to the American Home, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York





Data: Martha B. Darbyshir

ilding contractor. Glenn A. Doughty Co.

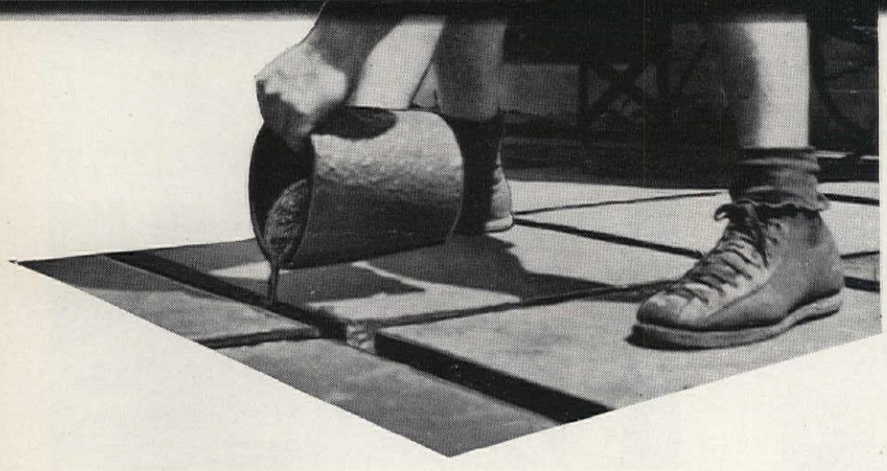
Photographs by George de Gennaro

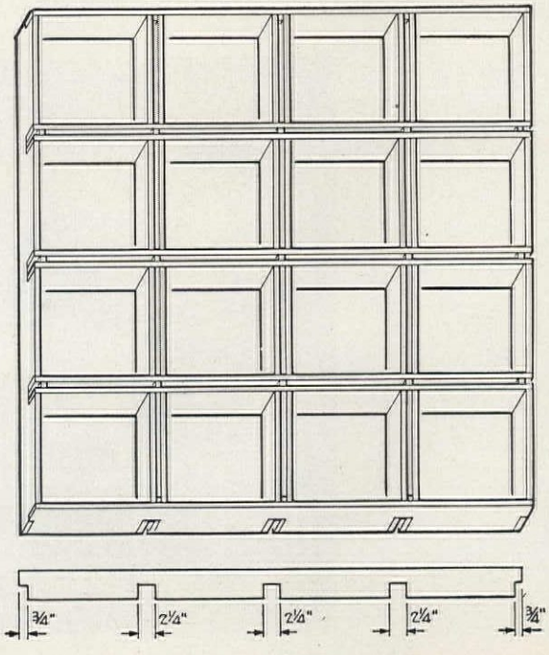
Anyone can tell that the owners are mighty proud of this little green stucco house. Its white trim is kept bright and sparkling, the border hedges well barbered. Fenced-in doorstep garden offers warm welcome

Reserved as a breakfast nook is this part of kitchen with corner windows overlooking rear garden. Walls, ceiling, curtains, and woodwork are bright with yellow paint while chairs are slip-covered with brown, yellow and green plastic fabric resembling linen

How to Make a Terrace

W. T. BOWCOTT





Notch all strips as in lower sketch. Set half with notches up to interlock with downturned notches of other half, to make square form of upper diagram. 4-inch long, ¾-inch square pegs driven in ground hold form in place

Looking for a floor to extend your outdoor living room this spring? Here's one that is attractive and not too hard to make. A simple wooden form is made for sixteen 22-inch squares at a time, and paving is poured right where you want it, without elaborate preparation of the ground.

A simple form pattern is the one diagramed on the opposite page. Or if you want something smaller, you can make it 2 squares wide and 8 squares long. Shape of the squares can be varied when desired by inserting boards or metal strips to cut off corners. You can work out arrangements to fit any site and available space, and you can pour as many as 16 squares each time you set the form.

You can make the form diagramed from sixteen 8-foot strips of 1 x 2 lumber. A thin coat of grease on strips prevents concrete from sticking to wood. Paving materials needed for 16 squares, 3 inches deep are: cement, 1 sack; sand, 2 cubic feet; gravel or crushed stone, 4 cubic feet; and water, 5 gallons. For 8 squares, mix half of the above materials. 6 to 8 shovels each of cement and sand makes topping for 16 squares. 1 sack of cement and 2½ cubic feet of sand makes mortar for joints of 16 squares. Tint topping and joints with dry cement or plaster colors.

When a section of 16 squares is completed, remove and reset forms and pour another section. Keep concrete wet for 10 days at least, to allow it to set completely and attain its greatest strength and hardness.

This one cost only 8 cents a square foot to make. You can have one like it, big or little, any color or shape, with a minimum of work

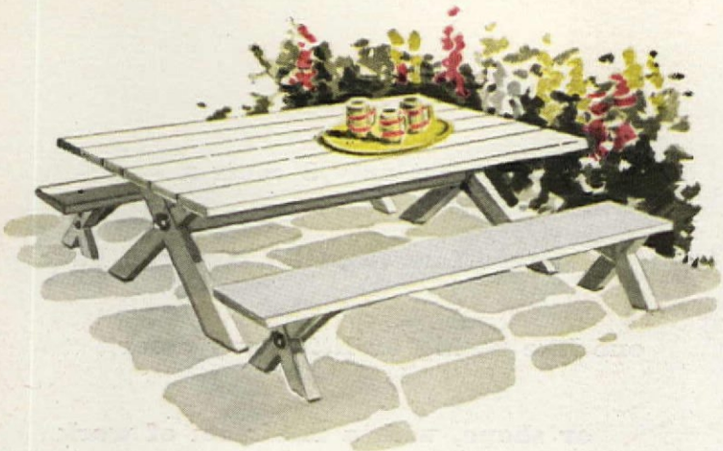
Forms are aligned with simple spirit level to have drainage pitch of 1 inch in 8 feet. Small stones prop form at desired level on uneven ground. Wet ground and shovel concrete into first 8 squares. Then repeat for other 8 squares

Wood float, such as the home-made one in the picture, is used immediately to roughly level wet concrete as each of the 8 squares is filled. This will leave a surface ready to receive the topping coat which is applied after form is completely filled

DO IT YOURSELF *and save*

Topping is applied right after 16 squares have been float-finished. A tablespoon of the dry color is sprinkled on each square and troweled into the topping. Use more color for deeper tints. Concrete is then left overnight for initial set

Next day, pull out the pegs and the forms will fall away from the squares, ready to set for another section. Pour mortar into joints, and trowel smooth. Add color directly in mix before pouring, if desired. White joints in picture on page 82 had no color added



1264

Here's a sawbuck table and pair of benches that are not only easy to move around, but they'll seat lots of people comfortably. How about redwood, pine, or cypress, all painted white for a cool, clean look?

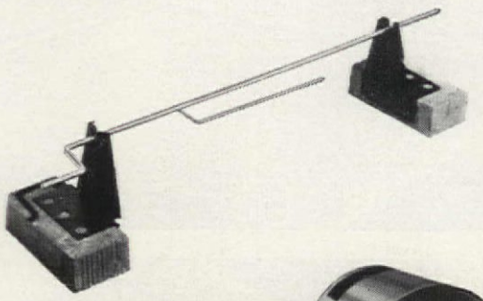
1265

A Lazy Susan table is especially good-looking in cypress, redwood, or pine, and certainly makes for easy serving. Sturdy little stools are easy to carry about. If you put on a coat of boiled linseed oil each year, they'll last long!

Only 60 Working Days Left!

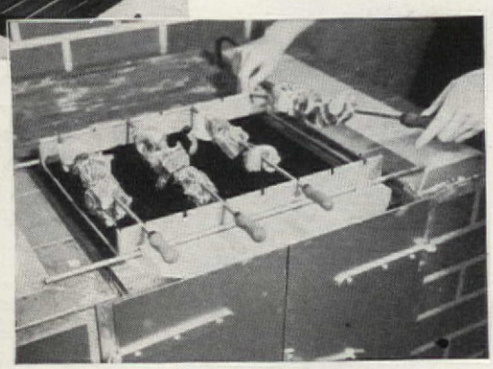
With Burr's Adjustafire, constant temperature is maintained by raising or lowering firebox with regulator handle. Grill and spit remain in fixed position. Unit easy to install

Hand spit with fixed fork is chrome-plated steel, has four locking positions. Spit alone is used for Burr Adjustafire. Uprights and spit pockets make it usable with all other makes

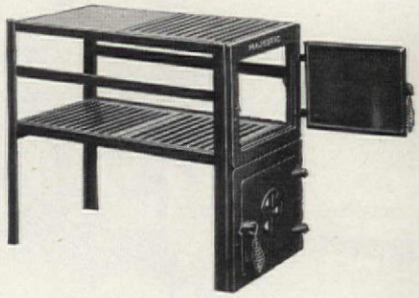


In just that short a time barbecue days will be upon you—and now's the time to latch onto ideas to turn your yard into an outdoor dining room and recreation spot. Get busy on plans right now! As to your barbecue, you can build any size you desire. Put it under the tree for a pretty setting or back it up to the indoor fireplace for practical purposes. Choose brick or stone for masonry, but remember to select your cooking unit very carefully. Decide just what kind of meals you'll want to be cooking this summer. The days are gone when a man was a big hero just because he took a long fork and flicked a piece of meat over every few minutes. Cooking the entire meal outdoors is downright sensible in summer weather—saves wear and tear on the house, too. As soon as the frost is gone, come on, let's get started!

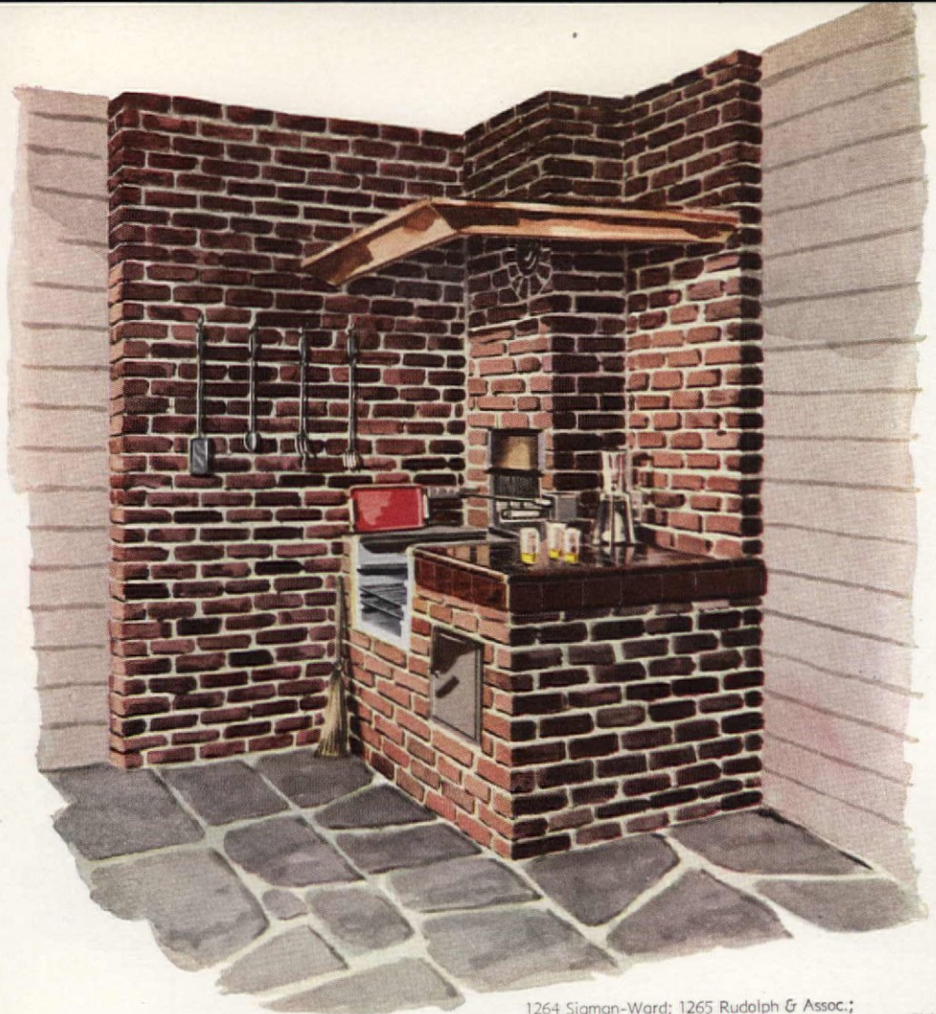
MORE IDEAS ON PAGE 40



Shish Kebab tastes twice as good when done over barbecue coals. Rack with seven wood-handled skewers—all stainless—comes from Huntington. Elongated rods make it work on any pit



Really want to do the whole meal out-of-doors? For you, Outdoor Oven Fireplace Co. makes a pre-assembled unit (above left) that bakes, boils, and barbecues. And masonry fits like a glove around Majestic's all-metal, ready-built unit (above right). Both firms supply helpful installation data

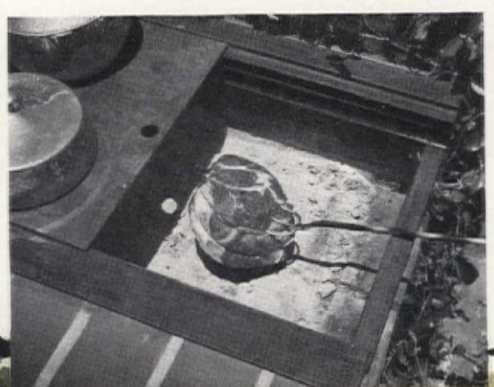


1266

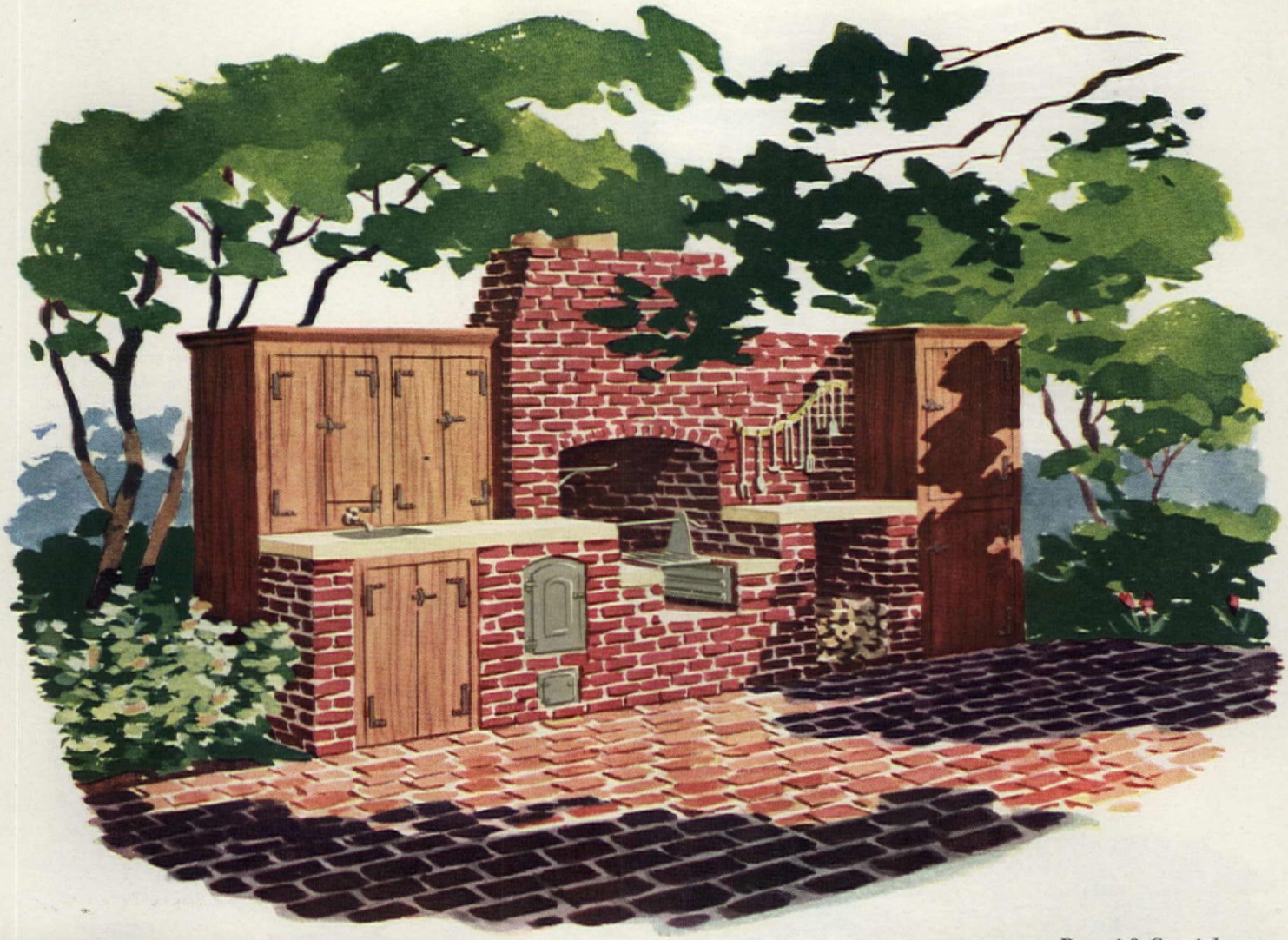
This compact barbecue is a honey for the corner of the porch, and if it can back up the indoor chimney, so much the better! Tile top cleans in a whisk, the spit revolves, and there's a good-sized grill. It's exceptionally workable, too!

1267

A barbecue that really does its stuff! It serves as an outdoor fireplace, has special deep wells for cooking and keeping foods hot. The grill is conveniently large, and your wood is right there in a handy storage space. All the comforts of home—plus the fun of being outdoors!



1264 Sigman-Ward; 1265 Rudolph & Assoc.;
1266 Mr. and Mrs. Paul Brinkman (Jeanne Crain); 1267 Arthur W. Fisher



Tired of an old, wooden table? We gave this coffee table a new face—a tile top as handsome as it is practical. We simply cemented tiles to top and put wood molding around edges, keeping wood flush with tile

BEFORE—Burn it? Certainly not. Repair, refinish your battered summer furniture, then CROW! From two damaged single chaises, we found enough parts to construct one complete new chaise, repair a double chaise, and provide stretcher for large sawbuck table. Then we brushed several coats of boiled linseed oil into dried wood frames

1263

AFTER—By stenciling colorful autumn leaves on new long-wearing canvas cushions, we gave material expensive, hand-printed look. Now our refinished furniture looks more distinguished than when new. Who said that pile of wood was only fit to burn!

1259
Here's a back-yard kitchen idea—so complete even utensils can summer outdoors. There's a barbecue with spit, grill, and an extra oven that has its own flue for long, slow baking. Also a tool rack, handy niche for wood, cupboards galore for pots, pans, dishes—and a sink for cleaning up

1260
No matter how rustic the furniture, bold designs will dress it up. So use your ingenuity! We fashioned this table from an old nail keg, added round top, then made it attractive with bright-colored paint. By cutting door in side of barrel, we provided shaded space for glasses and cool refreshments

Only 60 Working Days Left!

1261
Painted Mexican Thunderbirds turned an old brake drum into dinner gong. It loudly resounds to those faraway reaches where youngsters disappear at mealtimes.

1260 Phyllis Evalenko
1261 Betty Warren
1262 Rudolph & Assoc

1262
No outdoor furniture? Here's chair and chaise designed for comfort, for looks—and for lounging on hot, sticky days. When planning for your summer furniture, remember that pine, redwood, or cypress will weather rain and shine —if protected by yearly coat of linseed oil

In 1939 we first published this twice-remodeled, 191-year-old house. Rich in tradition, absorbing modern touches and change, it still remains . . .

A House with a Will of Its Own

HAROLD DONALDSON EBERLEIN

The salvaging and rehabilitation of an old house is a pursuit that offers a fascinating stimulus. It appeals to the thrifty-minded person who dislikes seeing anything that can be turned to good account destroyed and wasted. When the thing to be saved is a whole house, the importance of salvage looms very large indeed; it acts as a whetstone to one's wits, calls forth ingenuity, and challenges the imagination.

Buying and remodeling an old country house need not mean a repeat performance of "Mr. Blandings" for few people are so naïve, so blindly infatuated, and so utterly oblivious of all the contingencies which are bound to follow buying "a pig in a poke." Most people have at least a modicum of common sense; they usually look before they leap and don't fall prey to the merciless rookings of hillbilly sharpers.

Provided the site is desirable and the old house structurally sound, chances are that the game of rehabilitation will be well worth the candle. Through the years, an old house inevitably acquires a certain personality. It may be wholly pleasing or it may be a bit perverse. In any event, "getting along with it," living with it, requires a degree of tact at times—it may be, a little diplomacy, even concessions—just as it would to preserve friendly relations with anyone of set opinions and pronounced personality. After all, a too rigid adherence to conventionality is often pretty dull.

The personality of a house is a real asset, not to be despised, and for any concessions made to its peculiarities there are always compensations. This is particularly true when a dwelling long-rooted on a spot enshrines some bit of local history. In this case, the bit of history belongs to the Revolutionary War period.

Built in 1759, this farmhouse at Miquon, a few miles from Philadelphia in the rolling country between the Ridge Road and the Schuylkill River, was the home of a lad who—as is the habit of small boys the world over—knew everything that was going on for miles about the neighborhood.

While Washington's army lay at Valley Forge with a small force of Continental troops, Lafayette was at near-by Barren Hill to intercept food supplies intended for Howe's army in Philadelphia. Howe sent out troops to surround and capture Lafayette. The Frenchmen knew of this plan but every avenue of escape seemed to be closed until the lad from Miquon farmhouse told of a way to elude the trap by crossing the Schuylkill at Young's Ford. Thus was the young red-headed marquis saved from capture, a fact for which all Americans give thanks.

When the present owner J. W. Woolston bought the place ten years ago, it was in a sorry plight. Left to vacancy and neglect only a few years longer, it would have been a worthless wreck beyond hope of salvage. Fortunately Mr. Woolston was a man of vision, able to understand what some well-directed effort might accomplish. First the stuccoed-stone part of the house was repaired, ruinous wood portions removed, and sundry additions made. These additions, designed by Paul Forrester Taylor, consisted of two new bedrooms, a guest room, and garage.

Standing on rising ground, the house has two ground-floor plans. From the north or road front, there is direct access to the dining room, kitchen, and laundry cellar; from the south or garden front, one enters the living room and bedroom floor. Above this is still another floor or attic.

At the end of this first stage of remodeling, the house fully answered a bachelor-owner's requirements of comfort and convenience. It was then THE AMERICAN HOME enthusiastically showed it to its readers with "before" and "after" pictures to point up the successful rejuvenation.

Later, the owner's marriage and oncoming family dictated further extension. This second stage of logical growth and improvement, guided by the skilled hands of C. Clark Zantzinger, Jr., architect, certainly justifies the owner's original resolve to repair what existed rather than to destroy and start from scratch.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 94

Paul Forrester Taylor, architect for first alteration; C. Clark Zantzinger, Jr., architect for second alteration. Photographs: Cortlandt V. D. Hubbard

The lad who saved General Lafayette from Howe's troops wouldn't recognize his old homestead now, but we bet he'd approve. It's a house with two first floors, depending on whether you approach from the garden or garage-court side, and snuggles more cozily than ever into the rolling plot, thanks to the new low west wing

Rear view of first alteration shows how lines of original house were kept, simplified, and extended to include new garage wing at the eastern end

The house originally started out as bachelor quarters, but marriage and children necessitated gradual remodeling to fit the family's needs. A modern bedroom wing has now been added, which gives a suggested U-shape to the entire place, keeps the wind off the flagstone terrace

This entrance under the porch, next to the garage, is a godsend when people drive in, since it's a short cut to the inside. It opens into the dining room which is brick-floored—just the ticket in wet or slushy weather instead of tracking all over the front of the house

Builder: Kristian Ostergaard. Wynant D. Vanderpool, Jr., architect for modern house; T. Langstreth, associate

Not comparisons in architecture but, rather, differences in philosophy. The Wilkerson family were snug as the proverbial bug in their quaint white-clapboarded farmhouse, but the temptation to test a more modern method of living proved too strong, so they sold the farm, built a low one-story modern home in Colonia, New Jersey and moved into a new experience. The result—a complete success!

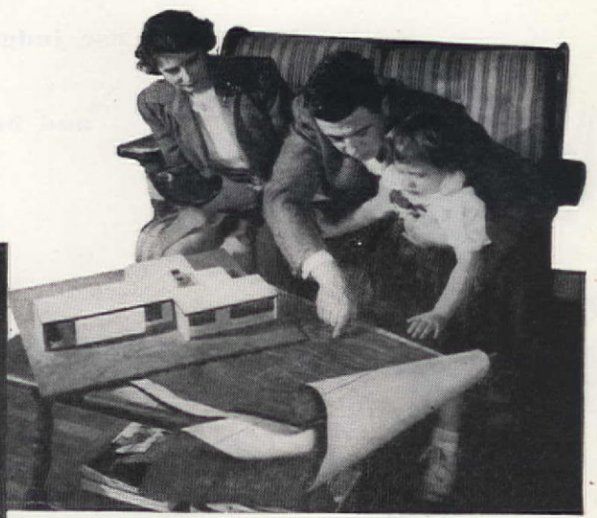
The American scene—two styles. Life could be equally pleasant in either of these living rooms but the Robert W. Wilkerson family prefer the contemporary background. The Early American furnishings, so lovingly collected for their first home, were sold to the highest bidders since, according to their plans, the break had to be a clean one. The pass-through door to the kitchen eases food serving during informal buffet dinners

The traditional pattern leaves nature out-of-doors, creates a cosy, protective atmosphere in each room. Conversely the modernists open wide their walls, bringing the surrounding countryside right into the house to be enjoyed during entire year. Built-ins were used in each house to eliminate need for bulky, movable furniture and create an illusion of space. Early American wallpaper creates pattern in one room, draperies carry design in other

ROBERT W. WILKERSON

They Broke with Their Past...

With some misgivings, the Wilkersons disposed of everything traditional, including their house—they've gone completely modern and prefer it. Do you agree with them?



Photographer: Richard Garrison

Perhaps all families have pet arguments. At any rate, ours did. For years my wife and I had debated the question—tradition versus modern. Neither maintained one side or the other consistently; we often switched for the heck of it. Then one night it happened; we realized that like the J. P. Marquand book title, there was a "point of no return" and that we were fast approaching it.

We were then living in our first real home, settled firmly in a traditional pattern with attic, basement and barn, all fast filling with possessions. If we were ever to test modern living, it was now or never!

We were perfectly content with the little Early American farmhouse—yes, we were even grateful to it since, right after the war, it had solved our own personal housing problem. Though not much to look at in those days, for evil times and neglect had been its lot, it was a roof over our heads and a sturdy one at that. With the zest found only in "first-time-out" home owners, a little cash and loads of ideas, we'd tackled the job from damp basement to leaky roof. Some six months and a few scaled-down dreams later, we'd moved in, happy as larks with our new possessions.

Then the arguments started all over again. We had the traditional life now; we were conscious of its pleasures and drawbacks. What was life in a modern house like? How would we ever know?

We decided to take the chance, to build a modern house right then and there. A hasty move, perhaps, but one we've never regretted. Putting the idea into action, however, was another matter. When we totaled up the things needed to build this house, plans almost went into a tailspin. At this point, Wynant D. Vanderpool, our architect, saved the day. "Why build a whole house?" Why,

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 128

Universally beloved, they

can be grown all over the country—

but use judgment in selecting

and buying them

In the fields of a famous nursery, Dr. Allen (left), Executive Secretary of the American Rose Society, discusses rose types and characteristics for the benefit of two home gardeners—two more potential growers of roses

Acme

Class or Type	
A—BUSH ROSES	1. Hybrid Teas
	2. Floribundas (Hybrid Polyanthas)
	3. Hybrid Perpetuals
	4. Polyanthas
	5. Miniatures
	6. Tree Roses
B—CLIMBING AND TRAILING ROSES	1. Small-flowered Climbers (Ramblers)
	2. Large-flowered Climbers
	3. Everblooming Climbers (Climbing Hybrid Teas)
	4. Trailing types
C—SHRUB ROSES	(Species)

DR. RAY C. ALLEN

Let's go shopping for ROSES

The first step in successful rose culture is the obtaining of high quality plants. Since quality varies according to the growing conditions in the nursery that produces them, it generally pays to buy from firms that specialize in roses. Nearly all such firms guarantee their plants to grow and bloom, and willingly replace any that fail, if a prompt report and a fair claim are made. Always insist on dormant, two-year-old, No. 1 grade, field-grown stock. (Dormant means not actively growing; such plants are dug between fall and spring and either sold at once, or held in cold storage for shipment at planting time in spring.) No. 1 grade, as established by the American Association of Nurserymen, calls for a plant with at least three strong canes (main branches), two of which must be at least 18 inches long before being cut back. The price of rose plants is based primarily on

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 117

		Characteristics and Special Features	
Special Uses	**Size (height), Form, Habits**	**Assets**	**Liabilities**
Bedding; cutting; flower arrangements; exhibiting; culture in greenhouses	Medium (2-6 ft.); upright. Few flowers to stem; 3-7 in. across; few to many petals; high centered; graceful uncurling	Attractive foliage. Wide color range. Fragrance. Continuous bloom. Many fine flower forms. Many varieties available	Need protection in cold climates; also protection from diseases and insect pests
Mass color; bedding; combined with shrubs; borders; hedges; cutting; flower arrangements	Medium (2-5 ft.); bushy and spreading. Flowers in loose clusters, 2-3 in. across; few to many petals	Very decorative. Continuous bloom. Wide range clear colors; free-flowering. Hardier than Group 1. Considerable disease resistance. Plants easily available	Need protection in very cold climates; also protection from diseases and insects. Very little fragrance
Bedding; cutting; exhibiting; arrangements; hedges; flowering shrubs; specimens	Medium (3-6 ft.); upright. Flowers very large and double, 3-6 in. across	Hardiness; vigor; disease resistance. Fragrance. Abundant bloom at beginning of season	Bloom not continuous. Plants lack grace. Small color range. Flower form less attractive
Bedding; borders; mass planting	Medium (2-4 ft.); bushy, dense. Flowers small (less than 2 in. across) borne in dense clusters	Hardiness; disease resistance. Continuous and free-flowering. Good plants for spring effects in pots	Little fragrance. Limited color range and variation in flower form. Few varieties available
Rock and window gardens; edgings; miniature arrangements	Small (12 in. or less); bushy. Flowers ½ in. or less across	Novelty value. Add to garden interest. Need little space	Need protection in cold climates. Only few colors available
For accent points. To give height to beds. To enhance garden design	Medium (3-6 ft.). Plants with both upright and weeping type heads	Height, boldness. Interesting landscape form. Spectacular in bloom	Hard to get established, grow, and protect from cold. Need staking. Expensive. Subject to canker disease
On fences, walls, arbors, trellises, pergolas. For use as ground cover	Large (to 30 ft.). Canes slender and pliable. Flowers small (less than 2 in. across) in dense clusters	Hardiness. Rapid growth. Large coverage. Mass color effects	Small color range. Little fragrance. Subject to mildew. Only one blooming period a year
On fences, walls, arbors, trellises, posts, pillars	Large (to 15 ft.). Canes often stiff, heavy. Flowers 2 in. or more across, borne singly or few to a cluster	Hardiness; vigor. Need less pruning than B 1. Wide variety of flower forms and range of colors	Bloom but once yearly. Little fragrance. Need protection in cold, exposed spots
On fences, wall, arbors, trellises, posts, pillars	Large (10-20 ft.). Flowers as in Large-flowered Climbers (B 2) and Hybrid Teas (A 1)	Bloom longer than 1 and 2; considerable repeating. Fragrance. Color range. More bloom than bush type (A 1)	Tender; need protection in cold climates. Subject to diseases
On banks, and low and retaining walls. As ground cover to prevent erosion	Low (2 ft. or less); thick, dense. Flowers usually double or semi-double, to 3 in. across	Can be used where others are unsuited. Attractive foliage and fruits. Profuse bloom. Need little attention	Usually bloom but once a season. Range of flower forms and colors limited
Hedges, screens, backgrounds, foundation planting, shrubbery, wildlife cover, specimens	Medium to large (4-10 ft.). Habits of growth, flowering, fruiting, etc. vary according to species	Hardiness; disease resistance; vigor; permanence. Attractive foliage and fruits which are relished by birds	Bloom but once a season. Color range limited. Flowers have but few petals

FRANCES COLE

This Is

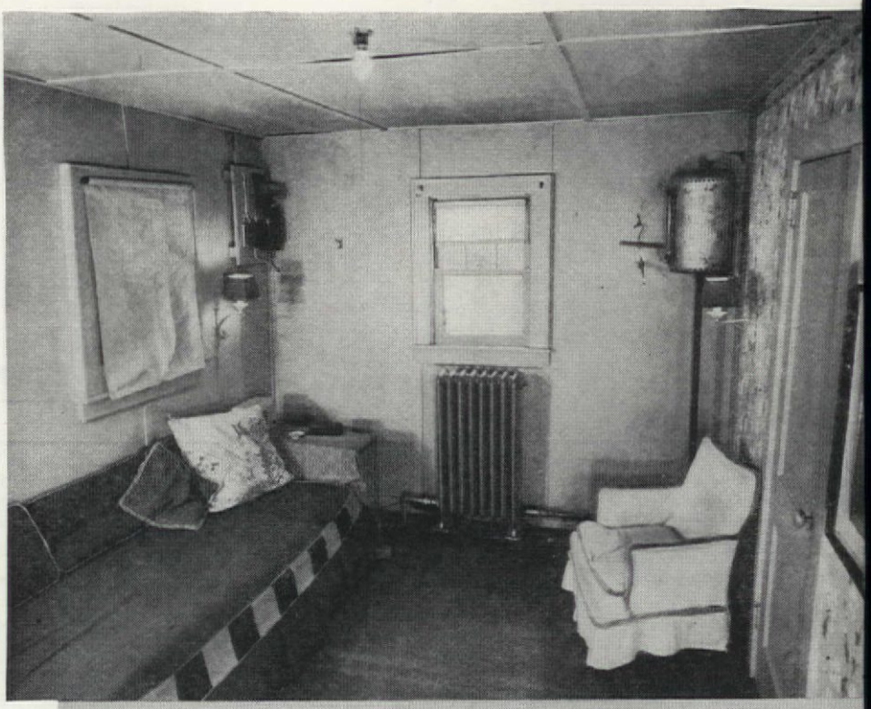
Two years ago when we moved to Westchester County, N. Y., we were pretty desperate for a place to live, and we did all the things everyone was doing—advertised, put our name on waiting lists, followed every lead, hounded real estate agents. Then we discovered this cottage for rent in the "Acreage for Sale or Rent" column of the *Times*. Looking back now, I'm not sure we would have had the nerve to tackle the job of making a home out of this tiny summer cottage if we had had time to think about it. I can still remember standing in the middle of the kitchen while people milled in and out. The coal range—the ugly water tank—the sagging floor. It was all pretty grim.

The living room was 23 by 7. However, with our Hollywood beds and built-in cabinets we would be able to use it as a room for Jean and Jeff, 12 and 3 years old respectively. This required changing the entrance and exit, switching the entire plan around, but our imaginations started to click.

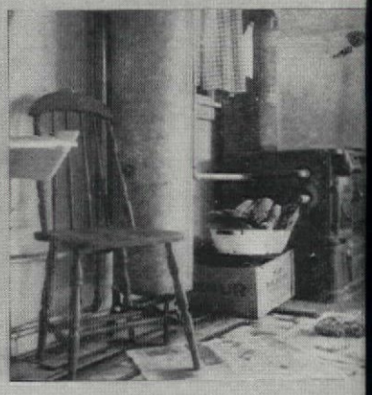
The next two months were like a very bad soap opera. We moved in the middle of the worst snow storm of the year—hired help didn't show up—we had no phone service at the time. Rain storms brought water right down the hill into the house. We used an old mattock and shovel, dug back the bank beside the house about six feet and used the dirt to change the terrain from a "soup bowl" to a turtle-back contour. Later we finished the bank with a rock garden, built an outdoor fireplace, planted flowers around the house. Bill made a new concrete doorstep for the house, and we set in stepping stones at the doorway. While Bill cut a trap door and built stairs into the basement from Jeff's room so we wouldn't have to go outdoors to reach the "dugout" (as we call the partial basement), I built a partition to divide Jean's corner of the room from Jeff's. While Bill made shadow-boxes with indirect lighting, I papered the living room, painted the adjoining walls. We installed an electric unit in the water tank, and I figured out a new cooking arrangement with two electric grills and an electric oven.

The Clara Dudley Workshop of Alexander Smith & Sons Carpet Co. was of immense help in furnishing the bedroom. Here, with the use of their up-to-the-minute decorating skill, we have a transformation that's really a delight to the eye.

We did try to buy things which could be used again at some future time—monk's cloth draperies which could be used later for pillows, electric appliances that will augment standard kitchen equipment, cabinets that can be moved elsewhere and rearranged. Yes, and even our salad-bowl light fixture can be reconverted to a salad bowl when we move!



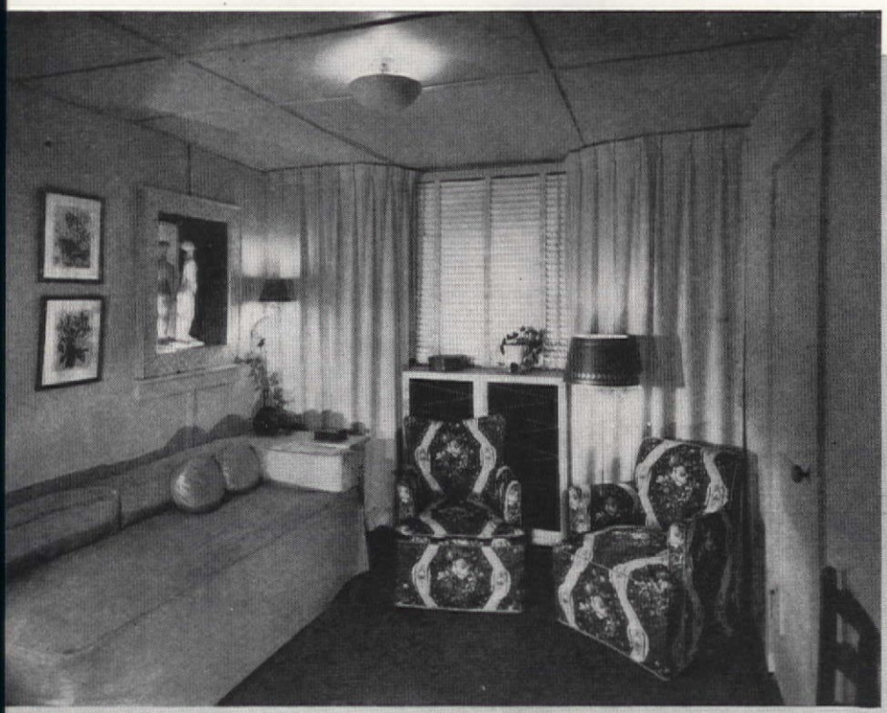
This pint-sized room, only 13 by 9½ feet, with its exposed pipes, overflow tank, difficult windows, shows what I mean when I say we had grave doubts as to whether we could ever do anything with the place



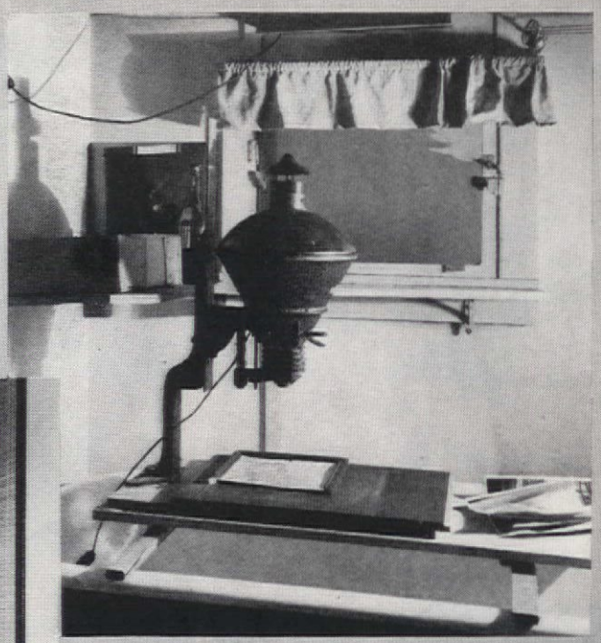
Gay colors in wool crocheted on big black burlap curtains which screen off kitchen area. New cooking arrangement with electric grills and separate electric oven does away with the old coal stove, which nearly drove me crazy! Bill installed an electric unit in the water tank

Poor little place had sagging floors, a water tank in the living room. It was a mess! But we had to have a place to live!

the House that Haunted Us

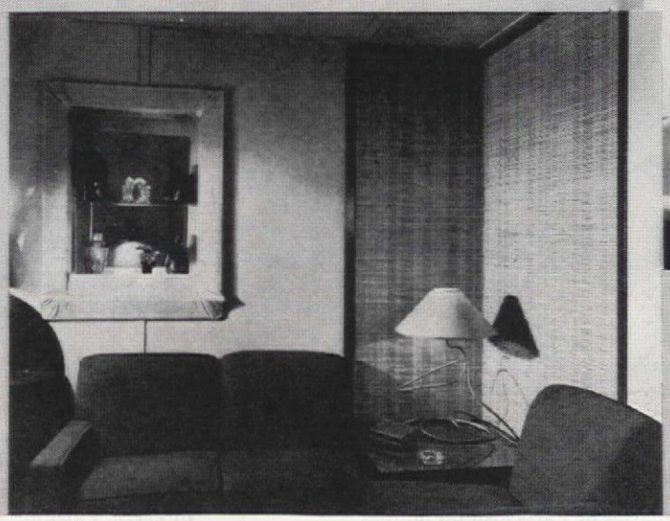


Lady Luck in the form of the Clara Dudley Workshop smiled on me at this point. Our sitting bedroom, above, shows the room completely redecorated, walls painted, new rug, tailored slip covers. Draperies hide pipes and add storage



We used one roll of wallpaper to dress up corner of living room. Made shadow box of inside window to display old bottles. Copper wire, dime-store shade make lamp

I made modern lighting fixture of copper tubing from hardware store. Turned dime-store tin vases upside down for shades



We replaced small-paned window with single large pane to add feeling of space. Flower box I made, filled with flowers, adds bit of cheer. Bill fixed up bathroom so it can be turned into dark room for my photography equipment

ALLAN W. HAZELTON

How to Make a Tree*

Ancient as a long-ago yesterday, yet modern as tomorrow is the Ming tree," says Mrs. Helene Hazard of Culver City, California, who makes this table decoration for pleasure—and for profit. "Historically speaking," she continues, "this odd and colorful table piece dates back to the days of the Ming dynasty when reproductions of living dwarfed Oriental trees first became the rage. Some time ago, the Ming-tree custom came to the United States, soon was spreading rapidly from California across the nation."

Not only is Mrs. Hazard an expert on historical data relating to Ming trees, she is also an expert at constructing them. By following her instructions, which appear below, you can create a distinctive decoration for your home that might bring as much as $50 in a Park Avenue florist's. All you need for the job are a few tools and materials, plus patience, plus a little artistry.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 122

Mrs. Helene Hazard made this Ming tree for fun—and sold it for a fancy price. She tells how you can make one like it for you own home

Moss—native from near-by woods, or Peruvian from florist's—provides graceful foliage, windswept effect. Use gnarled piece of grapevine, driftwood, manzanita tree for trunk

Scrape bark from trunk, then wire trunk to piece of metal lath. Stain trunk with shoe polish or oil stain. Pour plaster of Paris around bottom of tree and lath for a firm base

When plaster-of-Paris foundation is partially dry, sprinkle it with green or brown flocking to give effect of earth. Flocking can be purchased at your local craft or hobby shop

FROM FAR AWAY PLACES come these fabrics to do wonderful things for your windows. The 36-inch theatrical gauze (54 cents a yard) is made in Belgium. Its colorings tie in perfectly with the theatrical gauze plaid (also 36 inches wide and 89 cents a yard) that comes from Ireland. Plaid comes also in a rust that is so good with the 50-inch wide burlap imported from India and dyed in many colors in this country to sell for 85 cents a yard. So versatile, they'll work in any room in the house with any type of furniture. In living room, den, or bedroom with a modern feel, add the 24-inch horse-head lamp made by Harry Rosenfeld in soft green high-fired china and opaque parchment shade (other colors, too) at $5.00

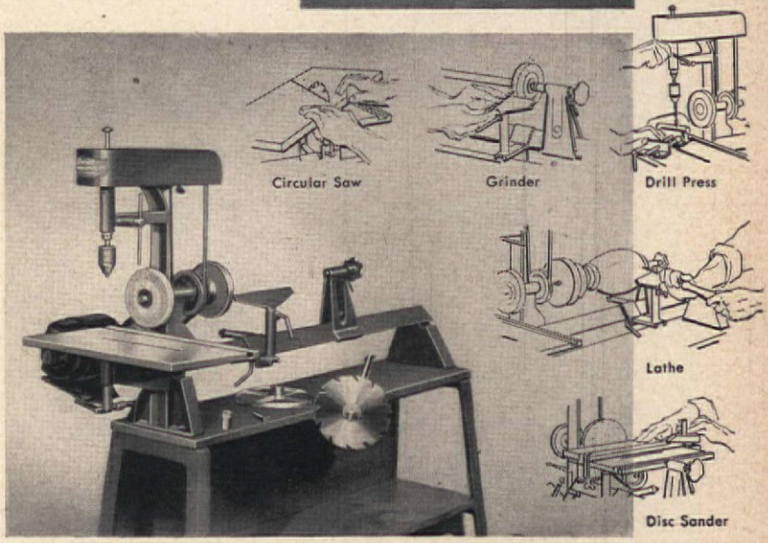
MUCH for Little

GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Big results for little cost—

to give your home a lift

NEW LITTLE GUEST TOWELS with lots of appeal—especially to men! Until these came along, guest towels were so daintily feminine you couldn't blame a man for snitching a corner of the nearest big towel. He won't be afraid to pick up one of these miniature bath towels—what's more, his big paws will welcome the feel of 17 by 11 inches of thirsty terry cloth. These by Cannon have fringed ends, come in high-fashion colors ranging from mist gray through persimmon to navy blue to make them just as appealing to the feminine guest. Added attractions for hostess are ease in laundering, low price of 39 cents



FIVE IN ONE power machine that works equally well on wood, metals, or plastic is good news for hobbyist and repairman-about-the-house. Made by Emrick ($39.95), it has big capacity, heavy-duty lathe, drill press, circular saw, grinder, and sander—all operated by one motor. Cut your own counter tops, make toys for the youngsters, build furniture for your room. Do all those pesky jobs that cost so much when you have to call in a repair man. If you're a man who likes to DO things for your home—you'll put this machine to work on ideas galore of your own

THERE'S NO WEAR OUT to the plastic mats with the fragile, sheer look of organdy made by Princess Place Mats. Fun to set a table with these 12 by 18 inches of pastel loveliness when there's no laundry problem ahead—and the cost is 59 cents each. Something new has been added to Hemco's plastic dinnerware—their coffee cups and soup bowls are made to resist stains and cracks from hot liquids. This sturdy ware in sun-tan and powder-blue costs about $6.00 for a 20-piece starter set. There are also extra pieces that make it ideal for indoor-outdoor use. Anchor Hocking's tumbler is 12 cents; completes a set-up that's a boon to the busy mother of a destructive brood, who still wants to set a pretty table

Courtesy of Rev. Sefl, of Jan Hus House, N. Y. C.

Linen, silver, eggs; courtesy Mrs. Jan Papanek
Photographs by F. M. Demarest

DOROTHY GLADYS SPICER

Easter Lore from Eastern Lands

Let these delightful Old World traditions bring new Easter customs to your home

In some parts of Europe, Easter is a season of gala festival, of pageant, fancy, and song. In the lands where Easter eggs began, it is a time when curious legends and whimsical folklore enchant small villages—when housewives prepare special foods and artistic decorations.

Food has always played an important role in the celebration of Easter, after Lent's long days of fasting. Among peasants of Central Europe, the Easter food-laden table is set against a background of colorful, painted decorations, similar to the scene photographed on this page. Although this room actually exists in New York City, these motifs are nonetheless authentic. On the opposite page, you can see these same rich designs adapted for an American kitchen and breakfast nook—to show how the arts of other lands can be transplanted. And on page 68 you will find recipes for the Lamb cake and Easter breads—adapted from time-honored recipes for use in your kitchen today.

Among the most charming customs—as well as the most delicious Easter foods—are those which have been handed down from generation to generation. In the small villages of Central Europe, for instance, Easter begins long before the holiday table is set, long before Easter Sunday itself. It starts with a curious ceremony called "Carrying Death Out of the Village"—on Shrove Tuesday, Ash Wednesday, or the third

or fifth Sunday of Lent. This strange celebration has as many variations as dates; yet if you were to traverse this area of Europe, you would find that each of these ceremonies notes the end of winter, or death, and the coming of spring. And, you would find, in many places, the "egg" makes its first holiday appearance.

Usually children "carry out of the village" a straw effigy of death. In Bohemia, the image is decorated with colored rags and empty egg shells —and is burned or thrown into water. Later, the young ones, bearing flowers and garlands, return to their village to sing of spring and the "renewal of life."

In other areas, young boys bear a straw man through fields, dance about the effigy, then parade through their village, demanding eggs as a reward. In still other places, death is known as *Morena,* a hideous old woman. She is thrown into a stream "in the forest deep and dark" where melting snows will wash her away. Then, the children who have banished *Morena,* dance in the streets, singing that winter has disappeared "beyond the mountains."

A pretty variation of this ceremony occurs on the fourth Sunday of Lent, in a section of Czechoslovakia where young girls lead a flower-crowned queen through the streets of their hamlet. After proclaiming the "coming of spring," the little girls sing verses, begging eggs for their Easter cakes. Some of their songs, like the following, promise punishment to the stingy housewife.

"Far back behind the stove
Your hen roosts by her nest
We see the white eggs rolling
And ask of you her best.
But should you be ungracious
And order us away
Take heed lest your daughter
Have no wedding day!"

On Palm Sunday, in some areas, the pussy willow is blessed in church. Later, peasants carry the blest sprays to the fields and wave them over the crops to insure against damage by rain and hail. Willows are also fastened to roofs to protect homes against fire. Some people, thinking the blest willows possess medicinal value, even swallow the "pussies" as a safeguard against sore throat.

The Thursday after Palm Sunday is known as Green Thursday. According to legend, on this day the hawthorn weeps because it is the tree from which the crown of thorns was fashioned.

On Green Thursday parents waken their children early—to send them to the brooks to bathe "so they may be cured of laziness." For breakfast the youngsters are fed honey and "Judases," rope-shaped cakes to commemorate the fate of Judas. The honey, it is believed, will protect young boys and girls against serpent stings.

Green Thursday is a busy day for the housewife. It is the day she bakes the *beranek,* a rich coffee cake fashioned in the shape of a lamb to symboliże the Lamb of God. The *beranek,* dressed up with bright ribbon and a tiny bell tied about its neck, will occupy the place of honor on the Easter dinner table.

As folk song celebrates the day:

"Soon it will be Green Thursday
When we will make the lamb
We shall eat Judas, farina
And three spoons of honey."

Peasants of eastern lands would tell you that, on Great Friday, you can stare at the sun and not be blinded. Also according to legend, on this day, hidden treasures may be revealed to fortune seekers—before sunrise or while the Passion story is being read at church. An old ballad sings of the woman who took her child to the mountain on Great Friday. Suddenly the rocks opened and pieces of gold glistened from within. Hastily laying down her baby, the mother greedily filled her apron with treasure, then ran home for a jug to gather still more. By the time she returned to the mountain, the sun had risen and the child, alas, had vanished into the earth. A year later, so continues the ballad, the sorrowful woman went back to the same spot, again before sunrise. Again the rocks opened, and there lay the baby, alive and well!

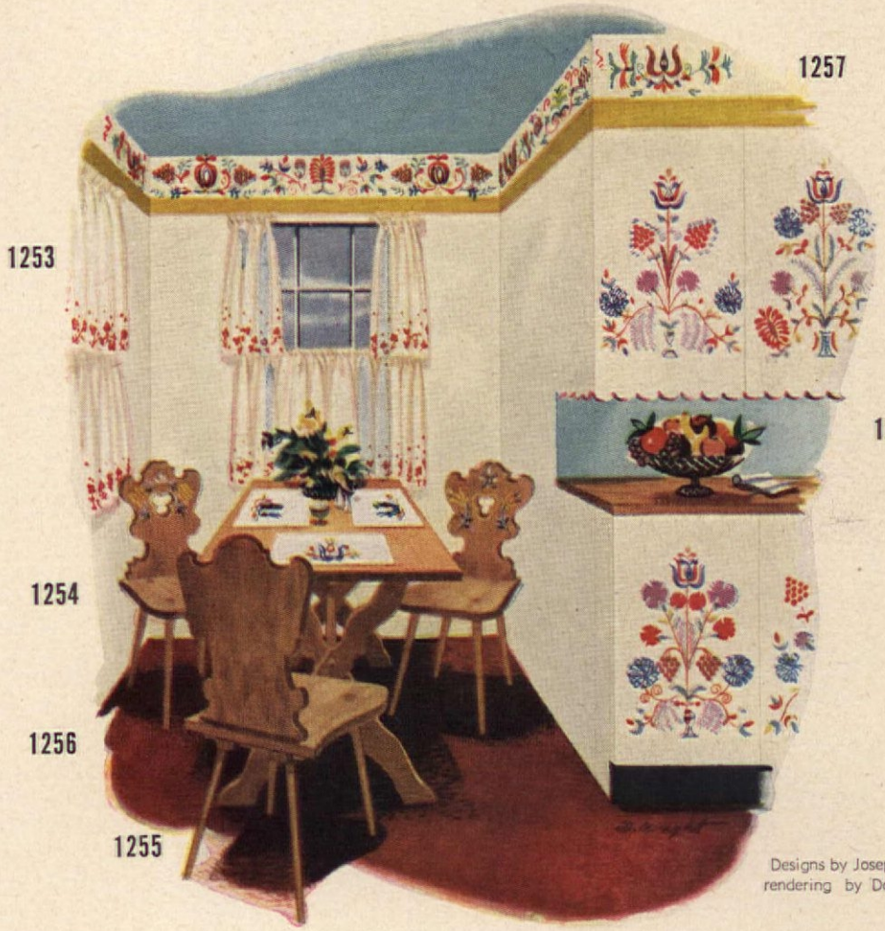
On Great Friday, the church bells are tied. "They have flown to Rome," the children say—and then, to make up for the silence, boys and girls alike swing rattles and loud clappers. In the evening, after church services, all the villagers gather and run around the church "to drive out Judas."

For the housewife, Great Friday is another important day, dedicated to the making of *mazanec,* or Easter bread. The *mazanec* is marked with a deep cross, in memory of Christ's Passion. And, although it is baked on Friday, it must not be eaten until the words, "Christ is risen," have been pronounced in church on Easter morn.

Great Friday and White Saturday are favorite days for egg painting parties. Weeks before Easter, peasant women begin hoarding hen and goose eggs to paint for the holiday table or to sell at market. Young girls, too, collect their share of eggs to give away on Easter Monday.

The art of egg painting is an ancient skill in Slavic countries. Many designs are traditional to specific hamlets, where patterns and coloring secrets have been handed down from mother to

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 67



Designs by Joseph Mrazek, rendering by Doris Wright

1253
Old World folk art lends character to this modern American kitchen. Even curtains, mats, chairs are peasant-painted

1254
Breakfast nook furniture adapted from dining room on preceding page. Chair has splayed legs, back with cut-outs

1255
Companion chair has differently shaped back, no cut-outs. Peasant design brings friendly look to otherwise clinical room

1256
Sawbuck table's graciously curved legs were developed over centuries to soften straight lines of top, stretcher

1257
Three border motifs, rich in folklore symbolism, festoon kitchen furring. Grapes, pomegranates denote fertility

1258
Large panel designs, adapted from murals on preceding page, add rich color and dress up cupboard doors

PATTERNS AND BLUEPRINTS MAY BE OBTAINED BY MAIL FROM AMERICAN HOME PATTERN DEPT., AMERICAN HOME BUILDING, FOREST HILLS, N. Y. SEE PAGE 133

How Northbrook Entertains

Photographs and data: Jessie Walker

Everybody chips in and does his share when a party's in the air— no champagne and caviar, but they sure have a swell time!

Since the young married people of Northbrook, Illinois, work together in a close spirit of friendliness and co-operation ("Love Thy Neighbor," page **23**), it would naturally follow that they'd spend their fun-time together, too. The same congeniality holds during their leisure hours, such as the outdoor movies every Friday night which are sponsored by Bob Hall, including an early movie for the children, a later one for their parents.

Sometimes they get together for real dress-up stuff, too—like the formal dance that twenty-seven of the neighbors went to in a group last winter. Or maybe it's one of those simple, chatty get-togethers that we all love best —where everything's informal, with just simple food and refreshments. Northbrook teems with these parties, everybody does his share of work, antes up for his part of the expense. Gordon and Geth Galloway give frequent informal Saturday night parties on their own, also—where all the neighbors are welcome. They may play cards if they want, put on one of the Galloways' choice recordings, maybe toss back the rug and turn a trick with a dancing partner.

One wonderful thing about this setup is that, while these young parents are enjoying themselves with their adult contemporaries, each couple lives near enough to be on instant call should any of the children need them. All parents reading this realize how lucky they are. These young people do, too, and it looks as if the little community is going to remain and grow where it is for a long time!

Card-playing, kibitzing, dancing, and the inevitable kitchen-chatters. Everybody's all smiles at the table later—cheese, crackers, and coffee show up at midnight. Floor-sitting is popular, especially when the chairs don't go around!

Here come the Saturday night guests, greeted by their host Gordon Galloway. He made the valance and cocktail table of pine, bought an old washstand for $6 and contrived from it a record-player. Leave it to the men to get out the blueprints, while the girls sample the food. One poor man is trapped there in the corner, but he seems to be glad!

CREAM of ASPARAGUS: Purée of fresh asparagus, blended with butter. Garnish of tender asparagus tips.

CHICKEN GUMBO: The famous chicken-and-vegetable soup of old New Orleans. Yours to enjoy today.

CREAM of MUSHROOM: A blend of cultivated mushrooms and whipping cream, with mushroom pieces.

BEAN WITH BACON: Old-fashioned thick bean soup filled with plump beans—made savory with bacon.

CHICKEN NOODLE: Rich chicken stock, with tender pieces of chicken and old-fashioned egg noodles.

OX TAIL: Robust English-style soup made of beef stock, meaty ox tail joints, barley and vegetables.

BEEF: Plenty of tender pieces of beef, with nourishing vegetables and barley, in a hearty beef stock.

GREEN PEA: A nourishing purée of green peas, blended with table butter and expertly seasoned.

BEEF NOODLE: A full-flavored stock, simmered from selected beef—pieces of beef and egg noodles.

PEPPER POT: Cubes of meat, macaroni, carrots, herbs, potatoes in meat stock. Early American-type soup.

BLACK BEAN: Once enjoyed only at famous restaurants. Made of fine black beans, deftly seasoned.

SCOTCH BROTH: A thick soup prepared with choice mutton, vegetables and barley. A hearty main dish.

BOUILLON: (Beef Broth) Beef broth delightfully flavored with garden vegetables—a tempting, clear soup.

TOMATO: America's favorite soup. World's finest tomatoes, blended with creamery butter, seasoning.

New! **CREAM of CELERY:** Crisp garden celery, extra-heavy whipping cream, delicate cuts of celery. Delicious!

VEGETABLE: Fifteen different kinds of garden vegetables in homey beef stock. "Almost a meal in itself."

CHICKEN with Rice: Fine plump chickens simmered for a rich broth—with rice and pieces of chicken.

CLAM CHOWDER: Chopped clams, tomatoes, potatoes, and savory seasoning, in a tangy clam broth.

VEGETARIAN VEGETABLE: Another fine vegetable soup made with vegetable broth and filled with vegetables.

CREAM of CHICKEN: Deep-flavored chicken stock, heavy whipping cream—pieces of chicken and celery.

CONSOMMÉ: Appetizing, clear beef broth flavored with herbs, tomatoes, celery, carrots. (Also serve jellied.)

VEGETABLE-BEEF: Old-fashioned vegetable-beef soup, pieces of beef and vegetables in a stout beef stock.

Campbell's "put the kettle on"

TO MAKE THESE SOUPS FOR YOU

How many of these fine Campbell's Soups are *you* using? They're all delicious . . . all soundly nourishing . . . all good value. So choose your favorites to please your family . . . your meal-budget . . . your convenience. And try some, too, that may be new—to you. Perhaps, like many women, you'll want to let this page serve you as a handy soup-shopping guide.

It's a dinner that leads a double life! For not only does the delectable, delicious main dish make you roll your eyes with delight the first time you meet up with it, but it also reappears the next evening in an entirely new setting, just as full of flavor, just as tantalizing to the appetite as it was in the first meal!

Fish is the dish in question, since this is the season that lends itself so greatly to its use. Bohemian fillets make up our first-day-dinner main course. Frozen fish fillets are so easy to handle. We chose ocean perch fillets, although cod or haddock may be used in this recipe.

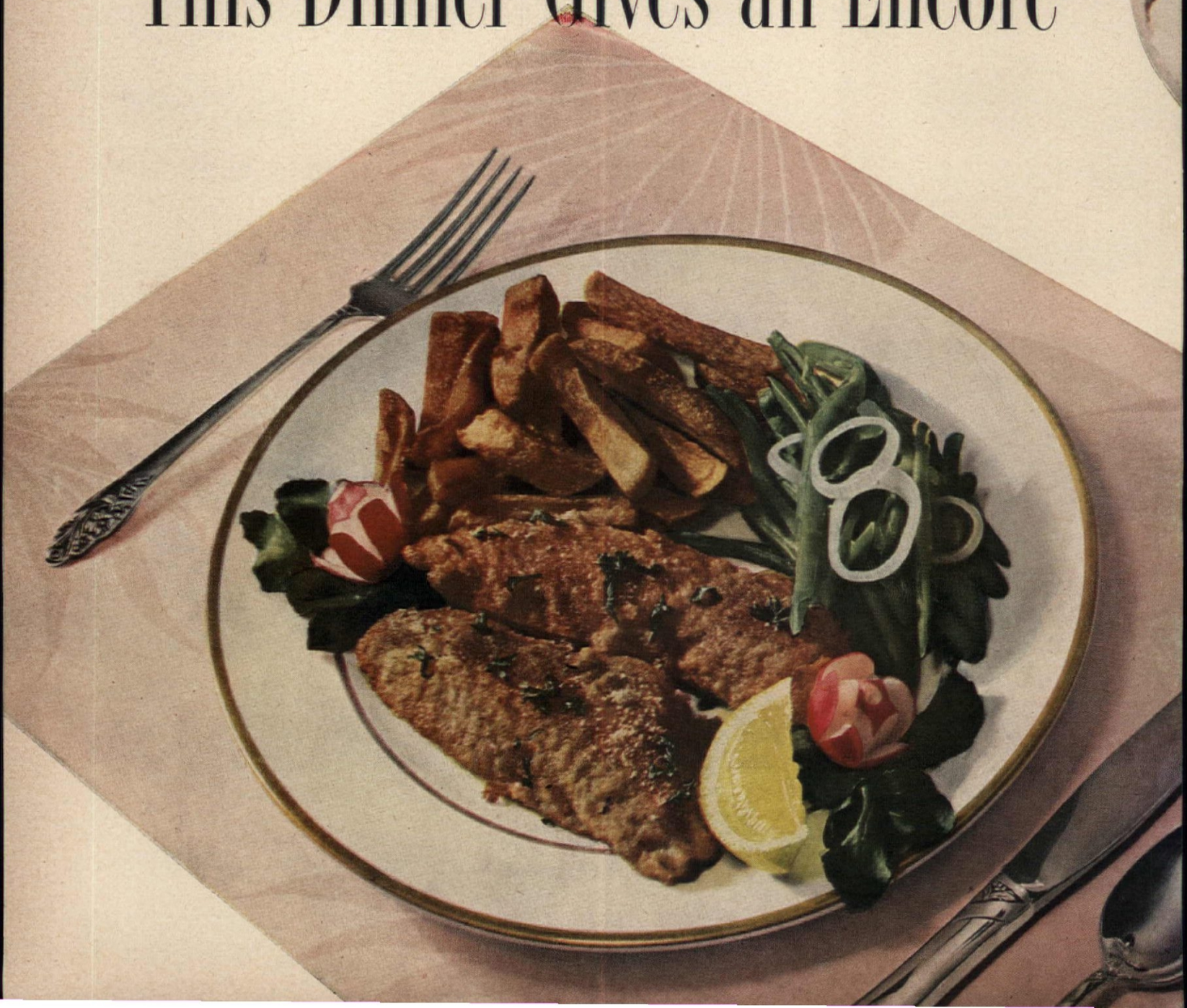
Any of these fillets may be used in our leftover main dish recipes —in either the hot, fragrant Seafood Coquille which is pretty enough for a party, or in the coolly satisfying tuna fish salad which combines canned chunk-style tuna with the leftover fillets, cooked and flaked.

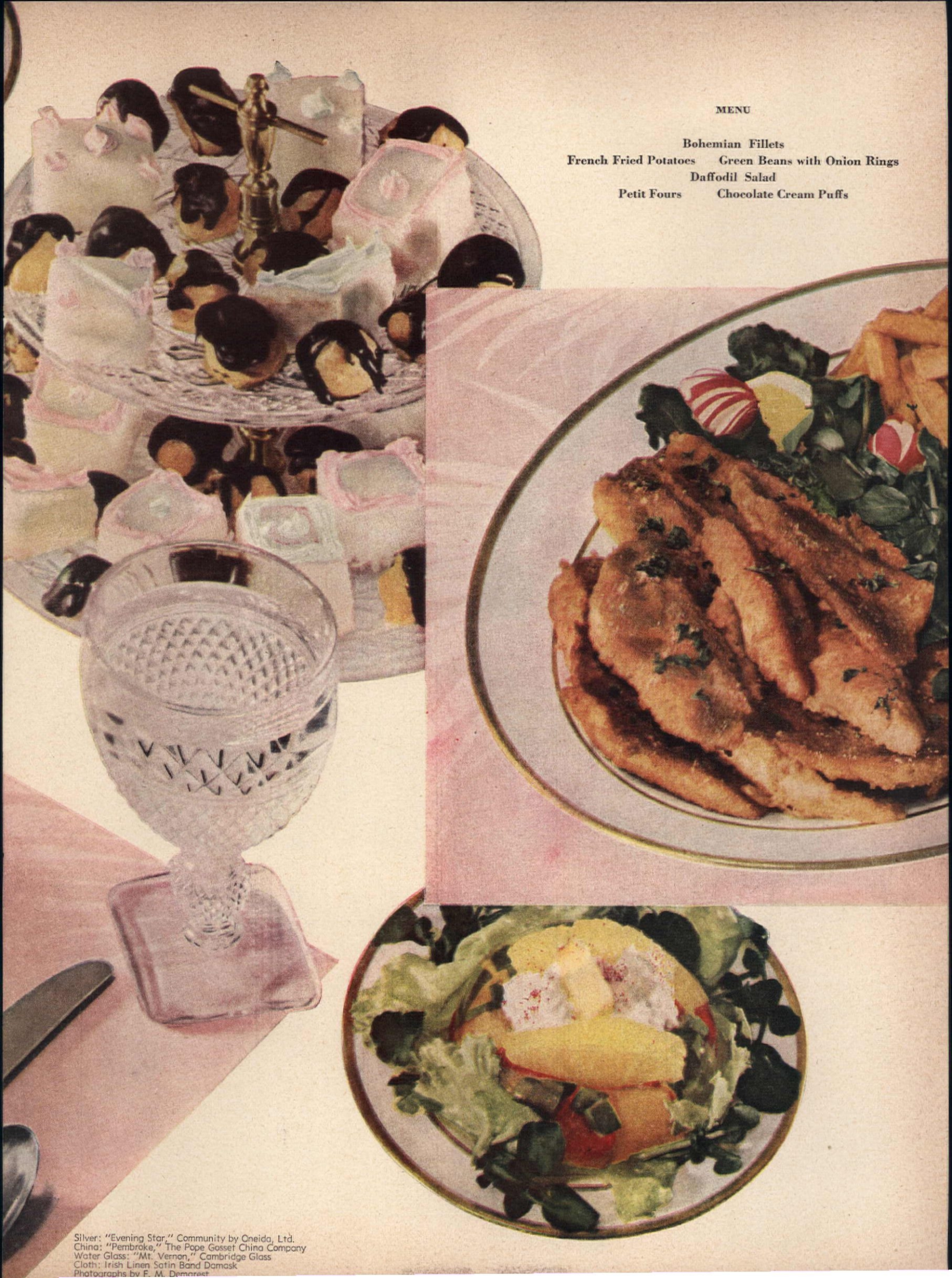
Once the main dish is planned, doesn't everything fall into place in the menu plan? For our Number One dinner with Bohemian Fillets we like green beans with onion rings and that old stand-by, French Fried Potatoes. The fillets are prepared by dipping in beaten egg and fine bread crumbs, then into a hot skillet and sautéed in melted butter and

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 55

ALICE B. KLINE

This Dinner Gives an Encore





MENU

Bohemian Fillets
French Fried Potatoes Green Beans with Onion Rings
Daffodil Salad
Petit Fours Chocolate Cream Puffs

Silver: "Evening Star," Community by Oneida, Ltd.
China: "Pembroke," The Pope Gosset China Company
Water Glass: "Mt. Vernon," Cambridge Glass
Cloth: Irish Linen Satin Band Damask
Photographs by E. M. Demarest

Pineapple Pattycakes*

Let winter clouds gather, there's sunshine on the table with easy-fixing sausage patties and Dole Sliced Pineapple. Make your patties Dole slice-size and fry them slowly until done. Then top each patty with a Dole slice which has been quickly browned in the skillet from which the sausage fat has been poured. Be sure to make plenty of Dole extras for a hungry crowd.

DOLE does company quick-ups with

Tropic Salad Molds*

New Dole Fruit Cocktail in molds, gives a bright start to a buffet supper on a bleak night. Prepare your favorite lime gelatin—pour into molds—and when it is thick and syrupy, stir in drained fruit cocktail. Chill until firm, then invert on lettuce. For a flavor-surprise dressing, mix spoonfuls of the fruity syrup with the mayonnaise. It's a can't-fail salad that you can prepare easily—and early in the day.

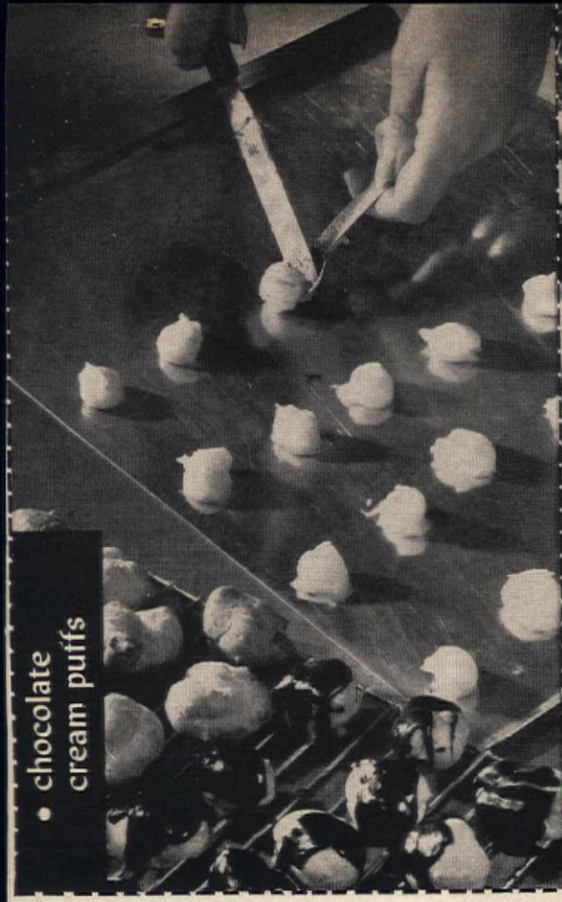
pineapple - new fruit cocktail, too!

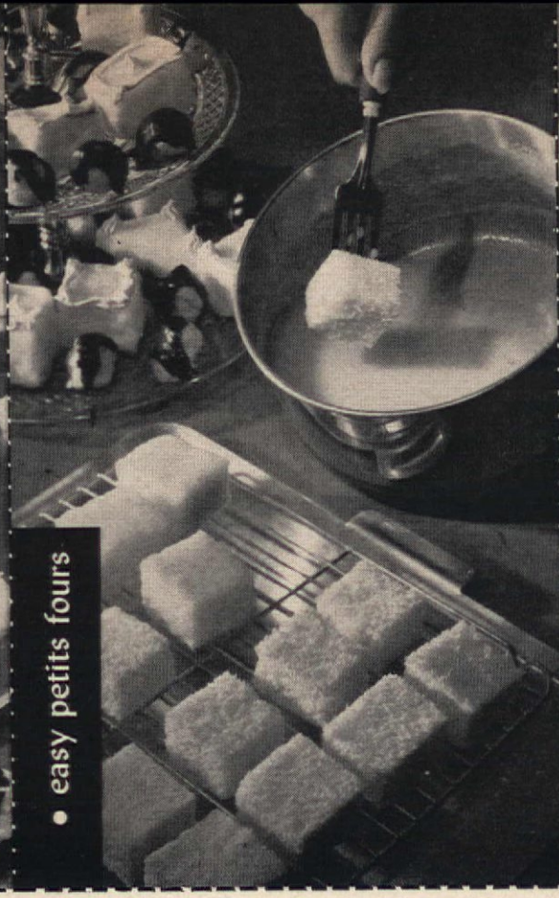
Pineapple Upside-down Crush-Cake*

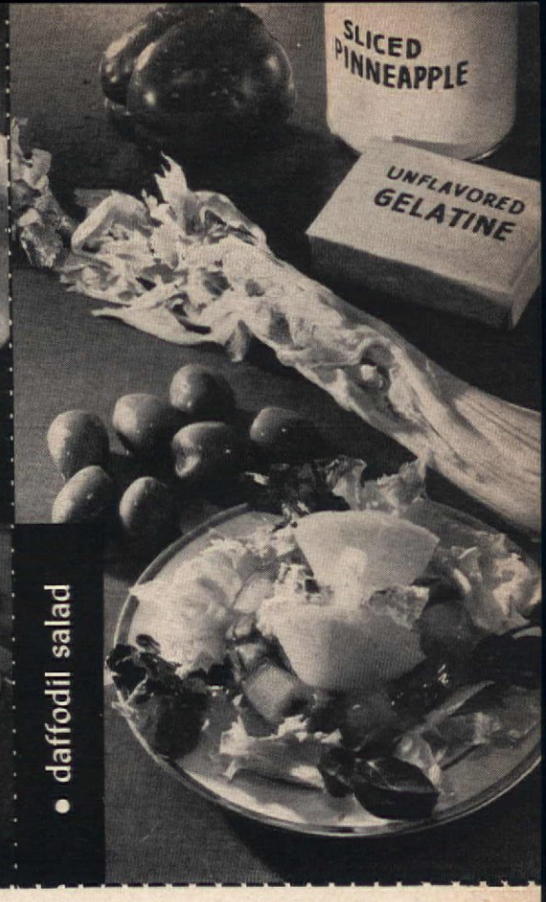
All ages—from pigtail crowd on up—will love upside-down cake with Dole *crisp-cut* Crushed Pineapple! Drain those inviting pineapple cubelets, then spread them in a pan with melted butter and sugar. Add batter—your own recipe or instant cake-mix—bake. For extra delight, top that glowing Dole *crisp-cut* Crushed Pineapple with whipped cream.

*By *Patricia Collier*, DOLE HOME ECONOMIST

DOLE • 215 Market Street, San Francisco, California


• chocolate cream puffs


• easy petits fours



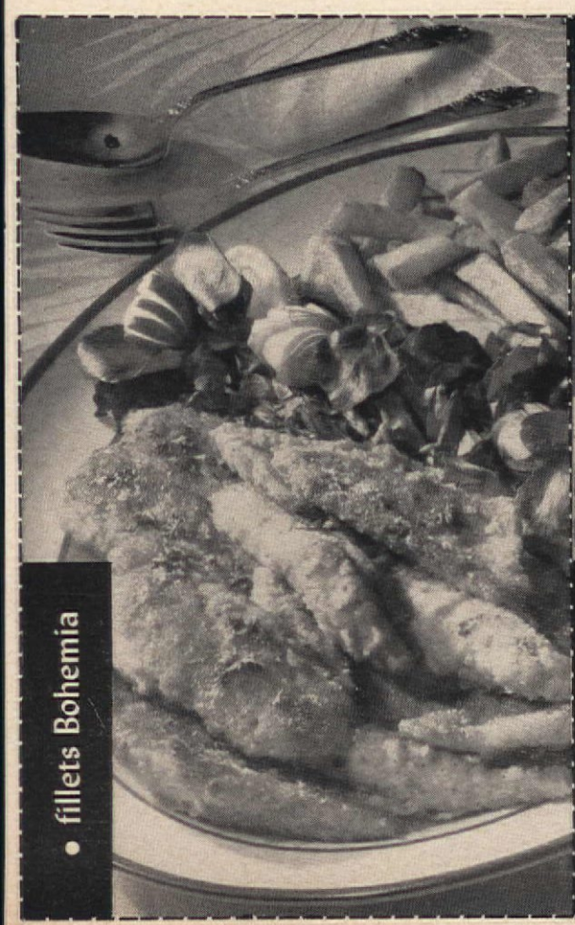
• daffodil salad

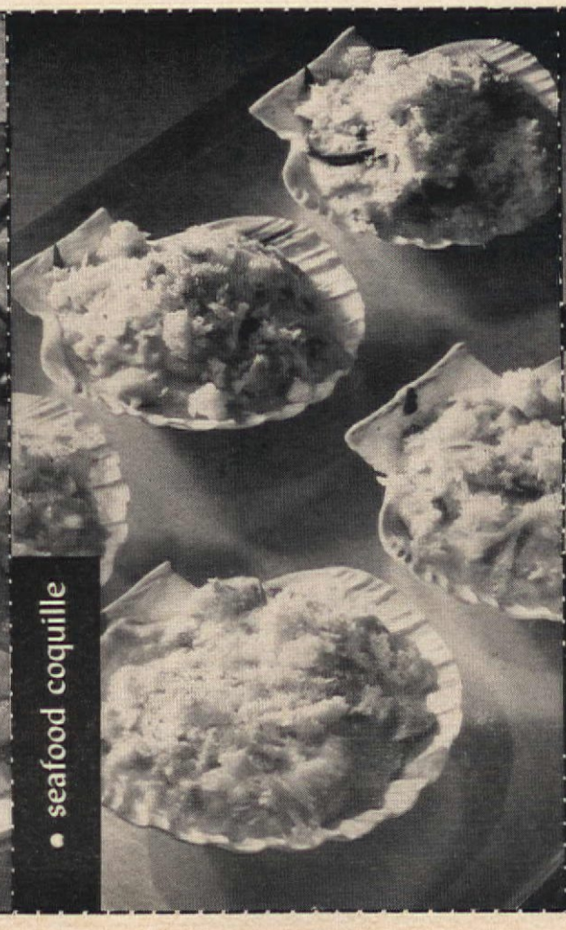
Dinner Encore (Begins on page 52)

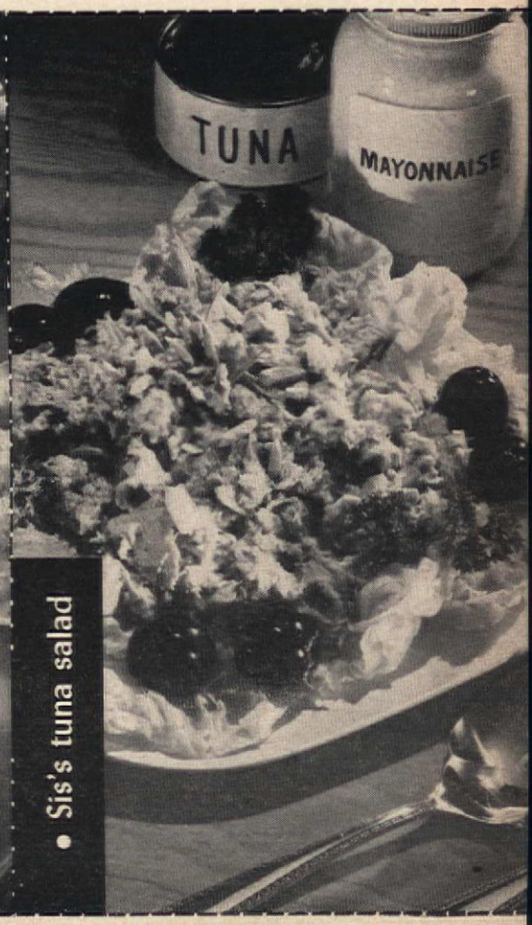
olive oil—white wine and chopped parsley contribute subtle flavors, and grated Parmesan cheese adds the crowning touch. Daffodil salad is a sparkling gelatin mold flavored with pineapple syrup; cottage cheese and pineapple slices fill the center. For a picture finish, Petit Fours frosted with white and pastel colors make a pleasing and exciting dessert. They can be served with tiny, bite-size Chocolate Cream Puffs that are pure enchantment. Or either of these may be reserved for the encore dinner.

For our Number Two encore dinner, Seafood Coquille has great versatility. Crabmeat, lobster, or shrimp can be combined with leftover fillets and sliced mushrooms in a superb sauce of mushroom soup, grated cheese, and white wine. Served up brown and bubbly in individual scallop shells or ramekins, Seafood Coquille asks only for a simple salad of tossed greens, hot rolls, plenty of coffee, and a fruit dessert supplemented by small cakes from yesterday's cake plate.

Some like it hot, some like it cold. If you favor a cold entrée, you'll find Sis's Tuna Salad a melt-in-the-mouth combination of foods which will meet favor with the most particular palates. This recipe is s-o-o-o adaptable—if you have just a little left over from Bohemian Fillets or if


• fillets Bohemia


• seafood coquille



• Sis's tuna salad

• Sis's tuna salad

Preparation time: 20 min.

1 7-oz. can tuna fish or
1½ cups flaked fish* or
1½ cups tuna and flaked fish
¾ cup celery, diced
2 tbs. green pepper, chopped
1½ tbs. sweet pickle relish
2 tbs. minced onion
1½ tsp. lemon juice
½ cup mayonnaise
Salt and pepper to taste
¼ cup blanched almonds, slivered and toasted

Drain the tuna fish. Combine ingredients in bowl and mix well. Season to taste and serve on crisp salad greens.

**If using leftover fillets Bohemia, remove bread crumbs if desired.*
If using leftover frozen fillets, thaw, and cook fillets before flaking.

Serves 4–5 ***286 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C, D***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• seafood coquille

Preparation time: 35 min.

1½ cups flaked, cooked fish, crabmeat, lobster, or shrimp
1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup
1 egg, beaten
¼ cup grated process American Cheddar cheese
2 tbs. white wine (optional)
1 3-oz. can sliced mushrooms
⅓ cup soft bread crumbs
¼ cup grated process American Cheddar cheese
Paprika

Flake cooked fish. Use leftover cooked fish only or combine with one or more varieties of cooked shellfish. In saucepan combine undiluted soup with beaten egg. Add ¼ cup grated cheese. Heat until cheese melts, stirring constantly. Stir in wine, mushrooms, and flaked fish. Spoon into 6 buttered scallop shells or ramekins. Sprinkle with combined bread crumbs and remaining ¼ cup grated cheese. Sprinkle a bit of paprika over tops of each scallop shell or ramekin. Broil until brown and bubbly. Or bake in moderately hot oven (400°F.) 15 min. or until brown.

Serves 6 ***225 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B complex***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• fillets Bohemia

Preparation time: 30 min.

1-lb. pkg. frozen ocean perch, cod, or haddock fillets
1 egg, slightly beaten
½ tsp. salt
⅛ tsp. pepper
¾ cup fine bread crumbs
4 tbs. butter
4 tbs. olive oil
5 tbs. white table wine
2 tbs. chopped parsley
Grated Parmesan cheese
Lemon wedges

Defrost fillets and take apart in serving pieces. Dip fillets in beaten egg which has been seasoned with the salt and pepper. Remove, drain, and roll fish in fine bread crumbs. Melt butter with olive oil in skillet and sauté fillets until lightly browned, turning once. Add wine and sprinkle fillets with chopped parsley and continue cooking just until tender. Sprinkle with grated cheese and serve at once with lemon wedges.

Serves 4 ***371 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C, D***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

Seafood Coquille
Tossed Green Salad **Hot Rolls**
Fresh Fruit **Assorted Cakes**
Coffee

French Onion Soup
Sis's Tuna Salad **Bran Muffins**
Assorted Cheeses **Crackers**
Coffee

Dinner Encore

(Begins on page 52)

you have a lot you can make the necessary adjustments with canned tuna fish to make up the necessary quota of this basic ingredient. It's a simple process to combine the cooked flaked fish with diced celery, chopped green pepper, sweet pickle relish, minced onion, and slivered blanched almonds. Lemon juice, mayonnaise, salt and pepper add the flavorings. Let the salad be preceded by a hearty French onion soup and follow it with assorted cheeses and toasted crackers for a final course.

• daffodil salad

Preparation time: 1 hr.

1 envelope unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
¾ cup boiling water
1 No. 2 can sliced pineapple
1½ tsp. salt
Dash cayenne pepper
¼ cup cider vinegar
1 seeded medium green pepper, chopped
⅓ cup sliced stuffed olives
1 cup cottage cheese

Soften gelatin in cold water. Dissolve in boiling water. Drain pineapple. Add 1 cup pineapple syrup, salt, pepper and vinegar to dissolved gelatin. Chill until mixture begins to thicken. Meanwhile, cut up all but 6 rings of pineapple, chop the green pepper and slice the olives. Fold into gelatin mixture. Spoon into individual ring molds that have been dipped in cold water. Chill until set. Unmold on lettuce; spoon cottage cheese into center of each ring. Cut remaining pineapple slices in quarters or thirds and arrange in cottage cheese to resemble a Daffodil (see picture).

Serves 6–8 ***141 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• easy petits fours

Preparation time: 3 hrs.

CAKE: Make your favorite recipe for white, gold, or sponge sheet cake or use a packaged white cake mix and bake in 13"x9"x2" baking pan. Cool; then cut into squares, diamonds, triangles, or any desired shapes.

FROSTING: Combine 2 cups granulated sugar, ⅛ tsp. cream of tartar and 1 cup hot water in saucepan. Cook over low heat, stirring constantly, until sugar is dissolved. Cook gently to 226°F., or to thin syrup. Cool until lukewarm (110°F.), then add enough confectioners' sugar to make of a consistency to pour over cakes (about ⅓ to ¾ cup). Pour over the cut pieces of cake which have been arranged on a wire rack over a tray or waxed paper. Be sure tops and sides of cakes are covered. Or insert fork in bottom of each cake and dip into frosting. Let set about 5 min., then repeat process. The frosting which drips off may be scraped up, reheated over hot water and used for more cakes.

DECORATING: Use a cake decorating set with an ornamental or creamy butter frosting tinted in contrasting shades with food colorings. Or decorate with strips of angelique, candied fruit, slivered almonds, chocolate shot, shredded coconut, etc. When frosting is thoroughly dry, cut cakes from rack with sharp knife; trim off any ragged edges of frosting from the bottom.

118 cal. per cake *Tested in* THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• chocolate cream puffs

Preparation time: 1 hr.

¼ cup butter, margarine, or other shortening
½ cup sifted all-purpose flour
½ cup boiling water
2 eggs, unbeaten

Melt butter in water in saucepan and bring to a boil. Add flour. Cook, stirring constantly until mixture leaves sides of pan in smooth compact mass. Remove from heat. Add eggs, one at a time, beating very thoroughly after each. Then beat steadily until mixture looks satiny and breaks off when spoon is raised. Drop from ½ teaspoon measure on ungreased baking sheet. Bake in hot oven (425°F.) 15 min. or until done. With sharp knife, make slit in one side and fill with Cocoa Whipped Cream. Cover with Chocolate Glaze.

COCOA WHIPPED CREAM: Turn ½ cup chilled heavy cream into bowl; add 2 tbs. sweet cocoa mix and a dash of salt. Beat rapidly until cream begins to thicken. Then beat slowly until cream holds its shape. Makes ¾ cup whipped cream.

CHOCOLATE GLAZE: Combine ¼ cup milk and 3 tbs. butter or margarine in saucepan. Heat until butter is melted. Remove from heat and add ⅔ cup sweet cocoa mix. Stir until dissolved. Add about ⅓ cup sifted confectioners' sugar gradually, stirring until smooth. Make ¾ cup glaze.

Makes 4 to 6 dozen ***32 cal. per cream puff*** ***Source of vitamin A***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

JEAN A. KACER

When a Man Cooks–

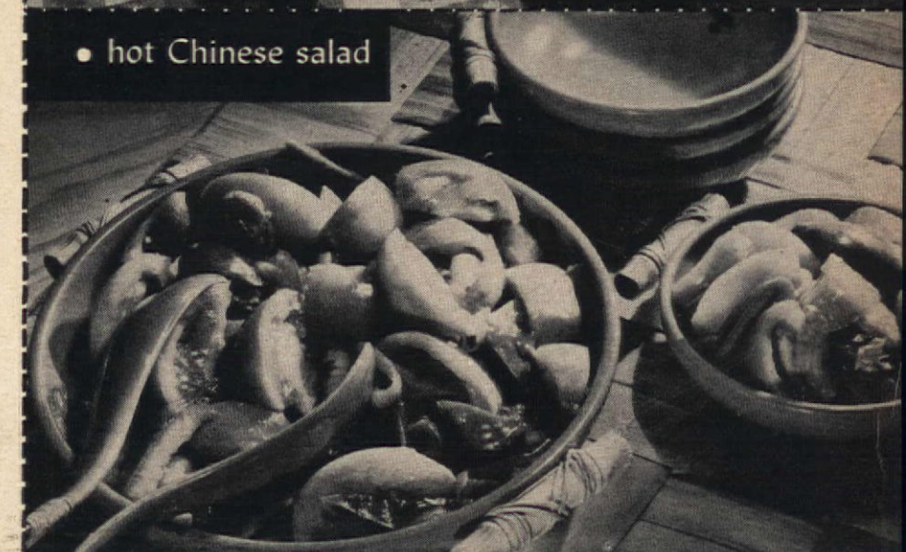
Dick Knox officiates at dinner in outdoor room of his California home. Handy wall barbecue furnishes entertainment as well as food to hungry guests

When a man cooks, it's apt to be exciting. With the rage for outdoor cookery spreading over sizzling fires from west to east and south to north, more and more men are being attracted to cooking, both indoors and out.

We've selected three famous outdoor chefs to present to you this month. Eric Barclay, well-known West Coast house builder leads off; you see him above putting the finishing touches on a Barclay specialty dish at his outdoor barbecue. Eric Barclay's wife, wise woman, subscribes to the belief that too many cooks spoil the broth and long ago relinquished woman's prerogative to rule the kitchen. This might well be a lesson to many women who thwart the budding gourmet aspirations of their husbands. No stickler for culinary convention, Mr. Barclay

• lamb shanks à la Barclay

• picnic frijoles



• hot Chinese salad

juggles his menus with a free hand—a dish from the Chinese, a Mexican delicacy, or a good old British roast of beef may all be served at a single dinner. And there's no doubt that the result is an international good neighbor policy approved of wholeheartedly by the lucky guests.

Our second chef of the month is Dick Knox, writer, artist and ceramic designer. His spontaneous, unaffected hospitality has a deep-rooted love of good cooking and good dining. He loves to surprise guests with his own original recipes that, while imaginative, have practicability enough for the most thrifty of French cooks. Take Avocado Slush for example. Mr. Knox directs: "Thoroughly whip one generous ripe avocado with enough mayonnaise to create a slushy slush. Add a small amount of fresh garlic oil and a dash of lime if you like. Serve in a bowl with a surrounding ring of crisp crackers and potato chips."

Mr. Knox is famous for his generous hospitality. Because he is never sure how many guests will bring unexpected—but never unwelcome—friends to his dinners, he always plans "something that will stretch." Here is one of his pets—Almond Beans. Mr. Knox says: "French-cut as many pounds of green string beans as you think you'll need. For each pound of boiled and partially drained beans, add one cup of fairly thick white sauce, one-half cup canned pimientoes and three-fourths cup of sliced almonds. Cook all together for five minutes, season to taste and serve."

Sam Garvin, bachelor and famous host is another chef for our roll of honor. Mr. Garvin agrees that the secret of successful entertaining lies in cooking. He

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 73

Picnic Barbecue

Guacamole, Assorted Crackers
Picnic Frijoles Sausages, Sauté
Hot Chinese Salad
Cheeses
Coffee

Porchside Barbecue

Ripe Olives Celery
Lamb Shanks à la Barclay
Baked Potatoes Green Salad
English Trifle
Coffee

• picnic frijoles

Preparation time: 45 min.

3 tbs. butter, margarine, or fat
2 1-lb. cans red kidney beans
1 cup grated process American Cheddar or sharp cheese
½ cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped green pepper
2 tbs. butter, margarine or fat

Melt butter in skillet. Add beans and mash slightly with fork. Add cheese, onion and green pepper. Cook slowly, stirring occasionally, until beans are almost dry and mixture will hold shape when dropped from spoon or fork. Turn mixture into shallow baking pan and chill. Cut into squares. Sauté in butter in skillet until brown on both sides. Serve at once.

Makes 6 servings ***332 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C, D***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• hot Chinese salad

Preparation time: 35 min.

2 large onions
2 seeded green peppers
4 firm, red tomatoes
3 tbs. vegetable oil
1 tbs. brown sugar
1 tbs. cornstarch
1 tbs. soy sauce
½ cup water

Peel, quarter onions from center core and break into natural sections about ¼" thick and make sections of green peppers of same size. Cut tomatoes into eighths. Measure oil into skillet; heat. Add onions and cook for 5 min.; stir frequently. Add tomatoes and green peppers. Mix brown sugar, cornstarch, soy sauce with water and pour into skillet. Cover. Cook 15–20 min. or until tender-crisp, turning frequently and with care to avoid mashing.

Makes 5 servings ***124 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

When a Man Cooks

(Begins on page 57)

Bachelor Sam Garvin prepares sizzling steak to accompany baked Idaho potatoes and salad of crisp greens, tomatoes, chopped anchovies with tangy dressing

• lamb shanks à la Barclay

Preparation time: 1½ hrs.

4 lamb shanks
¼ tsp. dry mustard
¼ tsp. onion salt
¼ tsp. garlic salt
¼ tsp. ground pepper
4 peeled cloves garlic
3 tbs. olive or salad oil
2 diced, seeded green peppers
2 sliced, peeled medium onions
1 #2 can tomatoes (2 cups)
3 tsp. salt
¼ tsp. dried rosemary
⅛ tsp. celery salt
⅔ cup water (red wine may be used, if desired)

Rub each lamb shank with a mixture of dry mustard, onion and garlic salt and pepper. Insert a clove of garlic in each lamb shank. In Dutch oven or covered skillet brown shanks in olive oil. Add diced green pepper and rest of ingredients. Cover. Cook slowly for 1¼ hrs. or until meat is tender. Thicken gravy if desired.

Makes 4 servings ***332 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

Sunny as the tropics – with flavor to match

Superb pineapple—the only kind DEL MONTE packs!

That gloriously refreshing, tart-sweet flavor tells you—DEL MONTE fast-packs these golden juicy slices from magnificent pineapples—plump and *fully* ripe!

And DEL MONTE plays no favorites among the five styles, either. *Sliced, Crushed, Chunks, Tidbits* or *Juice*—you get that same luscious tropical flavor in every one!

So why not look for your best value in pineapple the same way you do in other fruits? Just look for the brand you know so well for *flavor*—DEL MONTE.

Buy wisely! Buy for flavor! Buy

Del Monte PINEAPPLE

–the brand that puts flavor first

More ways to enjoy this glorious tropical flavor: Handy **CRUSHED**—bite-size **CHUNKS**—refreshing **JUICE**. Also dainty **TIDBITS**.

DEL MONTE SOUTH SEAS SPECIAL

- 1 No. 2½ can DEL MONTE Sliced Pineapple
- 1 pkg. cream cheese (3 oz.)
- 2 tbsps. chunk-style peanut butter
- ½ tsp. grated orange rind
- Sugar to taste
- Shredded coconut

In a small bowl, thoroughly blend cream cheese, peanut butter and orange rind. Add 2 tbsps. syrup from pineapple and mix well. Sweeten with sugar to taste. Chill in freezing unit or on ice. Form into 8 balls. Roll in coconut; chill thoroughly. Serve with DEL MONTE Pineapple slices, garnishing with maraschino cherries if desired. Serves 8. May be served as dessert, or as salad, with crisp greens and your favorite fruit dressing.

For 13 years this floor's been

gleaming clean

without washing or scrubbing!

No ordinary wax can give such a clear, clean sparkle!

First it dry-cleans . . . then it polishes!

Ever heard of cleaning a floor with wax? That's exactly what housewives from coast to coast are doing today!

They're using Johnson's Liquid Cleaning and Polishing Wax—a special kind of wax that does two jobs at once. Johnson's Liquid Wax contains an active dry-cleaning ingredient that is faster than suds. And because it gets floors so clean, it gives a richer, brighter polish!

Not only do floors look better . . . they're protected from dirt, water and wear. An occasional light dusting *keeps* them gleaming clean.

Get Johnson's Liquid Cleaning and Polishing Wax today. Fine for furniture, woodwork and 100 other uses in the home!

EASY WAY to polish Johnson's Liquid Wax—use a Johnson's Wax Beautiflor Electric Polisher. Does the job in one-tenth the time! Rent one from your dealer for $1.00 a day . . . or buy one for $44.50.

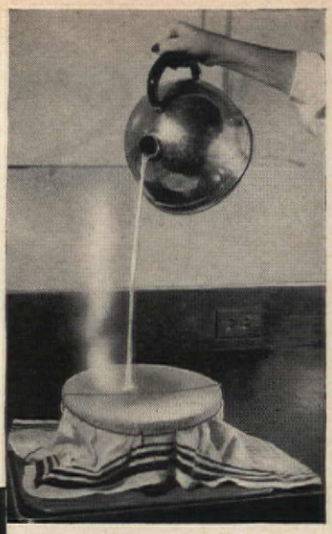
Brightest half hour on radio FIBBER McGEE AND MOLLY
Every Tuesday evening—NBC

"Johnson's" is a registered trademark.

© S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., Racine, Wis., 1950

Household Scuttlebutt

ROSALIE A. VOIGT



To remove fruit or berry stains, stretch material taut over bowl—pour boiling water from height

Natural or artificial sponges useful in dampening clothes on board

If strainer handle is too short to reach across bowl or kettle, support it with long knife, spatula, or a flat wooden spoon

For quick defrosting of frozen food, place in plastic bag and hold under cool water—flavor and juices are retained

A child's marble used in finger of glove serves as an excellent miniature darning egg

Camera Associates

To judge a new broom, press bottom edge on floor. If straw stays in solid mass, it is good; if it bristles out, it is inferior

HERE'S THE NEW 1950 CROSLEY WHOSE MARVELOUS WORKSAVER DESIGN GIVES YOU UP TO 23% MORE SPACE IN THE SAME SIZE CABINET

Yes!—Shelvador* gives you
—New space—More space
—All at the "convenience level"
—All easy to reach, easy to use
—No stooping clear to the floor

CROSLEY HAS THE WOMAN'S ANGLE!

TWICE AS MUCH FOOD WHERE YOU WANT IT

IN FRONT! IN SIGHT! IN REACH!

Model CB-11

Now on display at all Crosley Dealers'

8 beautiful models new low prices!

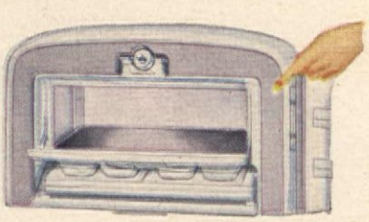
See those sturdy, snow-white plastic shelves *completely recessed in the door* of this 1950 Crosley? Well, without taking *any* space from inside the cabinet, they give you nearly *2 cubic feet* of extra capacity—*extra* space for eggs, fruit, milk, bottles, and all those little things that "get lost" in ordinary refrigerators! All at your finger tips—all *completely refrigerated!*

Look AT THAT BIG FRONT DOOR!

What's more, that big, obliging door swings open and shut at a finger-touch. Handsome chrome handle with *trigger-action* latch. Heavy-duty, sag-proof hinges! Inside the cabinet, the story's the same—*extra* space due to Crosley's new worksaver design that puts the lowest shelf lower—but *not* so low that you have to stoop clear to the floor. *All* space is at the "*convenience level*"!

Look AT THAT WONDERFUL "BUTTERSAFE"!

There it is—right in the *center* of the door—a *separate* insulated compartment with *separate* automatic control that keeps your butter at exactly the consistency you want it for smooth, easy spreading—keeps it *safe* from "picking up" other food flavors and odors! And the ButterSafe *lifts right out* for easy cleaning!

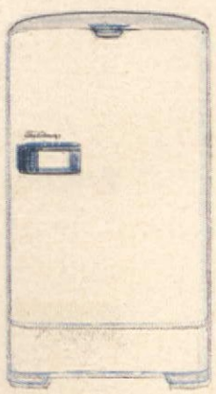


Look AT THAT WONDERFUL BIG FREEZER!

Not just a "pigeon-hole" for a few pounds of ice cubes—but a roomy, full-width freezer that holds up to *seventy* pounds—and its freezer shelf is maintained at *sub-zero* for fast freezing! And there's a separate compartment with its own door for storing ice cubes and the frozen foods you use from day to day. Below, is the big *dry-cold* compartment for normal storage—plus a mammoth meatholder, and *two* marvelous "crispers" to keep vegetables and greens *dewy fresh.*

Look AT THAT EYE-FILLING BEAUTY!

Simple, classic streamlines . . . gleaming Dulux enamel exterior . . . acid resisting, easier-to-clean porcelain enamel interior with silver-bright chrome shelves. You've never *seen* such a handsome refrigerator. And—wonder of wonders—the famous ELECTROSAVER unit (*backed by a 5-year warranty*) that powers every 1950 Shelvador operates even *more* quietly, *more* economically than ever before! *See* this amazing refrigerator at your near-by Crosley Dealer's!



*Made only by Crosley. T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CROSLEY

Cincinnati 25, Ohio DIVISION AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Better Products for Happier Living

SHELVADOR* REFRIGERATORS . . . FARM AND HOME FREEZERS . . . ELECTRIC RANGES . . . ELECTRIC KITCHENS . . . STEEL CABINETS . . . SINKS . . . ELECTRIC DISPOSERS . . . ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS . . . RADIOS . . . RADIO PHONOGRAPHS . . . TELEVISION

and of course, they're electric!

ONLY CROSLEY GIVES YOU THE SHELVADOR* THE WORLD'S MOST CONVENIENT REFRIGERATOR

HUNGRY FOR COLOR?

THEN CHOOSE

PONDEROSA PINE WOODWORK

be generous... yet thrifty!

Stock design windows of Ponderosa Pine, or cabinets such as shown above, are moderate in cost—can be used generously without straining your building or remodeling budget. This woodwork saves installation costs because it is precision made. Ponderosa Pine Windows, too, can be combined to provide window areas of any size.

It's so easy to express your personality with color—when you choose Ponderosa Pine Woodwork! In your kitchen, for example, you can have wood windows, doors and cabinets in just the color scheme you prefer... charming pastel shades... stimulating yellows, oranges and reds...or beautiful natural wood effects. For Ponderosa Pine—satin smooth and even-grained—provides an ideal surface for paint or other finishes—keeps colors looking bright and fresh with minimum care.

You'll get other important advantages, too, by using stock design Ponderosa Pine Woodwork. For example, Ponderosa Pine windows give you *extra* insulating value—because wood does not readily transmit heat or cold. A wood preservative treatment (available factory applied) enhances still further the long life for which these windows are famous. And you can choose from a wide variety of beautiful styles!

Our new booklet, "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home," is full of photographs, many in natural color, showing how to make your home more livable and convenient with Ponderosa Pine windows, doors and cabinets. Mail the coupon for your copy.

Send for your copy!

Ponderosa Pine
WOODWORK

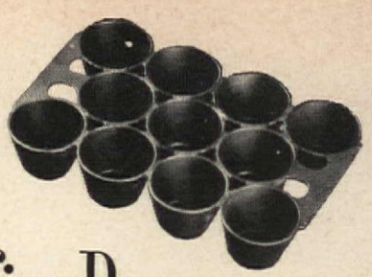
Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. SA-3, 38 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois
Please send me a copy of "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork For Today's Home." I enclose 10 cents.
(please print)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Older than grandma, most of these muffin pans—but we moderns haven't invented anything better for the job



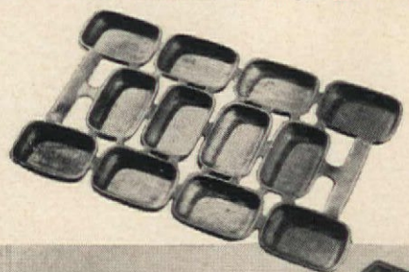
Old Muffin Pans Put to Work

ELIZABETH DOYLE

About the year 1875 an iron skillet and a muffin iron were included with the purchase of a cast-iron cook stove. A number of these pans have survived three-quarters of a century. I have found them an interesting hobby. I collect them for the pleasure I find in their shapes and forms, but I put them to good use, too.

One pan I especially like has molds shaped like assorted fruits and vegetables—a bunch of grapes, a cherry cluster and leaves, a peach, a pear, an apple, a beet. I use this pan to mold gelatin salads.

They give such a lift to meals that I must use imaginative muffin recipes: bits of chopped bacon sprinkled on batter; kernel corn scattered in; a spoonful of apple butter added; chopped apples or cranberries mixed in with sugar and cinnamon on top.



Mrs. Doyle collects fascinating shapes and forms in antique muffin pans, bakes with them frequently

Photo-Art Commercial Studios

Left center pan has stars, hearts, fluted and plain circle molds. This and waffle iron with heart-shaped molds are always used Valentine's Day. Pan at bottom right of big picture bakes cup cakes like four-petaled flowers. Pans range from 2 to 13 cake capacity

MODERN MAGIC FOR AMERICA'S WALLS

enduring tile-like CONGOWALL

TRADE MARK ®

Now Going On! MAGIC CONGOWALL SHOW!

To introduce you to this amazing wall covering, your dealer is staging a Magic Congowall Show and invites you to see it now!

MAGICAL —*the way you can put up Congowall with your own two hands!*

MAGICAL —*the way it ends wall refinishing problems for good!*

MAGICAL —*the rock-bottom low cost! Less than 13¢ a square foot!*

MAGICAL —*how Congowall looks, cleans, even feels like expensive hand-set tile!*

MAGICAL —*to watch Congowall bring a drab kitchen up to date!*

YOU APPLY IT YOURSELF...

Just paste to wall—that's all! Congowall is thick and sturdy—yet flexible and easy to handle. Mortar-like lines and realistic raised tiles magically make seams all-but-invisible; patented fiber backing assures smooth, trouble-free installation!

AND-LIKE MAGIC-BRING YOUR KITCHEN UP TO DATE!

You won't know it's the same kitchen—magically brightened with glossy, gay, daisy-fresh Congowall! The baked-on enamel surface is a cinch to keep dazzling-clean, *never* needs refinishing—for when Congowall's on your walls, it's on to *stay!* You get the smart, expensive look of ceramic tile for only a fraction of the cost (you can cover ten feet of wall wainscot-high with enduring Congowall for less than $6.50!). Don't wait another minute—see the *Magic Congowall Show* at your floor covering dealer's right away!

THIS IS CONGOWALL'S magic, patented fiber backing—the backing that makes it different, makes it far better, than any other enamel-surface wall covering. *Always* look for this backing.

CONGOWALL, made by the makers of world-famous Gold Seal Congoleum, is backed with the Gold Seal guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

CONGOWALL TRADEMARK ®
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC.

FIRST WITH THE FINEST FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS

Kearny, New Jersey—Makers of Guaranteed Floor and Wall Coverings: Nairn Linoleum • Nairn Asphalt Tile • Nairn Self-Polishing Wax • Congoleum • Congowall

© 1950, CONGOLEUM NAIRN INC.

3 TIMES FASTER

✓ **TODAY**... new automatic Gas water-heaters give you *more* than any other completely automatic heater. More service (no fuel to order, no fuel to store)—more abundance—more convenience! *Yet they cost less*... less to buy, install, maintain ... *far* less for every gallon of hot water you use.

✓ **WANT EXTRA-HOT** water for germ-killing dishwashing? Want economical medium temperatures for general use? Just turn the dial on your *flexible* Gas water-heater — and you get any degree of hot water you want!

"New Freedom Gas Kitchen-Laundry" combination —featuring a new automatic Gas clothes-dryer.

✓ **BATHS—DISHES**—*and a big week's wash!* All in 2 hours with plenty of hot water left. Only Gas can do it... because Gas heats water 3 times faster than any other all-automatic fuel!

✓ **P.S.** No modern laundry is complete without an automatic Gas clothes-dryer. It's just as much of a work-saver in damp-*drying* or fluff-*drying* clothes as an automatic Gas water-heater is in *washing* them.

and see for yourself— how much **CHEAPER**

LILA M. JONES

• FISH

It's Basic!

Easy on the budget teeming with nutrition— that's fish!

What variety, pleasure, and satisfaction are furnished us by fish, the food we obtain from lake, river, stream, and sea. Fish and shellfish! Fried, broiled, sautéed, poached, stewed, baked, stuffed, creamed—in soups, chowders, or en casserole. Lobster, clams, oysters, shrimp, scallops, haddock, cod, perch—you furnish the list while we go on to cite the virtues of seafood.

WHY FISH ARE SO GOOD FOR US:

Proteins: Fish contain large amounts of protein which is so vital for body growth and good health. Fish proteins are easily digested and assimilated, so are particularly good for children and elderly people.

Minerals: Fish and shellfish provide many minerals essential to health and well-being. They are a most important source of *iodine* which is so valuable in regulating the activity of the thyroid gland. Iodine is not found in many foods, being noticeably lacking in foods grown inland. Fish contain it in abundance.

All fish are rich in *phosphorous,* the mineral so necessary to the growth of healthy muscles and tissues. *Calcium* which helps build strong bones and teeth is found in large amounts in shellfish. Oysters and shrimp are excellent sources of *iron,* so important, as you know, in preventing anemia.

Vitamins: One of the best sources of Vitamin A is fish liver oils. Fish liver oils also abound in Vitamin D. Vitamin B complex is found in varying amounts in seafood, too.

GOOD FOR REDUCING DIETS: Fish such as cod, haddock, and flounder contain very little fat, yet at the same time provide protein, minerals, and vitamins so essential to health. Lean fish is a good bet for those people who are trying to shed a few inches and pounds.

REMEMBER: Frozen fish are just as nutritious as fresh fish. You don't have to worry about quality if you buy frozen fish prepared by reputable companies. Be sure the fish you buy has been kept under constant refrigeration by the retailer.

EASY ON YOUR BUDGET: Fish is generally an economical buy, offering an abundance of nourishment at low cost. Varieties in large supply usually give the most help in lowering food costs. When buying, allow ⅓ to ½ lb. of boned fish per person.

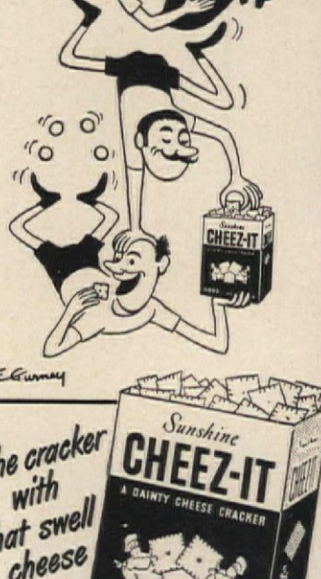
WIRE CENTER
TITE-ROPE
✓CLEANER
✓STRONGER
✓LASTS LONGER
✓NEVER STRETCHES

Stop clothesline casualties. Use Tite-Rope—*the modern wire clothesline with the tough, no-rust,* plastic covering. Smooth, white-as-snow . . . wipes clean with whisk of a damp cloth. Can't stain or smudge laundry. Never stretches under many times the weight of average wash. Won't rot or rust in any climate. Laundry never freezes to Tite-Rope.

Insist on

TITE-ROPE... a Samson product
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS
Boston, Mass.

GOOD.. any old time!



the cracker with that swell cheese flavor

America's largest selling cheese cracker!
Sunshine Biscuits, Inc.

TRICKS of the TRADE

Use this information to get more value from foods you buy

• left over egg whites

Uses of leftover egg whites
Recipes from American Home Menu Maker File

1 egg white	2 egg whites	3 egg whites	8 egg whites
1. Boiled Icing	1. Date Nut Fluff	1. Angel Food Pie	1. Coconut Angel Food
2. Holly Cookies	2. Blackberry Flummery	2. Meringue Shells	2. Star Cake
3. Chocolate Fruit Pie	3. Prune Whip	3. White Cake	3. Heavenly Fluff
4. Sugarless Vanilla Ice Cream	4. Frosted Cranberry Delight	4. Richer Macaroons	4. Wedding Rings and Bells
5. 7-Minute Icing	5. Banana Sherbet	5. Divinity Fudge	
6. Raspberry Fluff Pie	6. Orange Sherbet	6. Decorating Icings	
7. Frosted Grapes	7. Chocolate Macaroons		
	8. Meringue Pears		

• carrots (storage)

Remove tops from carrots *before* storing them in refrigerator. Tops drain nourishment from the carrot. Cut tops off, keep vitamins in

These easy desserts have 5 times more flavor with

Canned Fruit Cocktail from California

Easy recipe

Fruit Peppermint Puff

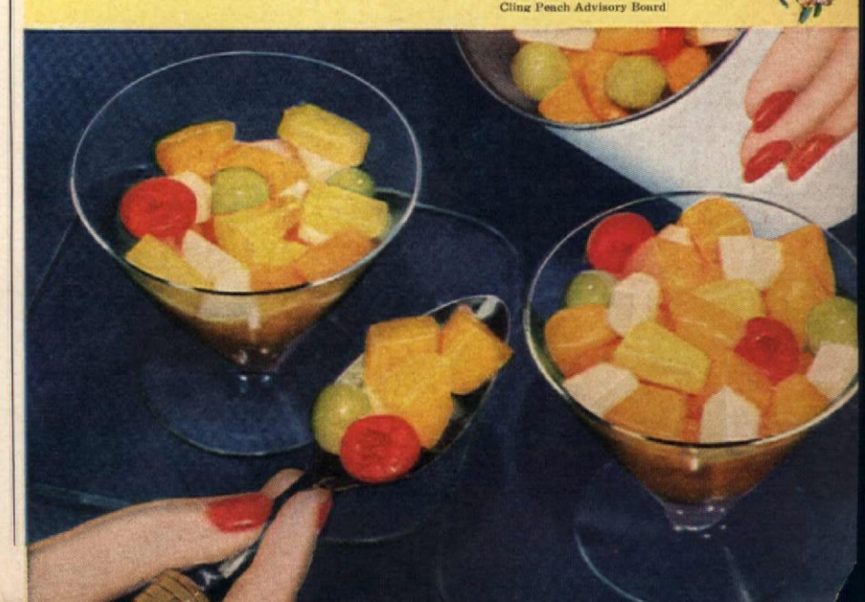
Dainty! Delicious! And so simple to make!

1 envelope Knox gelatine
¼ cup lemon juice
¾ cup hot water
½ cup syrup from canned fruit cocktail
Few drops peppermint flavoring
Drop or two red food coloring
2 egg whites
Few grains salt
⅓ cup granulated sugar
1½ cups canned fruit cocktail

Soften gelatine in lemon juice and dissolve in hot water. Blend in syrup and flavoring. Tint pink with red food coloring. Cool until thickness of unbeaten egg white. Beat egg whites with salt until stiff. Gradually beat in sugar. Fold into gelatine. Fold in well-drained fruit cocktail. Turn into molds and chill until firm. Unmold and garnish with additional fruit cocktail if desired. Serves 6 to 8.

Fruit Cocktail Temptation (below) An appetizer! A dessert! An easy way to brighten spring meals. Five sparkling, jewel-like fruits spooned right from the can. Big, bright California cling peaches perfectly flavor balanced with pineapple, pears, cherries and grapes. The most delicious, popular fruits grown; each famous in its own right for luscious, sun-ripe flavor. Beautifully cut, mixed, ready to use. Wonderful time and money saver. Keep it handy. Canned fruit cocktail has dozens of easy, festive uses.

Cling Peach Advisory Board



Nabisco loves cookies! That's why they make 'em so good! NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

NABISCO

MORE TRICKS of the TRADE

• bran-raisin waffles

For added interest in the ever-popular waffle, try adding raisins and whole bran (one half cup each) to the waffle batter

• egg whites

Egg whites are a valuable food; plan to use them carefully, wisely

1. Although eggs should always be refrigerated, egg whites will produce more volume when whipped if they are allowed to come to room temperature before whipping.

2. To separate egg whites from yolks, separate them while they are cold.

3. Egg whites are mainly protein and are therefore a low calorie food, good for a reducing diet. Put extra egg whites with one egg and scramble for a main dish.

4. Use beaten egg whites in milk drinks and in fruit juices for extra nourishment and for an attractive frothy appearance.

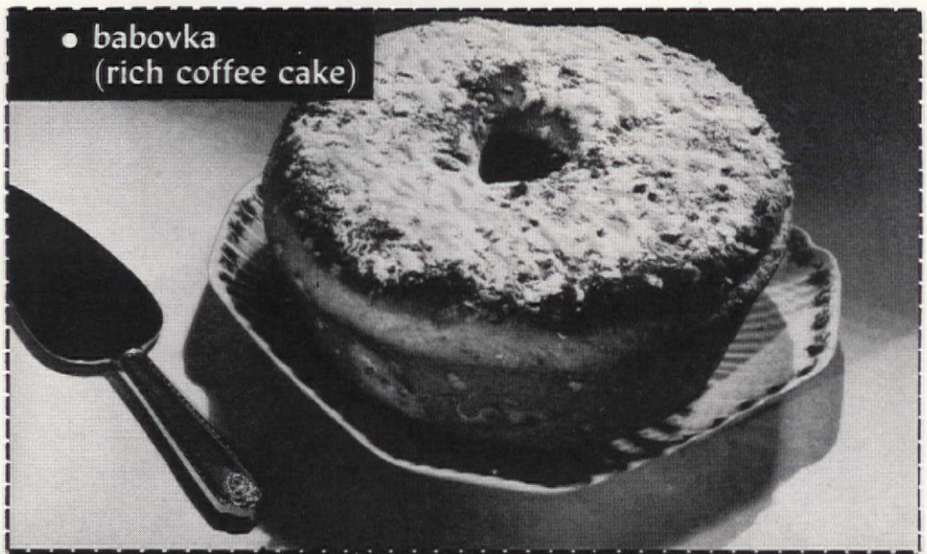
Easter Lore (Begins on page 48)

daughter, from generation to generation. Some eggs are boiled for eating. Usually, however, a tiny hole is made in both ends of the shell, the contents blown out for use in cooking, and the empty shell reserved for decorating. Dyes are prepared from vegetables and roots. Onion skins, beets produce shades of yellow, brown, red.

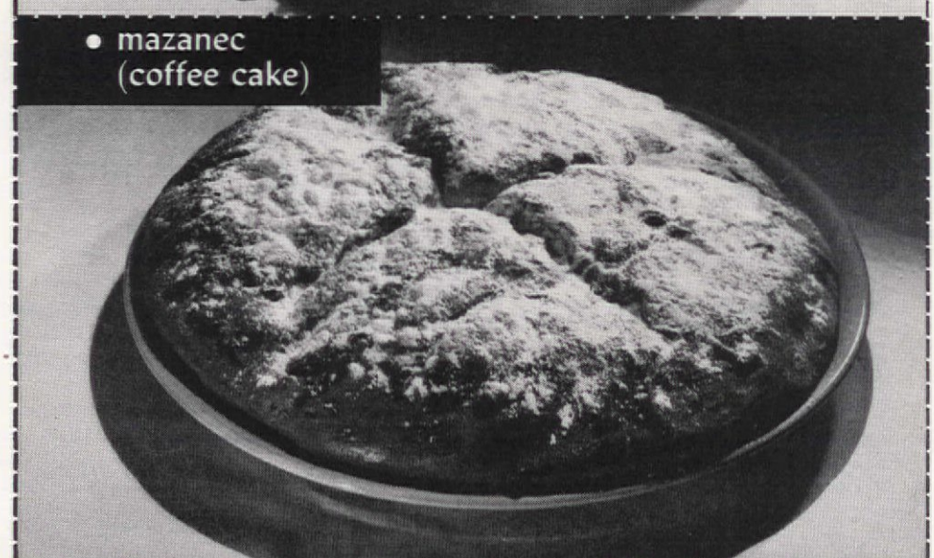
Wax from homemade tallow candles, a stout needle or sharp knife, and a little lamp to heat the metal point are the only tools these people need to create a beautiful egg. Some eggs are painted by brush. More often they are bedecked by a process similar to batik. First the shell is dipped into wax, then a design is etched on the surface with the needle. Next, the egg is plunged into a cold dye bath. The dyed portion is covered with wax and another design etched and dyed. By repeating this tedious process many times, elaborate eggs are finally produced—like those shown in the photographs on page 48.

Not all eggs are made according to traditional patterns, however. On Easter Monday, a festival

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 69



• babovka (rich coffee cake)



• mazanec (coffee cake)

• beranek (Easter lamb cake)

Stuck with a mess of crusty pans?

BRILLO

gives TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

New "Scorchy Pan" Tests *prove* Brillo shines better and faster than all other types of cleansers tested! Scientific shine-meters show Brillo actually gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time.*

A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* just whisks off scorch and crust! And the *jeweler's polish* in Brillo soap gives the brightest, speediest shine yet! No scraping! Brillo *guarantees* results. If Brillo fails to clean a utensil, you get a new one—*free!*

★ RED box—soap-filled pads
★ GREEN box—pads and cake soap

There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO

Pat's mother spanks!

Pat spills crumbs all over the clean rug, and mother has to drag out the vacuum again. It makes her mad enough to spank!

Pete's mother doesn't!

Pete has crumb trouble, too . . . but his unruffled mother gets the mess quick, with her handy Bissell Sweeper. She saves her vacuum for heavy cleaning, uses her Bissell® for all quick daily clean-ups.

Only BISSELL has "BISCO-MATIC"* brush action

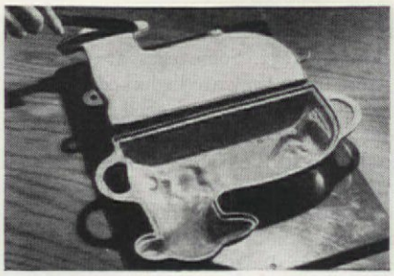
This miracle-action brush adjusts itself *automatically* to any rug thickness. Picks up every speck, even under beds, with *no* pressure on the handle. So easy, so quick!

New Bissell Sweepers with "Bisco-matic" Brush Action as low as $6.45. Illustrated: The "Flight" at $9.45. Prices a little more in the West.

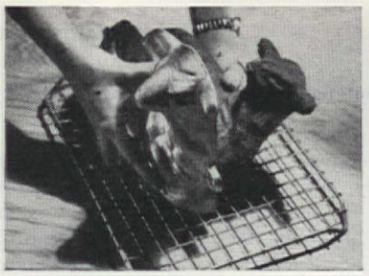
BISSELL SWEEPERS

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's full spring controlled brush.



White-cake-mix batter is poured into the face-half of a well-greased lamb mold. See recipe



Back of mold comes off first; cake cools in face-half for five minutes. Remove cake carefully

Lamb cake stands upright to be covered with Snow Frosting and shredded coconut

• babovka (rich coffee cake)

Preparation time: 3 hours

1 pkg. dry or compressed yeast
½ cup warm water
1 tbs. granulated sugar
1 cup sifted all-purpose flour
½ cup shortening
½ cup granulated sugar
4 egg yolks, well beaten
2 cups sifted all-purpose flour
1 tsp. salt
1 tsp. vanilla
4 egg whites, stiffly beaten
1 cup chopped blanched almonds

Dissolve yeast in warm water; stir in 1 tbs. sugar. Set aside to rise for ¼ hour. Then add 1 cup flour to the yeast and set aside to rise again for ½ hour or until spongy and light. Meanwhile, beat shortening until creamy. Add sugar and egg yolks and beat well. Sift together remaining 2 cups flour and salt and add to shortening-sugar mixture. Combine with yeast mixture. Fold in vanilla, beaten egg whites and ¾ cup almonds until well blended. Spoon into well-greased babovka form or a 9" tubepan. Sprinkle with remaining ¼ cup chopped almonds. Let rise in warm place until double in bulk. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) for 40–45 minutes.

Makes 10–12 servings ***262 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, D***

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• mazanec (coffee cake)

Preparation time: 3¼ hours

2 pkg. hot-roll mix
1 cup granulated sugar
2 tbs. grated lemon rind
1½ cups raisins
¾ cup chopped blanched almonds
2 pkg. dry yeast
1¾ cups warm water
¼ cup lemon juice
2 eggs, beaten

Combine hot-roll mix with sugar, lemon rind, raisins and almonds. Dissolve yeast in warm water. Add yeast, lemon juice, and beaten eggs to dry ingredients. Mix well. Grease top of dough, cover, and let rise until double in bulk. Punch down. Knead on lightly floured board until smooth and elastic. Mold into round loaf. Place in the center of a large greased baking sheet. Brush top with melted butter. Cut a deep cross on top of dough. Let rise until almost double in bulk. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 45 minutes or until nicely browned.

Makes 24 servings ***178 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B complex, C***
(This is a modern adaptation of Mazanec)

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• beranek (Easter lamb cake)

Preparation time: 2 hours

1 package white cake mix

Prepare cake mix as directed on the package. Pour batter into the face-half of well-greased lamb mold. (Be sure some batter is placed in each ear.) Cover with back of mold and wire or tie mold together. Place mold face-down on baking sheet and bake in hot oven (450°F.) 10 minutes. Reduce heat to 350°F. and bake 35 minutes longer. Remove mold from oven and open, removing back of mold first. Allow lamb to cool in face of mold about 5 minutes. Loosen cake from sides of mold and remove carefully. Stand lamb cake upright on cake rack until cool. Frost with Snow Frosting. Cover with 1 can moist coconut. Use raisins for eyes and nose and slice of maraschino cherry for the mouth.

SNOW FROSTING:

Combine 1 unbeaten egg white, ¾ cup sugar, dash of salt, 3 tbs. water, and 1 tsp. light corn syrup in top of small double boiler. Beat with rotary egg beater about 1 minute, or until thoroughly mixed. Cook over rapidly boiling water, beating constantly with rotary egg beater 4 minutes, or until frosting will stand in stiff peaks. Remove from boiling water. Add ½ tsp. vanilla and beat 1 minute, or until thick enough to spread.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

Is it PARTY TIME?

...SET OUT THE OLIVE BOWL!

Any party is an Elegant Party when you serve Ripe Olives

Write for FREE booklet of elegant Ripe Olive recipes:
Olive Advisory Board, Room 401
16 Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California

"Goodbye to COFFEE NERVES"

"Since switching to POSTUM I no longer suffer irritability and fatigue due to nervousness—and life's so much pleasanter!"

SCIENTIFIC FACTS: Both coffee and tea contain caffein—a *drug*—a *nerve stimulant*. So, while many people can drink coffee or tea without ill-effect—others suffer nervousness, indigestion, sleepless nights. But POSTUM contains no caffein—*nothing that can possibly cause nervousness, indigestion, sleeplessness.*

MAKE THIS TEST: Buy INSTANT POSTUM today—drink it exclusively for 30 days—*judge by results!* . . . INSTANT POSTUM—A Vigorous Drink made from Healthful Wheat and Bran. A Product of General Foods.

Send for FREE Catalog

BENNETT FIREPLACES

What every home planner needs. Contains a wealth of fireplace facts, pictures and valuable suggestions for your "perfect fireplace." Write us for *FREE* copy at 350 Water Street.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.
Chartered in 1906
NORWICH, NEW YORK

Easter Lore

(Begins on page 48)

day, young girls present their sweethearts with prettily bedecked eggs. Some of these love tokens are dipped in plain dye and decorated with a spray of lilies-of-the-valley. Each is inscribed with a little verse, such as might have appeared on an old-fashioned Valentine of your great-grandmother's day. One reads:

"In this dear little painted egg
I send you a kiss."

Another is sarcastic:

"He who wants to know all
Must sit on this egg a year."

Egg painting stops on White Saturday. On that evening, holy oil is burned before the church door in a ritual known as "the burning of Judas." And, is it not known that keys rattled on White Saturday will frighten away poisonous creatures?

At last, Easter dawns. Peasants carry baskets full of eggs and holiday foods to church to be blessed. Later, each family partakes of the traditional Easter dinner which includes roast lamb or ham (sliced across the top with the grain of the meat); boiled potatoes with parsley butter; hard cooked eggs; *mazanec;* rich yeast bread made with almonds and raisins; and the *babovka,* a round coffee bread with a hole in its center. Cups of steaming coffee accompany the holiday meal. Last of all comes the *beranek,* or lamb cake, which was prepared on Green Thursday. (On page 68 you will find our adapted recipes for *mazanec, babovka,* and the *beranek*—they're fun to try for your own Easter dinner!)

The holiday centerpiece usually consists of the first snowdrops and primulas, together with cuttings of the revered pussy willows, or other early spring flowers. The table is spread with the choicest, homespun linen, embroidered in ancient designs. And, note that the silver flatware is placed with prongs down, not up!

Easter Monday is, for young people, the most important holiday of the year—and for older folk, the climax of the whole Easter season. On this day, popularly known as the day of whipping, boys weave willow branches into small whips, decorating them with ribbons and flowers. They carol for eggs and whip girls so "they won't be lazy and have fleas!"

In return for their whippings, the girls reward their tormentors with specially decorated eggs and with generous presents of goodies.

Old World Easter festivities end on the village green. There boys and girls sing and dance the whole night through—the boys in brave, new blouses and the girls wearing bright ribbons and freshly starched skirts.

IT'S COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC!

It makes your coffee in minutes!

It keeps it hot for hours!

...and it's only .. $12.95 Federal Tax Included (West $13.95)

It's the Spectacular new

MIRRO-MATIC

Electric Percolator

• *Coffee-drinkers, this is for you!*

"Completely automatic" tells only part of the story . . . the *convenience* part, about how MIRRO-MATIC starts perking in 30 seconds . . . how it changes from high-heat to low-heat when the coffee's done . . . how it keeps coffee drinking-hot, without boiling, till you want it. There are no switches, no pilot light, no adjustments. Once filled with ground coffee and cold water and plugged in, you never touch it again except to pour. Nice?

The other part of the story is the extra-fine coffee that MIRRO-MATIC makes . . . the unvarying strength and flavor you find in your cup. It's always the same, whether you make 4 cups or 8. There's no bitterness, no bite, just fine, full-bodied coffee, always waiting, hot, to be enjoyed.

The MIRRO-MATIC Electric Percolator is a MIRRO aluminum utensil. It has the same sturdy construction and fine finish you always expect from MIRRO. Look for it at department, hardware, and housefurnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.

Cook with **MIRRO** THE FINEST ALUMINUM *for meals to remember*

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN

THE BADGE OF A DRUDGE!

Yesterday's women used washtubs, washboards and clothespins! Why is it that so many *modern* women are pinned to the clothespin, living without the convenience of an automatic clothes dryer? The clothespin belongs to the Dark Ages of household drudgery. *Today's woman* can dry clothes the Hamilton way, ready to iron or put away! *Today's woman* avoids the backyard backache of heavy clothes-baskets. She saves *hours* on washdays and she ignores the wind and weather. She's got grandma beat a mile with her Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer! If you want to know more, see your Hamilton dealer or utility company.

Write to Dept. AH-350 for free booklet on clothes drying, home laundry planning.
HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

Your vacuum cleaner and its attachments will make cleaning a cinch instead of a chore, if you learn how to use them to the best advantage

F. M. Demarest

You bought it Use it!

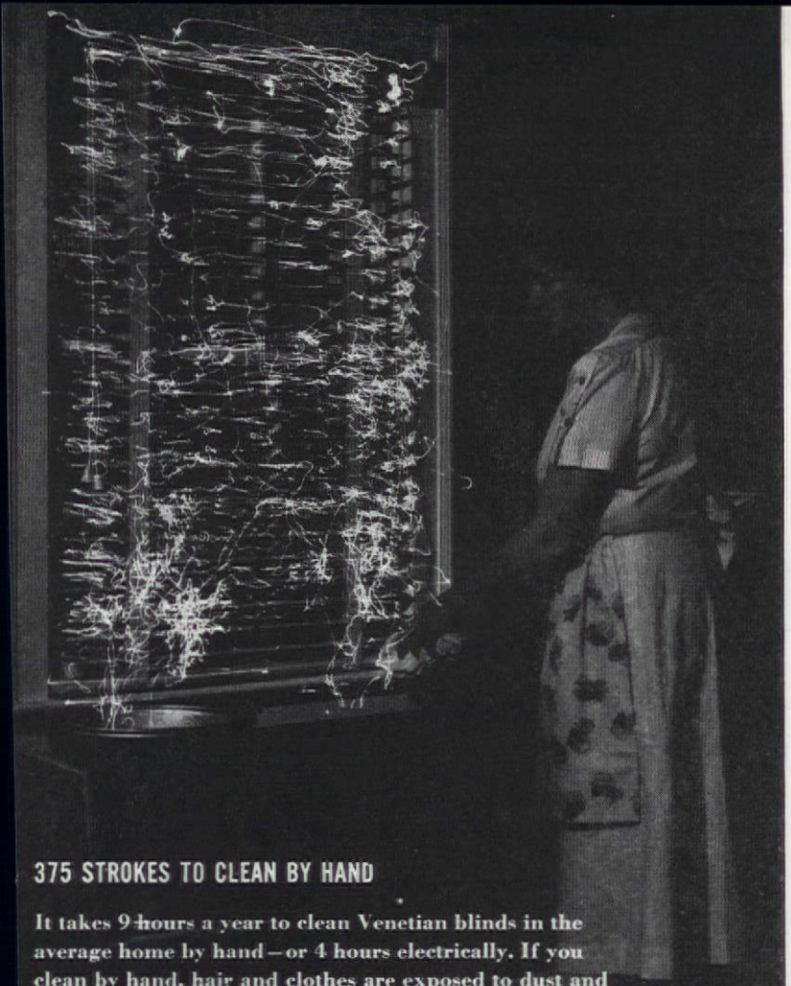
EDITH RAMSAY

Those scratchy little white lines you see in the 4 pictures on the right are the result of properly exposing the tracery of light—which is brought about by fastening lights to the backs of the hands—while cleaning a Venetian blind and an armchair. They indicate how many motions each undertaking required, and show simply and understandably how much energy we waste when we perform our household chores in a helter-skelter, carelessly planned manner.

Did you know that the average home collects about a quarter of a pound of dust and dirt *every day?* Now a quarter of a pound doesn't sound like very much when you kind of slide over it, but if you weighed up a quarter pound of dust on a scale, you'd be astonished at such a dismal statistic. In fact, the experts say that a quarter pound of dust equals a quart in volume. The easiest way to take care of this is with your vacuum cleaner, using all the wonderful attachments with which most of them are equipped. Regardless of the type you use, it's so much easier, so much quicker, so much better all around to let a machine do your work.

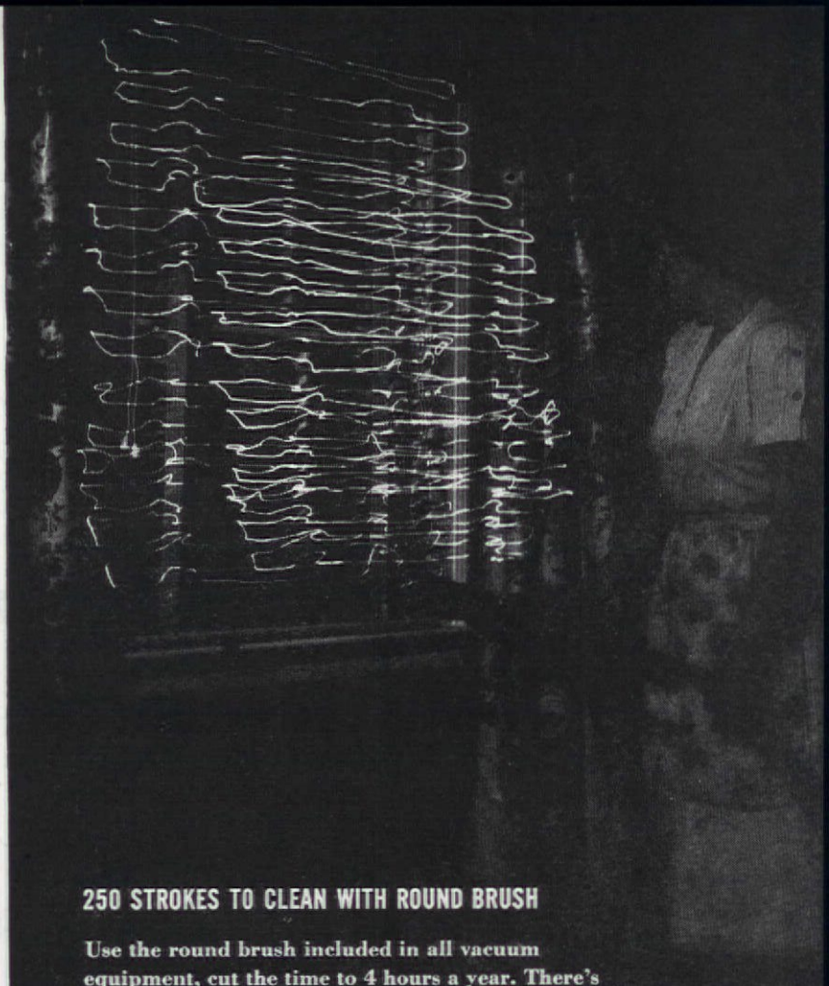
With this kind of operation it's not necessary to take down your draperies every so often, hang them on the line, beat them, and hang them back. This way, with your vacuum attachments you can swoosh the dust out in a few minutes without moving them at all. Simple?

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 72



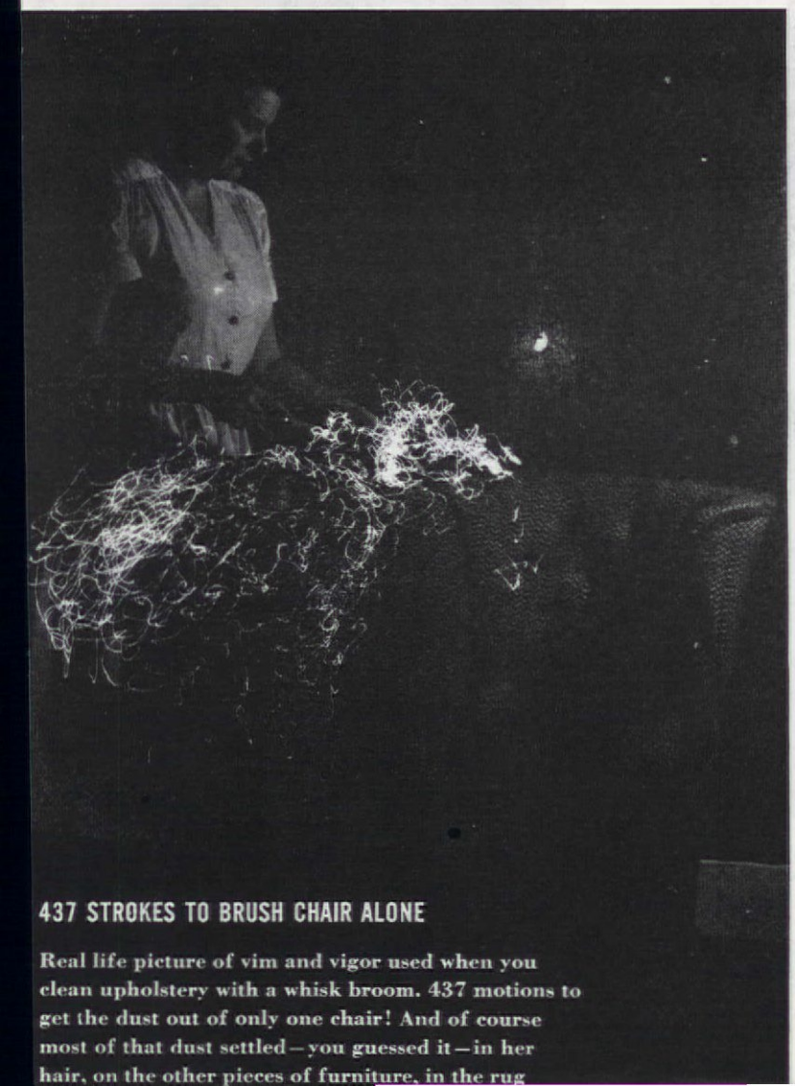
375 STROKES TO CLEAN BY HAND

It takes 9 hours a year to clean Venetian blinds in the average home by hand—or 4 hours electrically. If you clean by hand, hair and clothes are exposed to dust and grime, you drag around a pail, soap or cleaner, rags, a ladder or stool. Time and energy consuming, always the chance you'll crack a bone if you slip



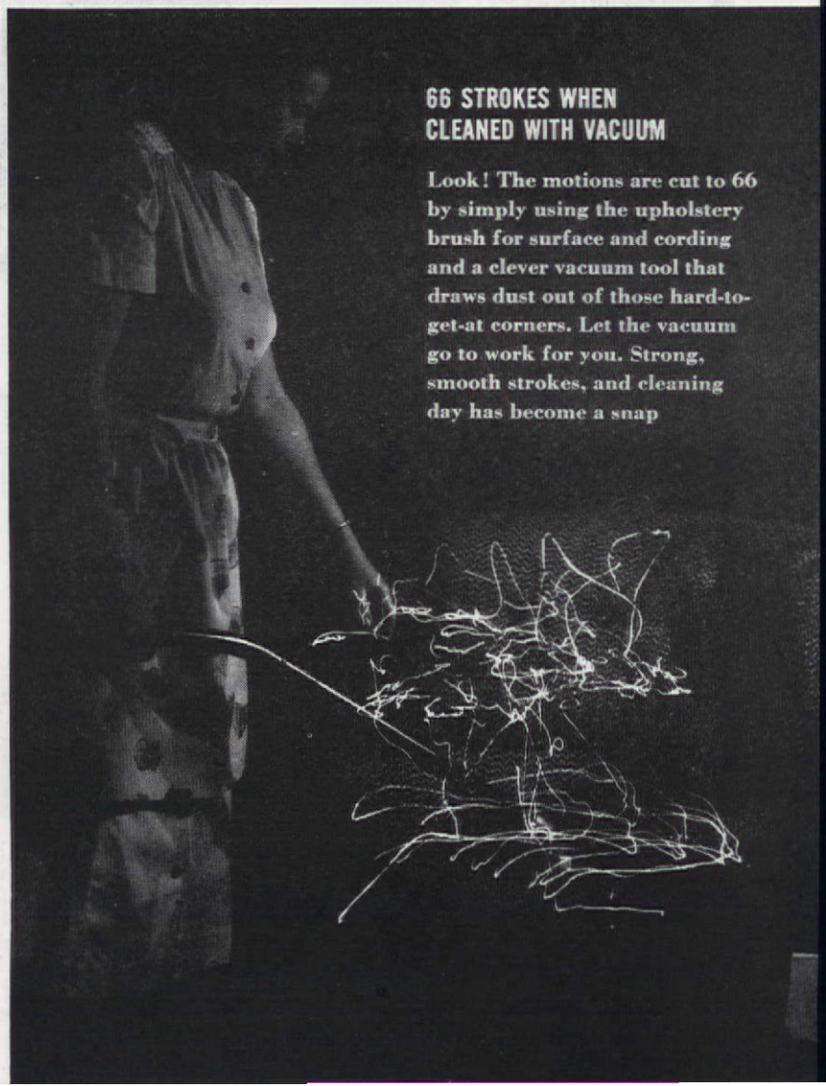
250 STROKES TO CLEAN WITH ROUND BRUSH

Use the round brush included in all vacuum equipment, cut the time to 4 hours a year. There's a marvelous split-suction brush (an extra) that cuts time to two hours a year on the average. Inquire about it. It cleans like a dream!



437 STROKES TO BRUSH CHAIR ALONE

Real life picture of vim and vigor used when you clean upholstery with a whisk broom. 437 motions to get the dust out of only one chair! And of course most of that dust settled—you guessed it—in her hair, on the other pieces of furniture, in the rug



66 STROKES WHEN CLEANED WITH VACUUM

Look! The motions are cut to 66 by simply using the upholstery brush for surface and cording and a clever vacuum tool that draws dust out of those hard-to-get-at corners. Let the vacuum go to work for you. Strong, smooth strokes, and cleaning day has become a snap

Every washday more women say, "It's EASY for me!"

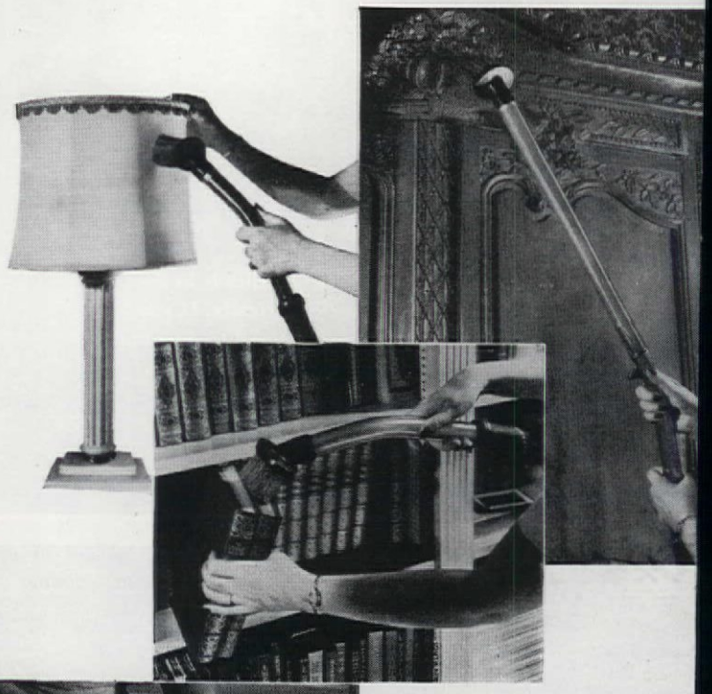
BIG SAVINGS TOO! Easy saves soap and hot water by pumping back hot live suds for use over and over. Saves cleaning bills by safely doing lots of "washable" extras...things like draperies, slipcovers, snowsuits, hunting shirts. Saves on first cost...and goes on saving you money for years to come! See Easy in action *now!* Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

You Bought It—Use It (Begins on page 70)

Please take special note of the Venetian blind split-suction brush we've shown. It's a honey, and does the job of cleaning those ornery slats with quickness and dispatch. Then, too, notice the wily little vacuum tool which gets down into the darkest, deepest parts of your upholstery and nags the dirt until it just has to come out.

On the next pages we show twenty-one ways to use these attachments. Each one will save your energy, your time, the wear and tear on your good disposition. Use them constantly, take good care of them, and you'll be surprised what a wonderful world this is—even on house-cleaning day!

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 84



The round, soft-bristled dusting brush attached directly to the hose for reachables such as books, lamps, or piano keys—or to u with one or more wands to reach out-of-the-way dust catchers like picture frames or carvings. Gently remove the dust collected in your furs for longer wear

The furniture nozzle brush will keep upholstery, mattresses, box springs, and draperies fresh and bright looking. The upholstery and fabric lining of new cars will last longer, look better if cleaned once a week in this simple manner

ESTABLISHED 1877

Franklin MILLS ENTIRE WHEAT

FLOUR

de from Spring Wheat—"Rich in ten"—Best for making bread!

WE RETAIN

inner coat of bran containing the ens and vitamin minerals needed for ng bones and teeth and abundant lth.

Franklin Entire Wheat Flour Is L THE WHEAT THAT'S FIT TO EAT"

GIVE IT A TRIAL!

d for Free Cookbook of Tested Recipes

FRANKLIN MILLS CO.

t. M Batavia, New York

ifetime

WARE

RN • BEAUTIFUL

TIONAL • DURABLE

for FREE NEW beautifully-rated booklet, in color, describ-this lovely plastic dinnerware.

TERTOWN MANUFACTURING CO.

600 Porter Street

Watertown, Connecticut

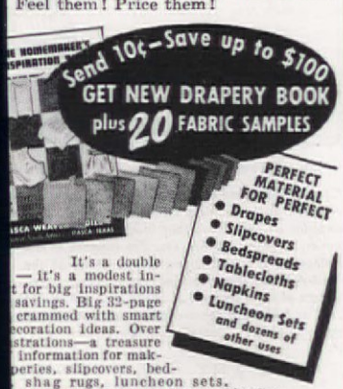
EAUTIFUL

DRAPES AND SLIPCOVERS

t 1/2 the COST

ovely Itasca Fabrics t from the Mill

sands of women all America are buying from the mill at factory prices—sav-p to ½ on beautiful slipcovers and s with famous Itasca fabrics. Bring eauty to *your* home — save $ $ $ with wonderful, washable, *wearable* fabrics. be amazed at their quality and low you'll be delighted with their texture—adaptability for all interiors. You get es, Homespuns, Basketweaves, Woven s and many other novelty weaves. See Feel them! Price them!



It's a double — it's a modest in-t for big inspirations savings. Big 32-page crammed with smart ecoration ideas. Over strations—a treasure information for mak-peries, slipcovers, bed-shag rugs, luncheon sets. e tips on tie-backs, valances, pleating er sewing information. This big book plus les of latest Itasca materials — yours for just et it can be the means of saving you many Don't delay — send 10c today!

MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON

a Weavers Guild
B-26, Itasca, Texas
emen: Please send me my 32-page ery Book plus 20 samples latest a materials. I enclose 10c.

e_____

ess_____

_____ Zone___ State_____

When a Man Cooks

(Begins on page 57)

says: "Let your cooking be the entertainment of the evening as well as the dinner." It's surprising how many people love to watch a man cook! With a modicum of effort and a maximum of pleasure, Mr. Garvin can cook and serve dinner for eight and enjoy himself hugely. It's as simple as this: Host Garvin has the salad ready—a whopping big bowl of crisp mixed greens, red ripe tomatoes, slivers of anchovies, laced with a tangy dressing. Beside it on the snack bar are plates, silver, and linens arranged buffet style. Man-sized Idaho potatoes with their brown jackets oiled keep hot atop the ceramic broiler which is a feature of Mr. Garvin's indoor-outdoor room. Plates are warming. Mr. Garvin appraises the steak with a gourmet's eye. "Three minutes more," he tells guests. After that, they are on their own, each guest serves himself.

As with most men who are cooks, our chefs of the month prefer outdoor cookery—but not too far from the kitchen door.

Most men are not secretive with their recipes. They "give" with their culinary tricks and hold nothing back. Their enthusiasm often spreads to doubting Thomases of their own sex who begin to think it might not be a bad idea to try this cooking business in their own castles and castle yards. It's a short step from cooking over an open fire on fishing and hunting trips to the barbecue in the back yard.

Let's not thwart these budding gourmets, girls! We're giving you three tested recipes from the kitchen of Eric Barclay (see page 58). Picnic Frijoles are an adaptation of an old Mexican recipe that provides just the right amount of appeal for a new outdoor cook. The kidney beans can be prepared ahead of time by friend wife if necessary. Cooked in a skillet with butter; cheese, onion, and green pepper added with an occasional stir, that's the advance preparation. Then to chill until the big moment arrives when they will be sautéed in butter over the open fire. They are absolutely tops! Convenient, economical and "something that will stretch."

Lamb Shanks Barclay are another treat that will startle and amaze. They are cooked in a Dutch oven over a slow fire. Sparked with mustard, green pepper, onions, and other aromatic foods, this is a dish that will tempt all within smelling distance.

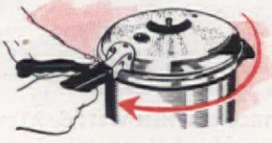
Chinese Hot Salad is one of those rare treasures that appear once in a blue moon. Cut out the recipe carefully and use it at once, and then remember it for those summer days when tomatoes are plentiful. A combination of tomatoes, green pepper, onion, with a dressing of brown sugar, cornstarch, soy sauce, it will live with you forever once you have tried it.

One of... many reasons why Presto cookers outsell all other makes of pressure cookers combined!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Only PRESTO COOKERS are equipped with the PRESSURE-TRU INDICATOR. It registers 5- 10- and 15-lb. pressures clearly, accurately for cooking and canning all foods. Shows exact amount of pressure in the Cooker at all times. No annoying whistles...no listening... no guessing. It snaps on or off easily, quickly. Can't fall off.

The PRESSURE-TRU INDICATOR automatically maintains proper cooking pressure. Prevents excessive loss of food juices and flavors.



The exclusive HOMEC SEAL, the combination ANTI-VACUUM VALVE and OVER-PRESSURE PLUG, plus beauty of design and superiority of construction and value, are other reasons why more of these "*best-of-all kitchen helpers*" are in use by American homemakers than all other makes of pressure cookers combined.

PRESTO COOKERS are available wherever quality housewares are sold, in individual units, or in matched sets, in the following sizes and models:

** 3-quart "VEGE-MASTER"
** 4-quart "COOK-MASTER"
** 6-quart "MEAT-MASTER"
* The "FRY-MASTER"
* 12-, *16- and *21-quart COOKER-CANNERS

PRESTO COOKERS are priced from . . . $10.95 SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST. ZONE

**CHOICE OF CAST OR PRESSED MODELS.
*CAST MODELS ONLY.

©1950 N.P.C. CO.

PRESTO COOKERS are so easy, so safe, so wonderful to use! Now, with PRESTO Cooking, modern homemakers save up to 75% cooking time . . . they serve more appetizing, more nourishing meals, even with less costly foods . . . they save cooking fuel costs, too!

Decide now to give yourself and family all of the advantages of PRESTO Cooking. Get one or a set of PRESTO COOKERS at the low price asked for them, today.

NATIONAL PRESSURE COOKER COMPANY
Eau Claire, Wisconsin
World's Largest Manufacturer of Pressure Cookers and Canners

National Presto COOKERS

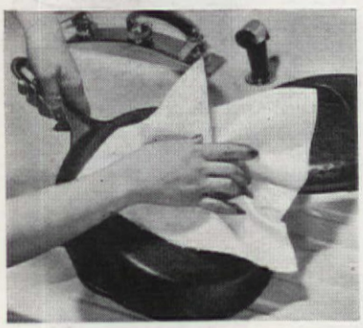
PRESTO TIMER Ideal for timing PRESTO Cooking and for many other uses. Beautiful in design, sturdy in construction, dependable. Price.....$3.95

PRESTO FOOD SEPARATOR For PRESTO Cooking two or more foods at once. With inserts removed, it serves also as a food blancher or French fry basket. Price.....$1.95

Used as a face cloth—ScotTowels don't fall to pieces when wet.

NOW—ScotTowels so strong when wet

YOU CAN USE THEM LIKE A CLOTH!



STRONG WHEN WET! ScotTowels are *grand* for drying pots and pans. They drink up moisture without falling to pieces—save your linen towels from stubborn stains and wear and tear!

SOFTER, MORE CLOTH-LIKE! At once your fingers feel the greater softness, the fabric-like pliability of the new ScotTowels. They mold to your hand like a glove. 150 ScotTowels to a roll.

TIME-SAVING! Flour fish or cutlets on fresh, clean ScotTowels. Throw towel away and—*in one motion*—get rid of a messy clean-up.

SOFT-TUFF process keeps them soft, absorbent!

Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.

"SCOTTOWELS", "SOFT-TUFF" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Method to Your Efforts

Data: C. Whitney, J. Irwin, and H. P. Smith

Every homemaker would do well to look into the way she runs the housekeeping end of her job and check up on her efficiency. Minutes wasted here and steps taken there offer a challenge to her ability to curtail lost energy and frayed nerves and save time for that welcome bit of relaxation or extra activity..

Each has her own pet devices and ways of doing things which seem quite simple because they have always been done that way, and yet, she might profit by other suggestions if they were given a fair trial. Don't continue with old, ineffective habits when a new idea may mean those extra minutes. An orderly kitchen workshop is easy to maintain when equipment has a designated place and is readily accessible.

Assemble all baking equipment and supplies, for instance, in one place within easy reach of table or counter top. Experiment with the height of the working surfaces in your kitchen to determine whether or not they are correct for you. Remember that you wash dishes in the bottom of the dishpan and prepare a meal on top of the table. What is right height for your neighbor may not be for you.

Line a market basket with cretonne and have pockets around the sides. Equip it with thread, needles, pins, buttons, elastic, scissors, thimble, etc. Fold up mending jobs and lay them in the center of the basket. This may be picked up at a moment's notice and taken to a friend's or neighbor's for an afternoon visit, or carry it into the living room by the radio for hand mending or to the sewing machine for machine mending.

Spring and fall housecleaning have been overrated. A well-kept house shouldn't need its face lifted that often. Sandwich your paint-washing and curtain-tubbing in with your regular cleaning and you can be outdoors enjoying spring flowers and fall foliage with nary a twinge (of conscience, that is).

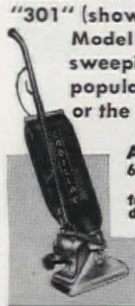
It is indisputable: men would rather come home to a serene, attractive wife and dusty rooms than to polished furniture and a wilted wife. A husband has every right to expect both the clean, cheery spouse and the clean, cheery house.

But if you still feel it is better to do a thorough job twice a year, housecleaning should not be too much of a bugaboo.

It is well to have a plan. Clean and straighten dresser drawers and cupboards. Clean all closets and air

A POWERFUL *New* DIRT-HUNGRY CADILLAC VACUUM CLEANER AT A *New* LOW PRICE

Want a super-efficient cylinder model? Choose the new Cadillac "301" (shown above) or the de luxe Model "800." Prefer beater sweeping brush action? Get the popular-priced Cadillac "1" or the de luxe Model "143"



Ask CLEMENTS MFG. CO. 6601 S. Narragansett Ave. Chicago 38, Ill. for name of nearest dealer and demonstration. No obligation.

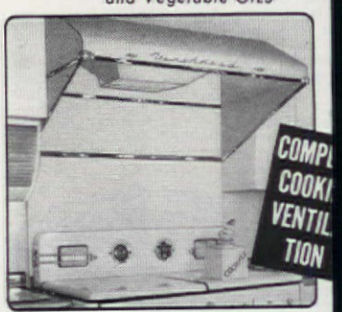
There's a Cadillac to fit every cleaning need.

CADILLAC Revolving Brush and Cylinder VACUUM CLEANERS

SINCE 191 sold only reliable dealers

Vent-A-Hood CLEANING CONTROL CENTER OF THE HOME

Collects and Expells ALL Animal FATS and Vegetable OILS



Approved By The "Man of the House"

Cooking odors are animal FATS or vegetable OILS. These ruinous vapors drifting through a home become sticky deposits on everything they touch . . . walls, curtains, draperies, furniture, clothes, etc. The expense of cleaning and redecorating is well known to the "Man of the House." Vent-A-Hood stops cooking vapor damage by collecting vapors at their source . . . DIRECTLY OVER THE RANGE . . . and blowing them outside. Vent-A-Hood costs surprisingly little . . . installs so easily.

FITS ANY KITCHEN Vent-A-Hood

1907 Plantation Drive • Dallas 9, Texas

For Literature Write Dept. . . .

NICHOLS NEVER-STAIN
ALUMINUM CLOTHESLINE

The Washday Sweetheart"

★ LASTS A LIFETIME
★ WON'T RUST OR ROT
★ WON'T CRACK OR STRETCH
★ HOLDS ALL TYPES OF CLOTHESPINS
★ ONCE UP, ALWAYS UP — SUMMER AND WINTER
★ WILL NOT SOIL FABRICS

IDEAL FOR YARDS, BASEMENTS OR ATTICS

Rain, snow or sleet will not affect it. Easy to clean with a damp soapy cloth.

ALUMINUM IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE

TESTED AND COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO. DAVENPORT, IOWA

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

BACON 'N' EGGS ...the way he likes 'em!

EVEREDY'S all-steel chrome-finished BACON-EGGER† takes the work out of breakfast—fries *both* the bacon and the eggs and serves them HOT—the way he likes 'em! • With cover-plate on bacon, the thin slices fry through fast and flat—no turning, no splattering. Ring-drain catches drippings. Fried bacon slices then stay hot on apron while eggs are frying. Other *complete* meals you can prepare in the Bacon-Egger are: ham and eggs, hot cakes and bacon, liver and bacon, hamburgers or hot dogs and rolls and "nonflattening" grilled sandwiches. Ask your favorite hardware or department store for the individually gift-boxed Everedy BACON-EGGER. He'll supply you . . . or write us . . .

2.95*

*3.25 SOUTH & WEST †T.M. REG. APP. FOR ©TEC

The EVEREDY Co.
EAST STREET • FREDERICK, MD.
MAKERS OF 'TATER BAKER • OVENOLA • KAKE-SAVER

Method to Your Efforts

(Begins on page 74)

contents outdoors. Clean basement (or do that last, if you wish to wait until the furnace is no longer needed). Some dust may rise upstairs when the basement ceiling is brushed off, but I like to do it first, because it is the dirtiest and most unpleasant part of the whole procedure. Clean the upstairs bedrooms beginning with the one farthest from the stairs, and the upstairs bath. Then clean the halls and stairs. Clean the living room. Clean the bath downstairs. And finally clean the kitchen.

THE ROOM ROUTINE:

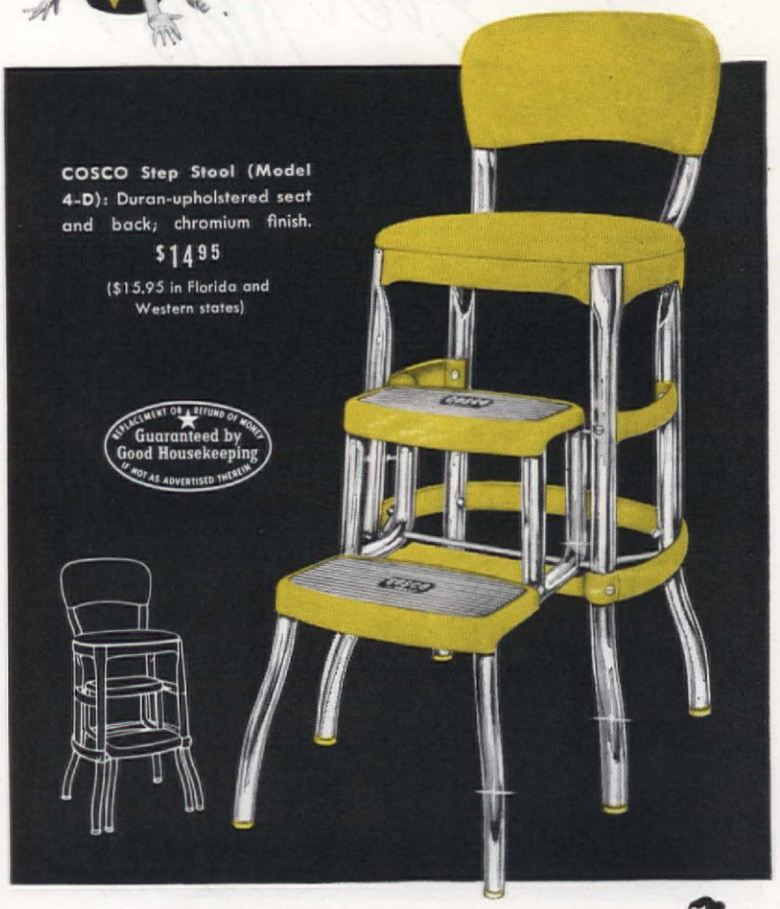
1. Dismantle. Bedroom—remove bedding from bed, for airing or washing, except the last sheet, which is left temporarily to protect mattress. Clean, then remove to another room all bric-a-brac, pictures, and hanging mirrors. Remove curtains to line for airing if you're not going to wash them or send them to the laundry. Dust and then remove lightweight furniture to another room. Remove smaller rugs for airing or washing.

2. Clean. To remove dust and dirt from such inaccessible spots as radiators, bookcases, and piano, use crevice-tool attachment with your vacuum cleaner. Make use of long-handled brush to remove loose dirt from ceiling, walls, and floors. Vacuum large rug, roll, and remove from room. Vacuum mattresses and upholstered furniture. Wash woodwork with mild soapsuds or paint cleaner. Wash mirrors, windows, and light fixtures. Wash springs and slats of beds. Finally, wipe the floor, then wax thoroughly.

3. Reassemble. Rehang curtains (or put up fresh ones), pictures, and mirrors. Return small rugs. Polish furniture, and return light pieces and incidentals. If you're working in the bedroom, make the bed.

4. Evaluate. Sit down, now, in your nice clean room, especially if it's your living room, and give it a critical once-over. Pretend you are a stranger and look at it for beauty, for use, and for comfort.

Get wise gal, I said to myself Get yourself a COSCO STEP STOOL



COSCO Step Stool (Model 4-D): Duran-upholstered seat and back; chromium finish.
$14.95
($15.95 in Florida and Western states)

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

A safer ladder—a more comfortable seat—in one!

Scrap that risky, rickety, makeshift ladder. Do out-of-reach jobs on a Cosco All-Metal Step Stool. Supports a ton—rubber-treaded steps swing out to form a sturdier, steadier, safer, six-leg ladder for reaching high. With steps in or out, makes a neat seat, 24" high, for doing countless sit-down tasks in solid comfort. See Cosco Step Stools at your favorite store. Get yours right away—choose from four handsome models: enamel or chromium finish; upholstered or plain; with or without back; rounded edges; choice of five gay, kitchen colors. Prices from $5.95.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

As a ladder or a seat—in many ways every day—a handy Cosco Step Stool makes your housework easier, safer and more enjoyable.

Send for New 12-page Booklet!

Helpful hints for homemakers, "How to Lighten Your Work and Brighten Your Home." Send 10¢ in coin to cover cost of mailing. Write: Cosco, Dept. AH3, Columbus, Indiana.

COSCO

Household Stools, Chairs and Utility Tables

OLD, Yet Ever New!

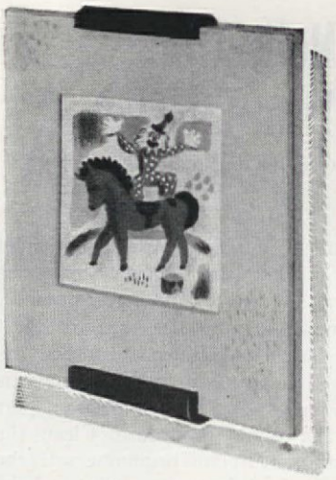
Cherry, the favorite wood of early American cabinet-makers, is most popular with smart, young American homemakers today. This lovely new *Cherrywick Group* combines the warm, rich beauty of solid cherry, authentic traditional design, and the fine cabinet-making skill of Kling craftsmen.

It's a joy to create the room you have dreamed of around this lovely furniture. Choose either a traditional or a modern theme. Your *Cherrywick* furniture will blend perfectly with either, or a combination of both. Ask for Kling's *Cherrywick* by name.

KLING
BEDROOM FURNITURE

Write for illustrated booklet "Your Bedroom and You." It offers many helpful suggestions on bedroom decoration and arrangement. Sent postpaid on receipt of 10¢ in coin. (No stamps, please.) Address Dept. AH-3, Kling Factories, Mayville, New York.

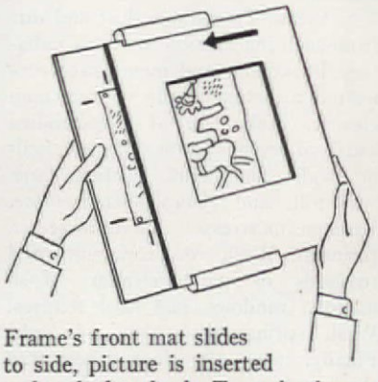
KLING MEANS SOLID CHERRY, MAPLE AND MAHOGANY



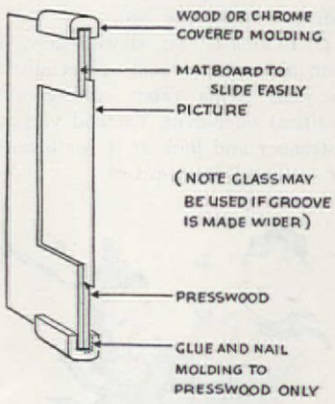
Here's a Way to Have Lots of Pictures

R. R. RAMSELL

Looking for a way to make blank walls livelier? Then make a panel of favorite photos over the sofa or a line of story-book illustrations across the nursery wall. Change the scenes with magazine pictures or long-collected prints—as swiftly and as easily as moods shift. How? With an inexpensive, simple and attractive frame you can mass-produce yourself.



Frame's front mat slides to side, picture is inserted and tacked to back. To make frame, follow diagram below. Mat and back are of presswood. Clamps of 1 x 1 white pine should be grooved so front mat fits snugly. Glue clamps to back



only, reinforce with two small screws. You can paint clamps to match wall. Mats look best painted flat white—or cemented with monk's cloth. Install small screw eyes at back. Your frame is finished and ready to hang.

"Gad—What deep, luxurious rugs with U. S. Rug Underlay!"

Air Filled Sponge Rubber

Cuts to exact rug size
Rugs Wear Longer
AT FURNITURE AND DEPARTMENT STORES

US RUG UNDERLAY

2.95 sq. yd.

Also ask to see U. S. Non-Slip that anchors skid-c rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yar

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPA

INNER Rymland SPRING

IN FINE BEDDING AND FURNIT

Cushion Your Bric-A-Brac W

RIC-O-BAC

No more scratches on your furniture when you put RIC-O-BAC on your bric-a-brac! This amazing new wool felt cushion is easily applied to lamps, vases, ash trays, figurines. No adhesive needed. Just press it on . . . it's permanent! Conforms to any outline. Washable, too! RIC-O-BAC adheres to an —does not show. It cushions and silences—prevents b

4 Packa (4 Yard Only $ POSTPA

ORDER TODAY! Send $1 today for 4 packages (postpaid. You must be completely satisfied or your mone RIC-O-BAC is returned in 10 days. Order now!

J. B. DAWN PRODUCTS CO. Dep 3905 W. 64th Place, Chicago

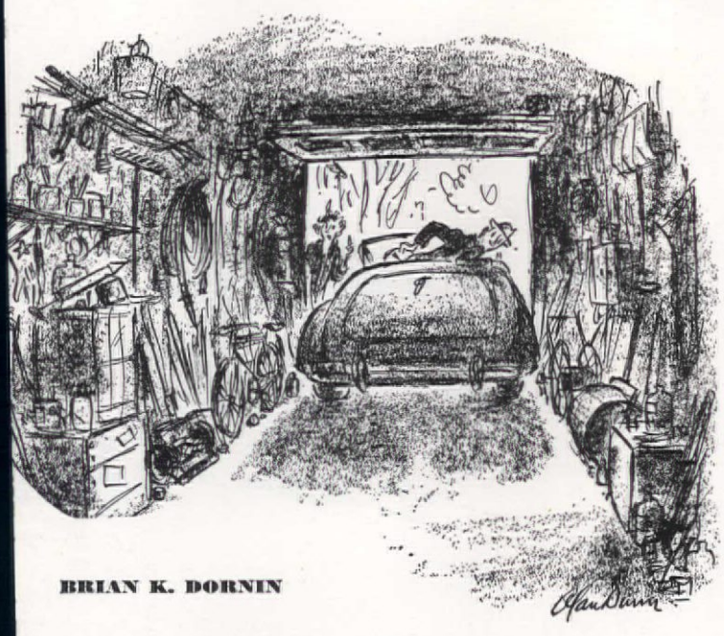
Everybo HAPPY WITH T Lucky St 100% Aluminu LAYER CAKE P Every Slice an outside

2 FOR $1.00 POST P

For every STAR occ Icing all around ever One box ready-cak makes 2 layer star 9 1/4 in. across by 1 deep. Free recipe Thousands of satisf ers. Order today! No

CLAYTON HOME PRODUC
Dept. A-3, P.O. Box 204, Clayton, M

Permission, The New Yorker, Copyright, The F-R Publishing Corporation



BRIAN K. DORNIN

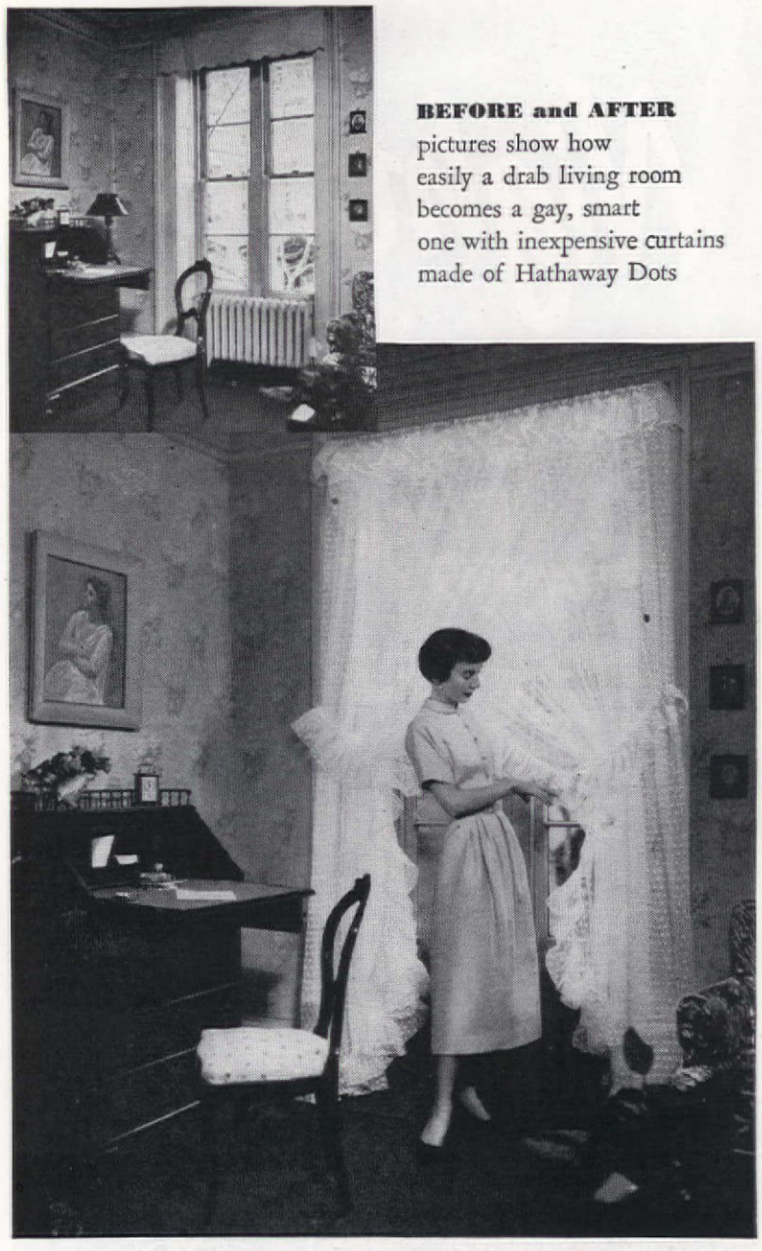
The American Approach

This is the saga of that long-neglected architectural tidbit—America's contribution to domestic design—the garage. Year after year in our travels through most of the country's well-kept residential districts, we're amazed at the treatment given this all-important stepchild. The garage is now as integral a part of our homes as its front door and, in many ways, plays a more necessary part in our daily lives. It should enhance, not detract, from the appearance of a house. Yet, in most instances, it might be miles away as far as the owners are concerned. So we've decided to plead for the garage and see that it receives its rightful place in our residential world.

The best thing to do with a gripe is to get it off your chest fast! Well, that's just what we intend to do, and we're sure you'll agree that our complaint is legitimate. We refer to the open garage door! Why, oh why, do homeowners, otherwise neat and orderly, merrily back the family car out of the garage day after day leaving a dark, messy cavern for all passers-by to see? Such slovenliness is inexcusable since it not only detracts greatly from the appearance of a house, but also gives a black eye to the neighborhood as well. If we must leave doors open, then for goodness sake, let's keep the garage interior in order.

The trouble seems to be basic. Most of us try to skimp and save when a garage is designed, thus bringing forth the ridiculous minimum job. We forget that today, in addition to housing the family jalopy, a garage is supposed to hold garden tools, children's bicycles, Dad's workshop and hundreds of other odds and ends the family can't store elsewhere. Under such conditions, it's an easy matter to plan storage closets for these. Then, if we expose its innards to the world, at least they won't offend.

We now come to another question. Where should a garage be placed to most benefit a house? This depends greatly on many factors—climate, size, and topography of lot, width of street, traffi., need for off-the-street-parking by guests, and style of house. Sometimes the physical properties of a plot, plus climate,



BEFORE and AFTER pictures show how easily a drab living room becomes a gay, smart one with inexpensive curtains made of Hathaway Dots

Look what Hathaway Dots can do for under $6!

"The freshest, prettiest curtains I ever saw!" That's what friends say when the curtains are made of crisp and fluffy Hathaway Dots*! You'll love their penny-pinching price, their fabulous flattery and they're available everywhere for as low as $2.98. Buy some today—but be sure you look for the Hathaway label on finished curtains! Hathaway Dots are *woven* in!

America's favorite curtains are made of

HATHAWAY DOTS

FREE! Decorators' Booklet Showing New Ways to Decorate Your Windows

*WOVEN BY THE MAKERS OF HATHAWAY NYLON MARQUISETTE

HATHAWAY MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. A3
New Bedford, Massachusetts
Send free curtain booklet to:

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Night

What a grand and glorious feeling you'll have when your heating plant is controlled by Chronotherm — Honeywell's more-than-human Electric Clock Thermostat. For Chronotherm never forgets.

Automatic Shut Down...

At bedtime, Chronotherm automatically switches to lower fuel-saving temperature — and keeps it there all night.

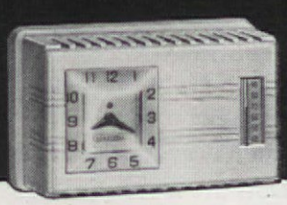
Fuel Saving...

Chronotherm can save 10 percent or more of your fuel — and that's mighty important in these days of high-cost fuel. In fact, Chronotherm will soon pay for itself and then go on saving money for you year after year.

Better Sleeping...

Few people like to sleep in a warm room — yet opening windows wastes heat and causes unhealthful drafts. With Chronotherm, you'll sleep in the healthful comfort of lowered-temperature rooms.

And now look across the page and see what Chronotherm will do for you all DAY.



Honeywell

CHRONOTHERM

THE AUTOMATIC FUEL-SAVING ELECTRIC CLOCK THERMOSTAT

The American Approach

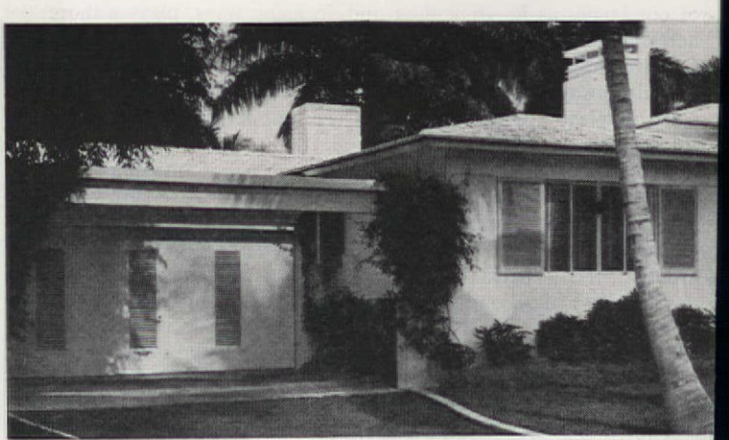
Sketches: Sigman-Ward

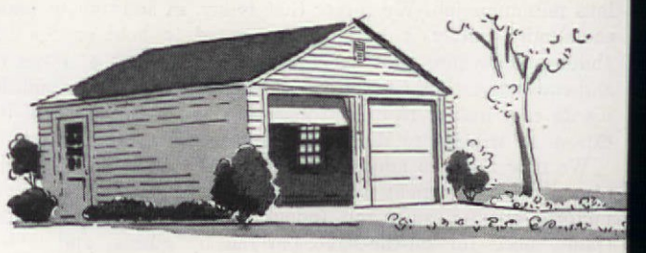
make a detached garage preferable. This is no handicap as long as its design is in keeping with the house. Connecting the two by means of a fence or hedge will add unity to the composition. In most instances, additions are easier to make on a detached garage for that extra storage space or play area. Remember, if you live where snow shoveling is a major winter pastime, the shorter the drive, the happier the owner.

However, there's a definite trend towards the attached garage. Since it then is part of the house proper, great care must be exercised in order to integrate the two without having the tail wag the dog. The attached garage is often nearer the street, thus making it a target for our first shots at open doors. On the following pages, you'll find many examples of both detached and attached garages. Let's hope they prove an inspiration to new home planners who feel that home and garage should be one in design.

But no matter what your garage looks like, many new innova-

Graceful driveway leads directly to garage and master's quarters in this Florida home. Long, rectangular panels in garage doors repeat similar detail found in house shutters





egins on page 77)

Data:
W. Clifford Harvey,
J. L. Miller,
Bernice J. Peterson,
Josephine Bessems,
H. T. Stoddard

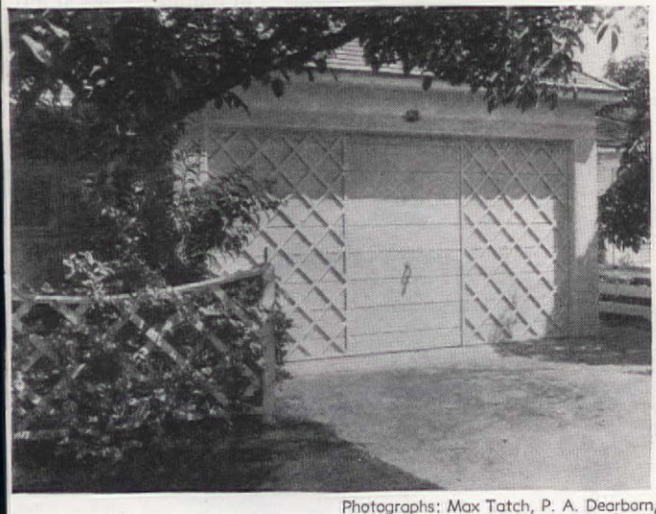
Too much distance between house and garage definite drawback in extreme climates, makes radiant heating installation costs prohibitive

ons have come along to make life a bit easier. Radiant heating nder the driveway will add much to the flexibility of its length. A product of modern scientific development is the automatic rage. We find doors that swing open as a car approaches, saving e average motorist about three miles of walking a year. The Open Sesame" principle is applied to the overhead style of door d should go a long way towards eliminating our No. 1 gripe. ow by merely pulling a button on the dashboard we set up a agnetic wave which, in turn, contacts a solenoid switch buried in e driveway which, in turn, starts the electrical mechanism for ening our doors. After getting out of the car, a mere pressing another button inside the house closes the door and puts out e garage lights.

Anyway, the approach to the house, and it's usually right up the garage, is a visitor's first introduction to our homes. Let's ercise a little more care and try to make good first impressions.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 80

Diagonal latticework provides camouflage on garage door below, particularly useful since door was too wide for scale of house



Photographs: Max Tatch, P. A. Dearborn, F. M. Demarest, J. L. Miller, Adolph Studly

Electrically controlled garage door enables you to drive into yard without slackening speed. Same action closes door on way out

Day

When the sun peeps over the horizon, you'll no longer have to jump out of a warm bed in a chilly house to push up the thermostat.

Automatic Wake-up...

Chronotherm automatically wakes up your heating plant and restores daytime comfort temperature. You get an extra hour of sleep. And when you get up . . . . . .

Warm Bathroom...

You'll start the day off right with a shave and a shower in a delightfully warm bathroom.

Cheery Breakfast...

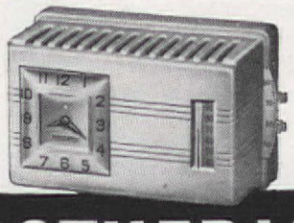
Your breakfast room, too, will be cheerful and warm. In fact, your family will get a "warm good morning" greeting all over the house.

Comfort All Day...

Chronotherm will keep your house temperature right on the beam from morning to night. You can relax and forget about your heating plant.

Why not get Chronotherm on the job in your home? You can replace your present thermostat with the PLUG-IN model and install it yourself in just a few minutes. It costs only $39.50 and will soon pay for itself in fuel saving.

See your heating service or appliance dealer today. Or, mail the coupon for a unique little booklet that tells more about Chronotherm. It's free for the asking.



Honeywell

CHRONOTHERM

ELECTRIC CLOCK THERMOSTAT

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY
2702 Fourth Avenue South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Please send my free copy of the Chronotherm booklet.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

BUILD
CONVENIENCE
INTO YOUR
HOME!

R·O·W
Removable
WOOD WINDOWS

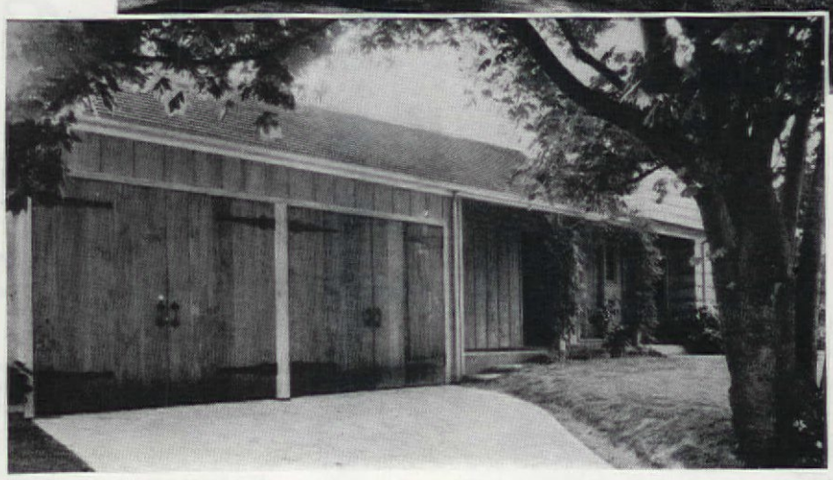
The exclusive spring cushion construction of R·O·W windows lets you enjoy the convenience of windows that are *removable* for washing, painting, or access to storm sash and screens.
R·O·W windows automatically adjust for weather changes, never stick or rattle even in cold or wet weather. Install R·O·W windows in your new home. Ask your builder or lumber dealer or write:

R·O·W SALES COMPANY
1376 ACADEMY AVENUE
FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

SPRING CUSHION
R·O·W
Wood
WINDOW UNITS

The American Approach

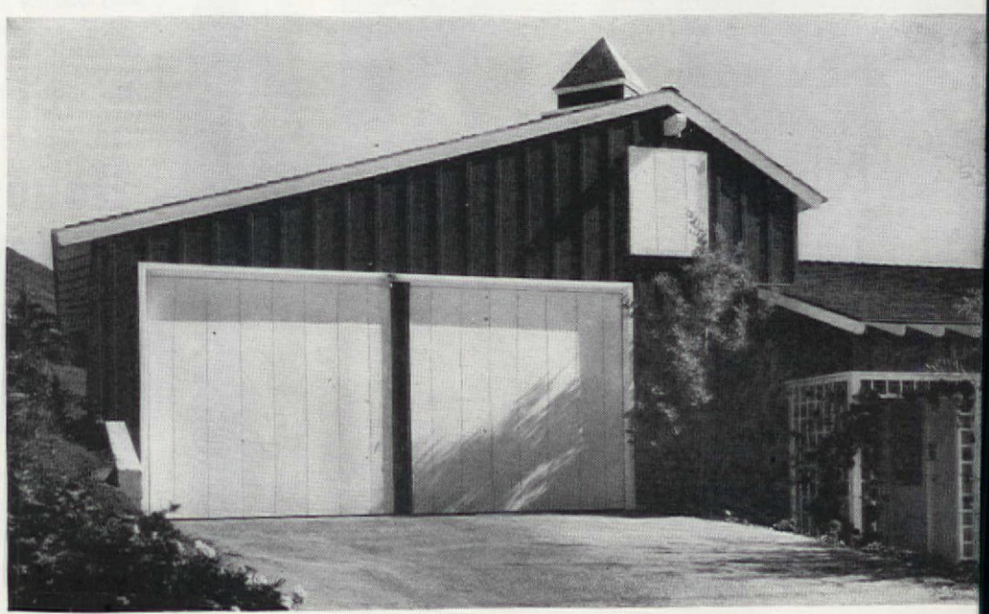
GOOD GARAGE DESIGN for EVERY TYPE of ARCHITECTURE



New England from tip to
is this garage with crown
cupola. Flush boards pa
same barn red as house
trim offers white contra

Ranch-house feeling of
board-and-batten house
walls continued in door
of double garage at left

Solid white doors focus attention; low-pitched shed roof adds informality

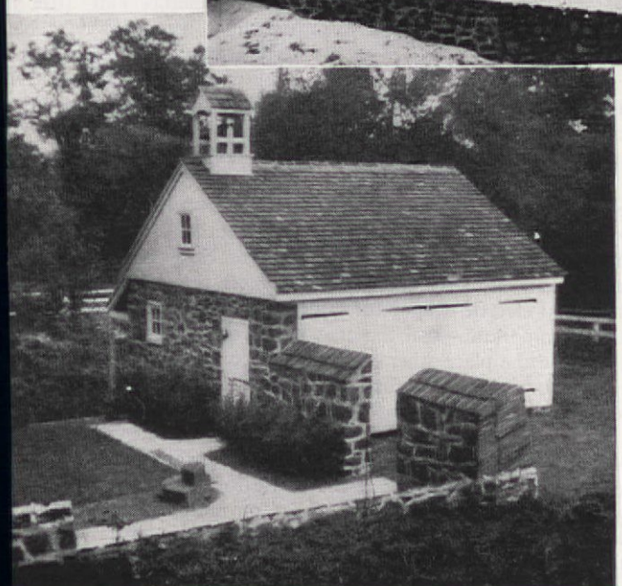


(Begins on page 77)

DETACHED GARAGES—can add beauty to garden, reflect design of main house

Reminiscent of Early American carriage houses, this has porch for protection

...w stone retaining ...ll connects garage ...main house, adds unity to overall ...ure. Combination ...f stone and white flush boards is ...cturesque, recalls barn design of ...rly Pennsylvania

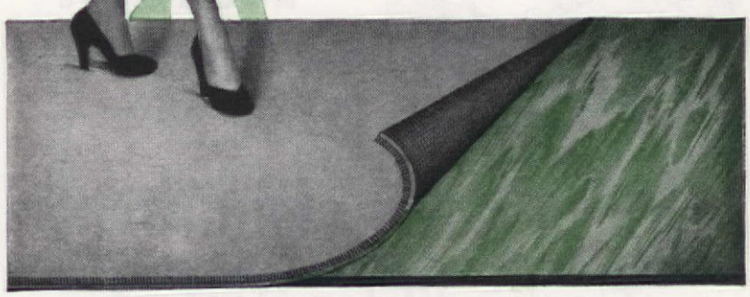


Before

you select a carpet step on **SPONGEX**

SPONGE RUBBER RUG CUSHION

Luxurious Comfort
Lively
Refreshing



• Enjoy an entirely new charm and comfort under foot —walking on Spongex. You feel the difference with the first step! Lively... refreshing... Spongex gently cushions, then bouyantly lifts.

Now complete freedom in selecting rugs and carpets for beauty is yours... your Spongex Rug Cushion will provide undreamed of luxury under foot.

Spongex makes home care easier
Creates no dust or lint . . . Has no dirt catching crevices . . . Is easily vacuumed or damp-wiped . . . Is moth proof and vermin proof.

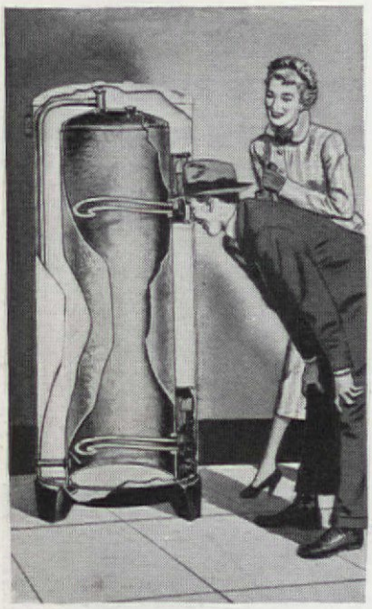
Spongex is carpet economy. It greatly increases the years of service you will get from rugs and carpets. Spongex itself lasts year after year—lasts for rugs and carpets to come.

You can identify Spongex by its distinctive green and gray color at your favorite department, floor covering or furniture store. Would you like a sample to step on? Write The Sponge Rubber Products Company, 321 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut.

Spongex® RUG CUSHION

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Look at it Outside! →



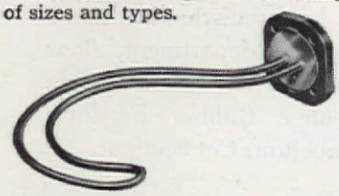
← Look at it Inside!

You can't match a FRIGIDAIRE Electric Water Heater!

Look at the quality that's built into a Frigidaire Electric Water Heater! You get Frigidaire's money-saving Radiantube Heating Unit—a heat control so dependable you can set it once and forget it for years—insulation that can keep water hot for two days without using current—a tank so durable that Frigidaire backs it with a special 10-Year Protection Plan.

You can install your Frigidaire Water Heater wherever it's most convenient—no flue necessary. From then on, you'll have all the hot water you need—all day, every day—with no work, no worry, no soot problem!

Whatever your needs, there's a Frigidaire Electric Water Heater of exactly the right size and style. Choose from upright or table-top models: 30- to 80-gallon sizes. For areas with corrosive water, magnesium rod models are available in Frigidaire's full range of sizes and types.



Radiantube Heating Unit is completely immersed—so all the heat you pay for goes right into the water. Frigidaire's exclusive sickle-shape prevents scale from building up—keeps unit at top efficiency.

Smart table-top models—with exclusive Vitalast working surfaces—add beauty to your kitchen. Vitalast resists acid, grease, heat. It's resilient—wipes clean with a damp cloth. Available with Lifetime Porcelain top if you prefer.

Ask your Frigidaire Dealer to show you *all* the wonderful Frigidaire Appliances. Look for his name in Classified Phone Directory. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ontario.

FRIGIDAIRE ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

Battling the wrong bug?

RUTH GARLAND

Every year about this time, some poor wo
begone homemaker takes a good look at th
family woolens and discovers that regardless
the painstaking care she's given to them, M
and Mrs. Moth have pitched their tent in h
afghan or carpet. In many cases, this isn't tru
The tenant isn't a moth at all; it's a raffish litt
forager commonly named the carpet beetle, which is a misnomer b
cause he settles down and does his damage wherever a few threa
of wool get together. However he does not actually live in wool
goods. Fast on his feet, he will crawl into clothes and, after t
damage is done, scurry back to a snug little home behind a bas
board, window sill, floor crack. The worst of it is that this spee
devil is hardly visible, 1/8" long, but with voracious larvae, 3/8" lon

The Department of Agriculture says that any good contact mo
spray will do a fair job if you use it frequently, intelligently, u
sparingly. Always read the directions carefully and follow them
the letter for best results. They've been tested by experts. Fla
naphthalene or "para" products are good preventives if they
properly used. Best results are usually obtained if you allow o
pound of either to each 100 cubic feet of closet space. Then, p
your vacuum cleaner together with its moth-prevention attachme
or a special electric evaporator of crystals inside the closet door, a
—this is important—seal the cracks with masking tape, being ca
ful to close the place where the vacuum cord comes out from un
the door. Leave it alone for the number of hours specified on yo
direction folder so the closet will be completely saturated. If y
do this once a year, gathering together as many woolen items as yo
closet will comfortably hold, and use DDT every once in a wh
you should have good luck in the battle to evict your tiny tena
The blame shouldn't always be placed on moths who, after all,
around in plain sight. They only cause 40% of the damage wh
makes us unhappy. The carpet beetle does the other 60% of ha
Together they're a terrible twosome. Let's declare war here and n

For purses of all sizes

designed with decorator's look

o practical!—is Daystrom's new dining
e graceful round table opens to a hos-
full five feet—has a wonder top of long-
, work-sparing Daystromite. New, too,
barrel-back host chairs curved for com-
d gaily covered with washable Duran.
er what size your home or purse, there's
om set for you!

*This set $199.50**

69.95*

Have a carefree kitchen

—with this lighthearted new breakfast set by Daystrom. That multiple-layer plastic top shrugs off scratches, stains, scars—stays satin-smooth! And every bright inch swishes clean with a damp cloth—the wonder top, chromed surfaces, and Duran upholstery! At department and furniture stores everywhere. Be sure it's "Daystrom." Sets from $49.95 to $199.50.*

*Prices slightly higher in West and South

The fashion dinette of the year — Daystrom exclusively awarded the Fashion Academy Gold Medal for 1950.

DAYSTROMITE RESISTS HEAT!

RESISTS STAINS!

RESISTS SCARS!

-it's DAYSTROM furniture!

IE TABLES WITH THE WONDER TOP

Daystrom Corporation, Olean, N.Y.

Daystrom Pacific Division, Pasadena, Calif.

AN OTIS ASSOCIATE

IMPERIAL *Washable* WALLPAPERS ®

Give Lovelier Settings to Possessions you Cherish—

WITH IMPERIAL WASHABLE WALLPAPERS

For every need . . . for every budget

Surround your lovely furnishings with the beauty . . . the warmth . . . the individuality . . . that only wallpaper can provide. Choose Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers as a background of character and distinction. For Imperial's 1500 colors and patterns cover so wide a price range you're sure to find papers to fit both decorating and budget requirements. Each lovely paper is "Color-Locked," guaranteed for 3 years to withstand room exposure without fading, and to clean satisfactorily in accordance with instructions, or it will be replaced without charge. See Imperial *first* for beauty that will last. Have your Imperial dealer or your decorator show you papers bearing Imperial's famous mark of quality—the Silver Label.

Inspirations for Home Decoration

Jean McLain's famous and informative booklet "Color Harmonizer," has been a valuable guide to thousands of women planning lovelier homes. Use coupon to order your copy today.

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. A-55, Glens Falls, N.Y.

Gentlemen: I am enclosing 25¢ for my copy of your "Color Harmonizer" booklet.

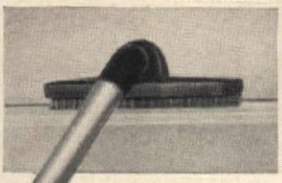
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

You Bought It—Use It! (Begins on page 70)

DOOR FRAME



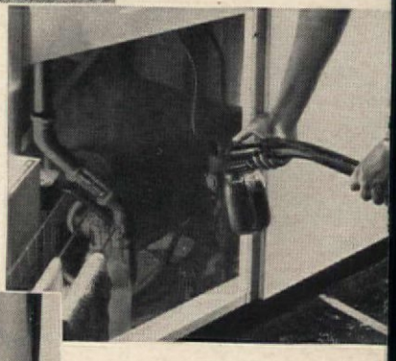
WINDOW CORNICE

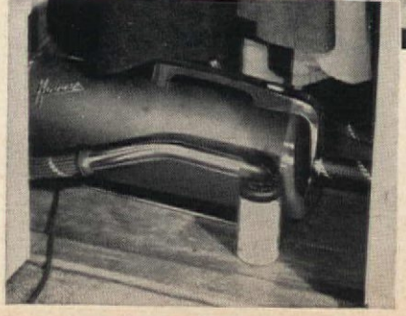
CEILING

Dirt and dust can be removed from all types of floors and around hearths with this nozzle. As shown, it can also be used on stairs, walls, and ceilings. Before storing screens and awnings, clean thoroughly with vacuum, not water. Water will cause rust and mildew during storage

Keep the sprayer clean and in readiness at all times to swish a bit of moth killer at those special hideaway nooks—under furniture, radiators or dark corners

Insecticides are more effective when they reach into the hard-to-get-at places under sinks or tubs, behind stored belongings





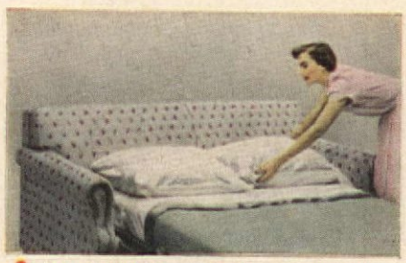
Frequently fumigate closets with a good fumigant, lots of it, and seal the door for several hours while running the machine

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE

HIDE-A-BED IS A DREAM OF A SOFA...PLUS A BIG DOUBLE BED TO DREAM ON!

choose Hide-A-Bed* for its
d workmanship! . . . You'll pay
han for any fine sofa! *But just*
le-A-Bed (made only by Sim-
es you an "extra bedroom" too!

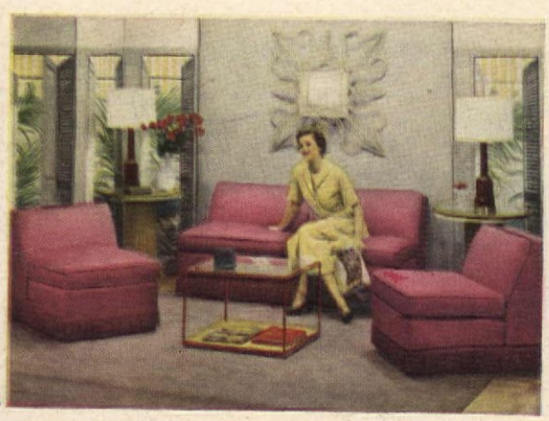
2. Like Magic, your Hide-A-Bed opens—reveals a *full-size, full-thickness* Simmons innerspring mattress! *Note:* You can also have the famous Beautyrest* mattress in any Hide-A-Bed!



3. You fold Hide-A-Bed away, *bedding* and all! You sleep *only* on the bed, *never* on any part of the sofa! Important: Hide-A-Bed has a patented support that *prevents* rolling towards center.

4. When you clean behind and under your Hide-A-Bed, just open the bed part way, tip the sofa forward! It's scientifically counterbalanced, can be held with one hand. (Exclusive with Hide-A-Bed.)

e many Hide-A-Bed styles, 100 decorator-
abrics, at leading furniture and depart-
es. Prices, $198.00 up, depending upon
ic, and mattress you select. For instance:
of page, "BERKELEY" LAWSON SOFA in
apestry with boucle trim. $239.50.
t (A) ARMLESS SOFA in red with match-
, $229.50. Chairs to match, $89.50 each.
t (B) "NEW YORKER" SECTIONAL SOFA
with fringe, $239.50. Chair to match, $98.
ightly higher west of Rockies.) Conven-
payments.
es available in ¾ Love-Seat size.

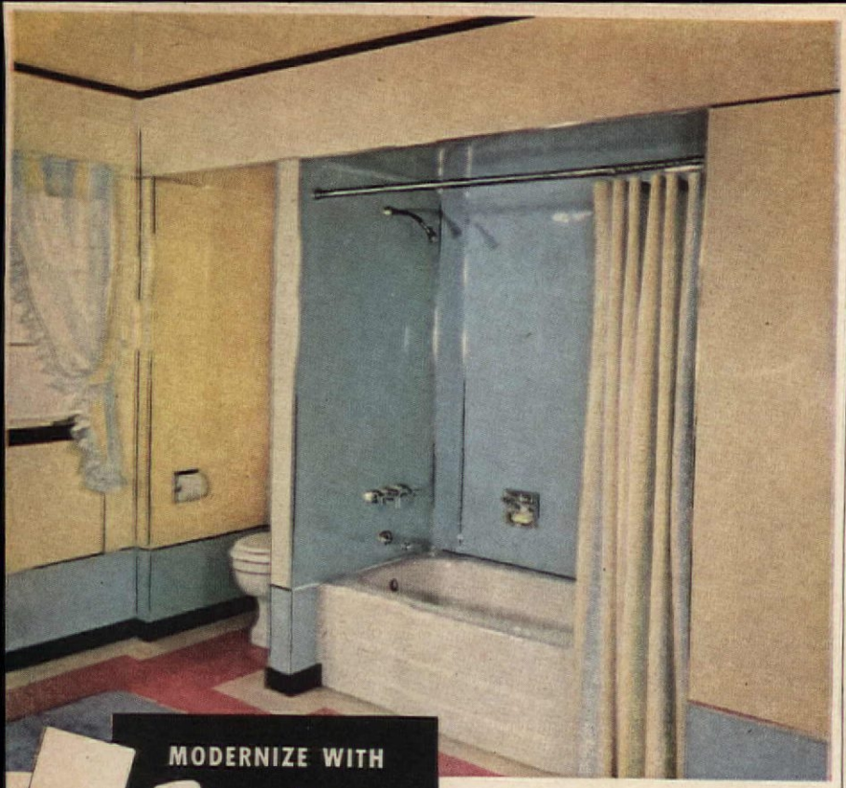


A

B

Only SIMMONS makes HIDE-A-BED

Another quality product from the House of Simmons



MODERNIZE WITH Marlite

The Easy way to lifetime wall and ceiling beauty

easy to install • easy to keep clean • easy on your budget

It's easy to work wonders like this on *your* bathroom walls and ceilings. Choose plastic-finished Marlite panels and thrill to gleaming new beauty that never needs refinishing, cleans quickly with a damp cloth! Wide selection of lovely decorator colors and patterns. Large, wall-size Marlite panels are quickly installed with regular carpenters' tools.

lasting Marlite beauty is economical, too!

Yes, Marlite brings real economy to home modernizing and new building, too. Despite skyrocketing costs of other building materials, the cost of materials for a Marlite installation has increased less than 15% since 1939. For eye-appeal with economy, Marlite's in a class by itself!

perfect for bath, kitchen, den, playroom, workroom

Marlite's easy-to-clean beauty adds time-saving convenience. See your leading lumber and building materials dealer today to learn the money-saving advantages of permanent Marlite in home modernizing. Ask for MARLITE! Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Masonite Corp.

FREE folder in full color!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Marlite
PLASTIC-FINISHED
WALL and CEILING PANELS

MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 306, Dover, Ohio

Please rush my FREE copy of "Here's Your Release," the colorful folder that has many ideas for budget-wise home modernizing . . . the thrifty Marlite way!

NAME_____

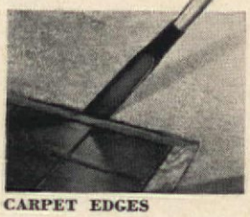
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

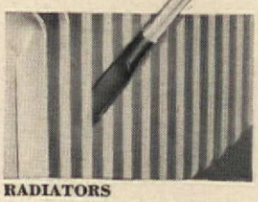
You Bought It—Use It! (Begins on page 70)

The crevice tool really gets into those narrow places. Used with the blower to fluff up pillows or cushions or, with the suction end, for aerating under rugs. It is equally adaptable for getting into deep cracks of upholstered chairs or davenports. Hot and cold air registers are reachable and cleanable with it too

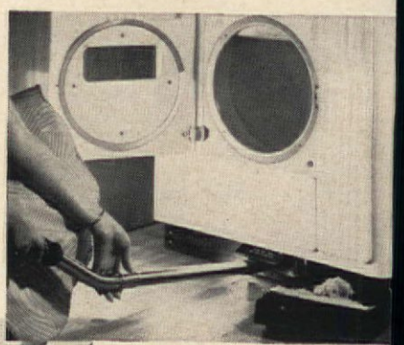
BASEBOARDS



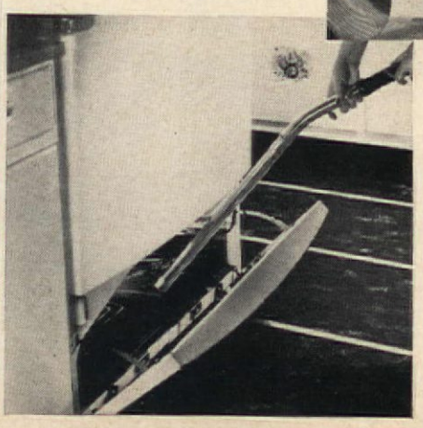
CARPET EDGES



RADIATORS



To run at top efficiency, your clothes dryer must have lint removed regularly, and there is no simpler or more effective manner than with the vacuum that traps it completely



The newer refrigerators and freezers have the evaporators really accessible. No excuse not to dust them off regularly. But older ones with evaporators at the back should be cleaned too—some day when the man of the house is home to help move it out

This is it!

The Sensational New Way to Paint!

Paint faster, easier, better, over practically any interior surface—even wallpaper—with new TEXOLITE *Seven Star Imperial!* Here are *all seven* of the most important advantages a paint can possess. Advantages that mean faster, easier application ...more beautiful walls and ceilings. *Don't fail to try it!* You can paint a room and enjoy it the same day, you know—for TEXOLITE *Seven Star Imperial* dries in an hour *...and leaves no "painty" odor.*

GORGEOUS NEW COLORS

REALLY WASHABLE

This is it! —the paint that leaped to stardom in a single year! Introduced less than a year ago, TEXOLITE *Seven Star Imperial* has already scored a brilliant success, as hundreds of thousands discover—and tell their friends—how easily it goes on...*how beautiful it looks!*

AN OIL FINISH

TEXOLITE

Seven Star ★ Imperial

DRIES IN AN HOUR

ONE GALLON COVERS AVERAGE ROOM

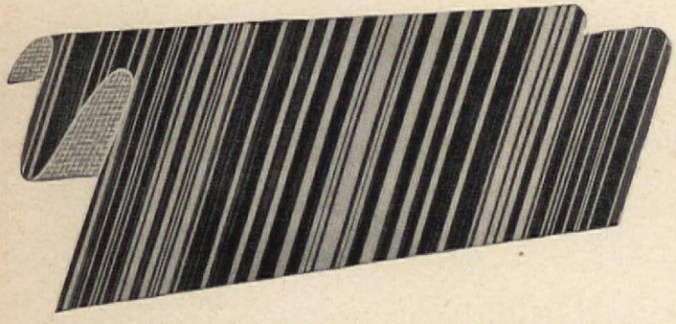
NO "PAINTY" ODOR

READY TO USE

fresh new styling *in luxurious wall fabrics*

The sky's the limit in planning your Wall-Tex decoration. From a host of new patterns you can choose high-style, modern designs, or go traditional with equally happy results.

Just imagine — beautiful walls unmarred by plaster cracks . . unmarked by fingerprints and dirt. Just remember — Wall-Tex is a protective fabric covering with lovely washable finishes.



Whether it's an exquisite Wall-Tex stripe, floral, plaid or weave, or a one-color Decorator Art Tone, its enriching fabric texture will add thrilling beauty to the rooms it graces.

WALL·TEX
fabric wall coverings

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

See the new Wall-Tex collection at your dealer's now. Send for colorful portfolio and swatches so you can test the strength of Wall-Tex and its safe washability with soap and water.

SEND FOR FREE SWATCHES

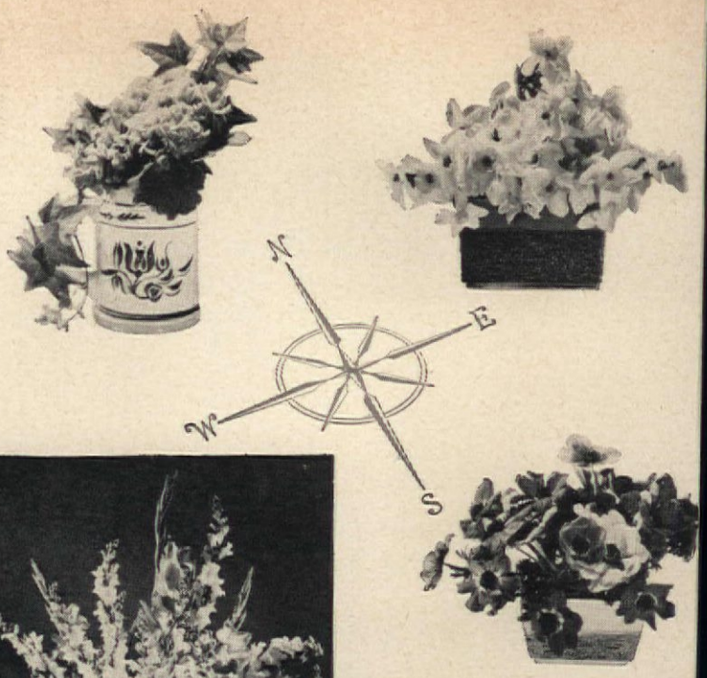
Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation
Dept. A-30, Columbus 16, Ohio

Send your free portfolio and swatches of Wall-Tex.

*name*_____

*street*_____

*city and state*_____



NORTH—Red geraniums in ceramic mug. Pennsylvania Dutch Potteries

EAST—Medium-sized ceramic window box holds narcissus. Bishop's

SOUTH—Various colored anemones in square, flared planter. Bishop's

WEST—Spun-aluminum vase, yellow snapdragon, red gladiolus. Yorkville Craftsmen

Arranged—to cut costs

Spring is just around the corner and, no matter what corner of the country you call home, there will be some variety of flowers that will herald the coming of this blue-sky time. If you have a recalcitrant garden, chances are you plant bulbs indoors. But whatever system you use, spring is the time for a profusion of blossoms in as many vases as you can gather up, and you'll like the excellent quality and design in today's containers. A ceramic mug decorated with an original Butter-Mold flower pattern comes in cheery Pennsylvania-Dutch green and red. For a sick-a-bed, or a lazybones, it is a bright accent on a bedside table. Use one or more of the small-sized planters that come in decorator colors on your coffee or end tables. And for a party setting when the atmosphere calls for a touch of elegance, an arrangement of tall flowers in a gracefully designed spun-aluminum container will be the center of attraction.

Flower Fashioner is tip-proof. Makes floral arrangements easy. Clear plastic holder suitable for light or heavy blooms. Durable, rustless, light in weight. Virtually invisible in water. Gadjo Corporation

Mr. & Mrs. dresser, chest, headboard bed. Vanity bench and night tables extra. $298*

MAKE BEAUTIFUL NEWS IN YOUR BEDROOM...WITH CRYSTAL-GRAY INSPIRATION **BY DREXEL**

Dresser and Mirror . . . $119.50*

The past and the future join forces to give you the exciting new Inspiration Collection by Drexel. Change to Inspiration now, change about with other Inspiration pieces as your needs and wishes change. You'll get endless inspiration from these suave lines, inspired by Oriental classics— and a whole new decorating palette from the new crystal-gray Inspiration finish. It's Paldao hardwood, on selected cabinet woods. Look for the Inspiration Collection by Drexel at leading stores. See the fine construction and finish, the dust-proofed, center-guided drawers, and the 13 engineered pieces, all at a moderate price. Look for the "by Drexel" brandmark—your proof of unusual value.

FOR FURNITURE VALUE—BUY DREXEL

Chest, vanity, and panel bed. $298* Vanity bench and night tables extra.

Write today for booklets: "Travis Court" in full color and "Traditional"—15c in coin for the pair; "Precedent," in full color illustrating Drexel's contemporary furniture—25c in coin. Address: 1472 Huffman Road, Drexel North Carolina.

Approximate retail prices. Slightly higher in the West.

by Drexel

Drexel FURNITURE COMPANY
DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

How can Helen stand those awful old window shades?

Doesn't she know thrifty new Columbia Shades banish

DEAD SPOTS!

Worn-out shades make ugly DEAD SPOTS. How different this dinette looks with its smart Columbia Shade! Cost less than $2, too. Fastest, thriftiest re-do known to decorators.

DON'T FOOL YOURSELF!

Your friends *do* notice your dingy, worn-out shades — faded with wear. And they talk! Don't put up with DEAD SPOTS one more day. Quickly — replace old shades with new Columbia beauties! You'll find a great variety of Columbia colors and designs...pastels...decorator darks... conversation prints in plaid, floral or period designs ... amazing "room darkeners" in light colors and nursery patterns. They redecorate your room single-handed! Prices are versatile, too. Good Columbia cloth shades start at $1.39 for an average window; for only $3 you can have pale Columbia room-darkeners. Popular printed shades are attractively priced, too. The Columbia Mills, Inc., 428 South Warren Street, Syracuse 2, New York.

Columbia
WINDOW SHADES
ALSO VENETIAN BLINDS • LACE NET CURTAINS • LACE DINNER CLOTHS

Made-to-measure or ready-made, be sure you get new shades soon. See your Columbia Authorized Dealer, the leading department store, furniture store or shade shop near you.

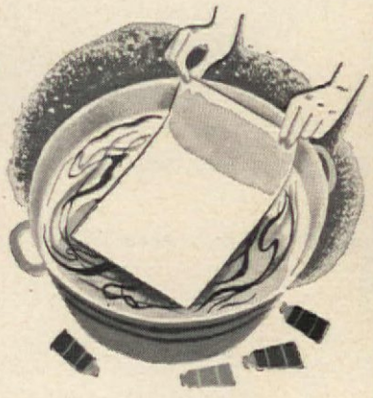
Margaret Nielsen

Thin oil paint with cleaning fluid. Float on top of pan of water. Stir to make swirls and streaks of paint

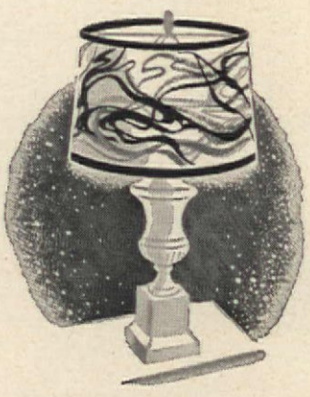
DO IT YOURSELF *and save*

How to Marbleize a Lamp Shade

JEAN MAXWELL

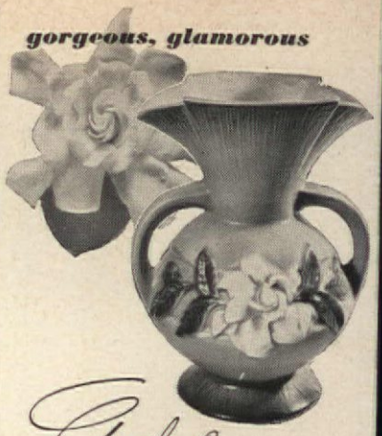


Choose paper or fabric large enough to cover lamp shade. Place flat on top of water to absorb swirls of paint



Place paint-side up on flat surface until dry. Then attach to frame of shade

gorgeous, glamorous



Gardenia

. . . new art pottery as lovely as the flower itself

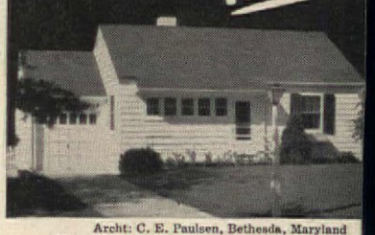
Bring the beauty and romance of "Gardenia" into your home . . . thrill to its graceful lines and softly blended colors—perfect background for Roseville's newest floral design. Vases, bowls, jardinieres, tankards, planters, wall pockets . . . in Sea Foam Green, Silver Haze Grey, Golden Tan. At gift shops and department stores.

Roseville
decorative art pottery

Send for "How to Decorate with Art Pottery." Handy authoritative guide to tasteful pottery settings. 24 pages, illustrated, easy to read and an excellent reference. Send 10c today for your copy.
Roseville Pottery, Inc.
Dept. A-30, Zanesville, Ohio

HOW TO MAKE YOUR HOME LOOK

FRESH BRIGHT NEW



Archt: C. E. Paulsen, Bethesda, Maryland

The fresh, non-fading colors of Cabot's Collopakes will give your home a bright new look that lasts for years. These House Paints are made by the patented Collopaking process which inseparably unites pure pigments with wear resistant oils. Their porcelain smooth finish won't collect dirt and gives long-lasting protection.

Cabot's Collopakes offer a wide variety of lively colors including authentic Old New England Shades also Double White, the white that stays white.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
314 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Please send me my free copy of "The Little White Book" with pictures of prize houses and complete information about Cabot's Collopakes . . . plus Color Card showing 32 attractive shades.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

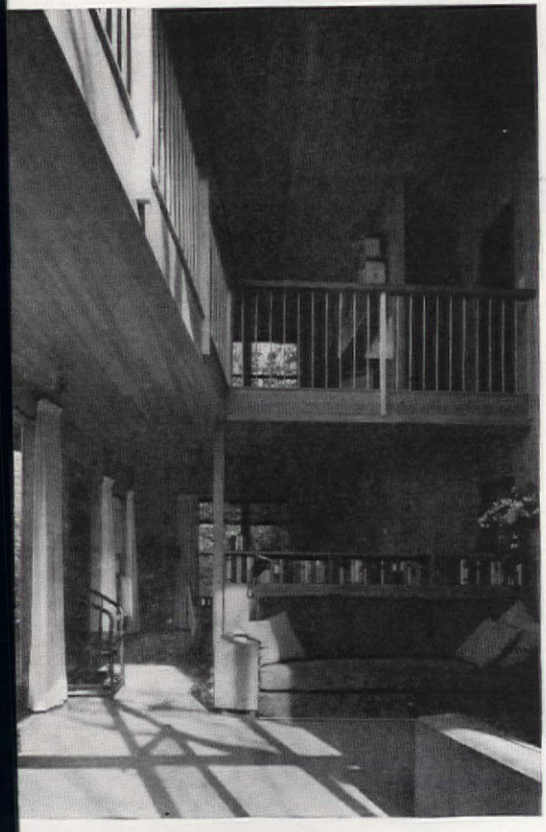
Entrance to the living room is from the lower balcony through one section of the two-story window. Sawed redwood sections form terrace floor

Joseph Esherick, Jr., architect

tographs by author

Penny-wise Cliff Dwellers

ROGER STURTEVANT



door balcony connects with upper one on tside of house, travels L-shaped around ing room. Built-in sofa and bookcases vide living area from dining space in rear

In Marin County, California, there was a piece of property, a veritable cliff held together by a tangle of trees. It was the last lot on a big development; its price was cheap; its view more than exciting. To the Joseph Eshericks, both trained architects, here was a challenge and, more important, the answer to their acute need for a home. An overambitious landlord had convinced them that renting was not in their future.

So they built, letting the steep lot dictate the right plan. On such a lot, foundations could be a major expense. Therefore, the house was made to rise vertically, supported by a small foundation —with extra savings gained by placing one bathroom over another. Thus fewer trees were destroyed—more land available for outdoor living.

A winding path, flagged with sawed redwood sections, ascends from the street. Leading to the entrance balcony are open steps through which can be seen treetops and sky. There are two balconies in all, each floored with spaced boards through which the sun casts delicate patterns.

A two-story living room, paneled with vertical redwood boards emphasizes the upward feeling. Ceiling and built-ins are also of redwood, left in a natural finish. There's a dining area under a balcony which contributes to the feeling of greater height. This balcony serves many purposes—it can be guest room, sewing room, study, or a play area for the two Esherick youngsters. Through the two-story window, one feels that here life is really among the treetops, for it's always a guess where building ends and nature begins.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 92

"Not a single service call to date..."

Enjoy abundant hot water luxury in your home with a C-E HEATMASTER fully automatic water heater. Its *safe, dependable* and *economical* operation has been verified time and time again by Master Plumbers, the men who *know* water heaters because they install and service *all* makes. For instance—

THOS. E. KEOUGH
Well-known Plumbing & Heating Contractor of 3515 Broadway, Gary, Indiana, says, "Since I started handling HEATMASTER over two years ago, I have not had to make a single call for service or replacement of parts."

You can have reliability of this kind, too, for C-E HEATMASTERS are available in sizes to suit your family's needs—Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum) 20 to 75 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment"—or write us direct.

C-E

Heatmaster®

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater, Range Boiler & Soil Pipe Dept.

Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc.

P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tennessee

what—

...these beautiful Curtis Cabinets for as little as $3.76 a month?

Yes, lady, it's true! Curtis top-notch kitchen cabinet quality—fine Curtis craftsmanship—are *so* easy to own. You can have a cabinet arrangement like the one pictured . . . or one that suits your special needs . . . at a cost that easily fits your budget!

And it's so easy to build a convenient, step-saving Curtis kitchen—no matter what the size or shape of your space. Curtis floor and wall cabinets fit together quickly—before you know it, your kitchen is a reality. The satin-smooth surfaces of these wood cabinets finish easily—you can have the color scheme you prefer—and change it at will easily and inexpensively. Curtis cabinets are painted two coats at the factory. Start planning *your* Curtis kitchen now! Mail the coupon for our colorful kitchen booklet, it's full of ideas!

For Snacks!

It's a little kitchen in itself—this Curtis unit with the handy table that slides out of sight to save space! This is just *one* of the many special features of Curtis wood cabinets.

* *Price based on an actual quotation from a dealer in Indianapolis, Ind., on an open-end mortgage payment plan. Hardware included. Cost of counter top and installation not included. Prices may vary in different sections of the country because of freight costs or local conditions. See your Curtis dealer for complete information.*

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

Curtis makes a complete line of woodwork for the modern home

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
272 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa
Gentlemen:
Here's 10 cents for your book, "It's Fun to Plan Your Own Kitchen."

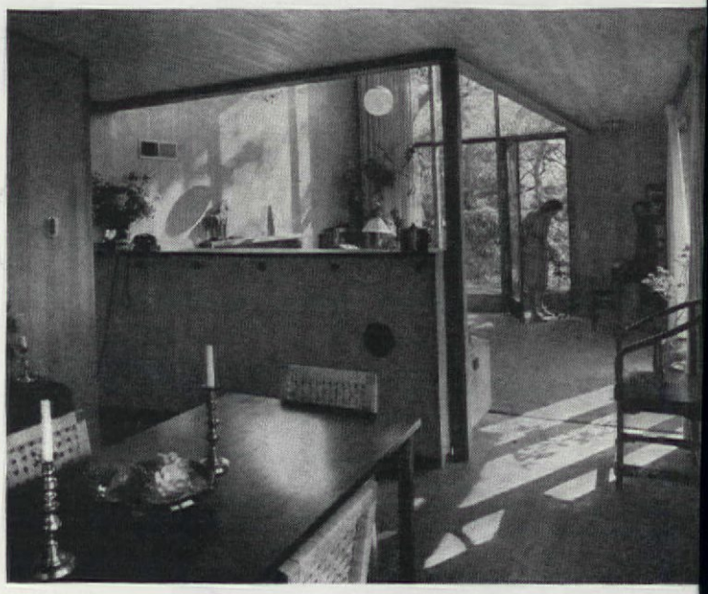
Name.....

Address.....

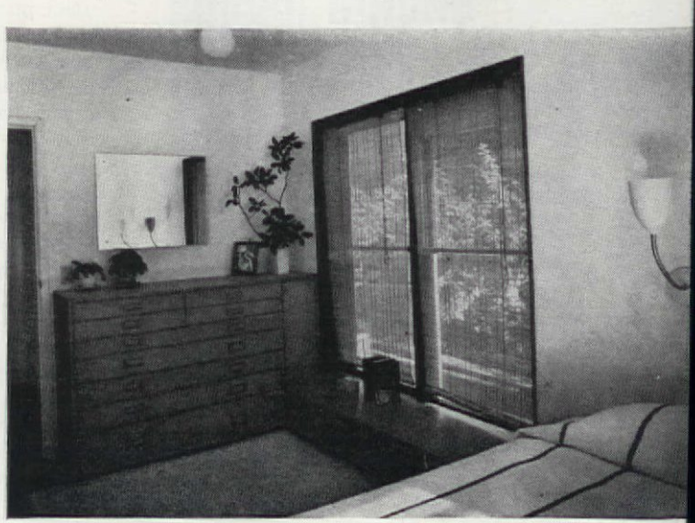
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Penny-wise Cliff Dwellers (Begins on page 91)

Upper balcony is a many-purpose room, serves as study, playroom, sewing room, or architect's drafting space, leads to two bedrooms and bath



From dining area, there's a dramatic view of redwood-lined living room with its tall picture window and treetops beyond terrace



Cleancut lines are the keynote of all rooms, whether in redwood-lined areas on first floor, or simple, plaster-walled second-floor bedrooms

n the sun starts to sizzle...

r rooms can be as much as

5° Cooler!

r Aluminum Shade Screen- as thin louvers set at an against the sun. Sun's hot are deflected *but your view blocked!* Result: Hottest s are as much as 15° cooler! hat's more, you add *new* y to your windows, *extra* to your home.

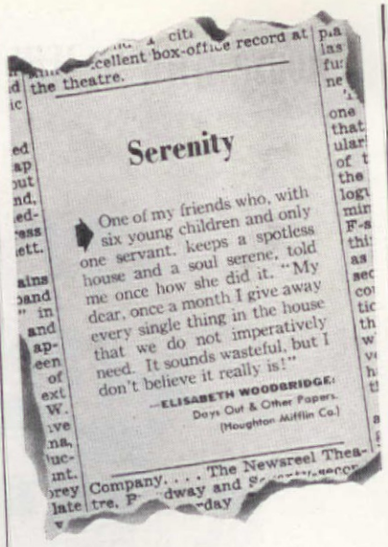
iser Aluminum Shade ening protects interiors st fading from hot sunlight. esky insects cannot enter.

OST, rustproof Kaiser Aluminum Screening cannot stain frames or r walls. Can't wear out. Never painting. Easily installed. Avail- rom progressive hardware and g supply stores everywhere! duced by Kaiser Aluminum & cal Corporation.

Kaiser Aluminum

HADE SCREENING

r dealer can't supply you, write: Aluminum & Chemical Sales, aiser Bldg., Oakland, Calif.



excellent box-office record at the theatre.

Serenity

One of my friends who, with six young children and only one servant, keeps a spotless house and a soul serene, told me once how she did it. "My dear, once a month I give away every single thing in the house that we do not imperatively need. It sounds wasteful, but I don't believe it really is!"

—ELISABETH WOODBRIDGE: Days Out & Other Papers. (Houghton Mifflin Co.)

Company. . . . The Newsreel Thea- tre. P... dway and S... -day

What price "Serenity"?

ANNIE CRIM LEAVENWORTH

This clipping has been simmering in my desk for some time, popping up to annoy me whenever I go rummaging for pencil and paper.

Actually, the idea expressed in this quotation is monstrous to me. I am not of the school that thinks a baby's fingerprints should be carefully preserved, nor do I enjoy skidding on carelessly thrown marbles. But I do think neatness can be carried too far.

Many of the joys of my own childhood were connected with what might be called "useless things"—a trunk of old clothes for dressing up on a rainy day, a Victorian china shepherdess, a bronze Chinese dinner bell with a monkey perched atop. In later years, visits to my parents were made doubly satisfying by seeing again these loved though useless things. I suppose the lady in search of serenity would have given them away years before.

The too-neat mother may be cheating herself of future pleasures when she throws out useless things. How many times have I felt a warm glow when I've run across a carefully saved sheet of paper with little red blobs on it. "Lightning bugs," my three-year-old said when he presented it to me.

I often wonder about the home that is just a house, lacking those intangibles that give atmosphere and individuality to a human dwelling. Will children feel the urge to come back to it when they're grown?

A friend once said to me, "I love your house. It feels so *lived in.*" Our house *is* lived in, but it contains many items which we do not "imperatively need." I firmly believe that unnecessary things can be the most necessary things in the world.

Age 25 "Someday, after the children are grown, my wife and I want to retire on a steady income and take life easy. So I'm going to plan now for the future."

Age 40 "Yes, we have our problems—but my retirement income plan gives us a real feeling of security, both now and for the future."

Age 55 "Now my wife and I are ready and able to do many of the things we've always dreamed about —thanks to my regular retirement income checks!"

You too can retire at 55

Here's how to stay happy through the years —with a Penn Mutual Retirement Income Plan. With such a plan you'll have plenty of time for your favorite hobby, for that small new business of your own, or for leisurely trips to faraway places. And the most wonderful thing about it all—you are protecting your family while you build for the future.

Get the facts. Just fill out and mail the coupon today. This plan is available for both men and women.

A person well qualified to help you plan your insurance is the Penn Mutual Underwriter. He is an expert who understands your problems and can quickly arrange an Independence Plan for you: a plan tailored to fit your income and cover your insurance needs.

BACK OF YOUR INDEPENDENCE . . . STANDS THE PENN MUTUAL

THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

FOUNDED IN 1847 INDEPENDENCE SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA

The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company
Independence Square, Phila. 5, Pa., Department A-350

Gentlemen:
Please send me information on how a Retirement Income Plan—together with Social Security—can fit my individual case.

☐ Plan for men ☐ Plan for women (Check one)

I can save per week ☐ $2 ☐ $3 ☐ $5 ☐ $10 ☐ $15 ☐ $25 ☐ ? (Check one)

How much guaranteed life income would I receive each month at age ☐ 55 ☐ 60 ☐ 65 (Check one)

Name _____ (A-350) Date of Birth _____

Address _____

_____

A National Institution—with Over a Century of Security

For Every Window in Any Room . . .

Ready-Made Draw Draperies

IN CELANESE* FABRICS!

For every home, traditional or modern, there are ready-made ready-to-hang draw draperies in beautiful Celanese fabrics of acetate rayon. It's the newest, most practical way to decorate your windows! For little more than the usual cost of the fabric, you get the luxurious appearance formerly found only in custom-made draperies.

Choose from three textures in Celanese acetate rayon fabrics. Pick from a palette of colors that harmonize with your rugs and walls. Available in various lengths and multiple widths. Easy to hang on regular or traverse rods, these ready-made draperies add size and beauty to every room. See them at your nearest drapery department today. Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.

Celanese* DECORATIVE FABRICS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

House with a Will of Its Own

(Begins on page 38)

Convenient for the reader-in-bed, bookshelves designed as part of the stair hall leading to bedrooms. Of waxed poplar, they line dividing wall between old house and new west wing

Warm hominess is the keynote of pine-paneled dining room on lower floor where honey tones of wood blend nicely with rich terra-cotta colors of herringbone brick on flooring

End of living room shows one of its two fireplaces, a novel feature due to combining two original small rooms. Old wo floor is painted rich bottle-green, the ceiling apple-green

Ballerina"

Color-smart for modern tables

Enjoy the gay, winsome beauty of "Ballerina" — Universal's exciting new colored glaze dinnerware that's fast becoming America's most popular modern design! Comes in Jonquil Yellow, Periwinkle Blue, Jade Green, Forest Green, Chartreuse and Dove Gray. As practical as it is beautiful . . . larger serving area on plates . . . easy to clean . . . *guaranteed ovenproof!* Inexpensive, too—at good stores everywhere. See "Ballerina" today!

VERSAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cambridge, Ohio

ON'T TAKE CHANCES
Hang valuable pictures, mirrors, wall decorations safely with
MOORE
MOORE PUSH-PINS 50 years old This year PICTURE HANGERS
ar wall decorations. (for 10-100 lb. objects)
a packet at hardware, nd stationery stores MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., Phila. 44, Pa.

NEW AUTO WASHER
Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy —Amazing "Suction" Auto Washer. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, and grime disappear like magic. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Auto gleams like a mirror.
QUICK EASY!
SAMPLES for AGENTS
Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry, postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*Just your name.*
KRISTEE Co., 1339 Bar St., Akron, O.

W WAY
WEEKLY
Women: earn up to $50 weekly working at home. We show you how. Ability in simple arithmetic essential. Write for free details.
R-A-MONTH PLAN, Box 5236-H, Phila. 26, Pa.

PLANNING A NEW KITCHEN?
Mail Coupon for this VALUABLE BOOKLET

YON Metal Products, Inc.
ept. 50, 348 Monroe Ave., Aurora, Ill.
lease send me your booklet on itchen Planning. Enclosed is 10c cover mailing cost. (No stamps, lease)
AME_____
DDRESS_____
ITY_____
TATE_____

Will of Its Own

(Begins on page 38)

The most recent work includes an addition to the west on the upper level. This consists of an entrance hall, stair, two bedrooms, and a bath. The addition of a new stair certainly improves the internal arrangement of the house, for the old stair divided the living space into two small rooms. Its elimination results in one well-proportioned living room and also enlarges the size of the dining room. One of the most commendable features of the new stairway in the west wing is that its wall is lined with bookshelves, an arrangement both decorative and useful. By removing the old ladder-type stair, the attic, too, became usable. Originally the stair well interrupted the space up there, dividing it into two small areas. With its omission, there's now room for a good-sized bedroom.

In the living room which, incidentally, now has two fireplaces, the small eighteenth-century, many-paned windows on the north side remain untouched; on the south wall, without any incongruity, much of the space is occupied by a wide, unobstructed area of glass allowing a view of a rising expanse of hillside and garden. In the two new west bedrooms, too, the wide picture windows bring a broad slice of the outdoors right into the rooms. These rooms have built-in clothes presses. In fact, the whole house abounds in good closet space, much of it ingeniously contrived in the old nooks and crannies.

One of the two front doors opens into the dining room and is the most used since it is so convenient to the motor court. Absence of a conventional hall or entry proves in no wise awkward, not even during stormy or muddy weather, for the dining room is paved with brick. Not only does the material display an agreeable color and patina, but can be easily kept in condition by sweeping with clean sawdust moistened with a few drops of boiled linseed oil.

Color throughout has been used to good advantage. In the dining and living rooms, the walls are sheathed with vertical pine boards, stained a deep honey tone. Old wide board floors in the living room are painted a full-bodied bottle green, the plastered ceiling a light apple green. In the doorway from living room to the new stair hall, cut through the thick stone of the old structure, the reveal has been painted a strong red, best described by the heraldic term "gules." This is agreeable contrast to the pale buff waxed poplar of the stairway bookshelves and railing. In the older bedrooms, the door trims are light jade green; the doors, deep, luminous blue. This truly medieval color combination seems appropriate in a house so harmoniously composed of elements old and new.

This Permaglas Automatic Gas Water Heater cannot rust because

Glass can't rust!

The unique tank of the A. O. Smith *Permaglas* Automatic Gas Water Heater is made of glass-surfaced steel... mirror-smooth, sparkling blue, and diamond-tough. It cannot rust because *glass* cannot rust. That's why a *Permaglas* Gas Water Heater does not need replacement every few years — an important, moneysaving fact. That's why you can confidently depend on it for all the automatic hot water you want... for baths, dishes, laundry, every home use.

For dramatic proof, see your A. O. Smith dealer who displays the *"Permaglas"* emblem: merchant plumber, appliance dealer, or gas company. Or write us for your dealer's name and illustrated folder. A. O. Smith Corporation, Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Ill.

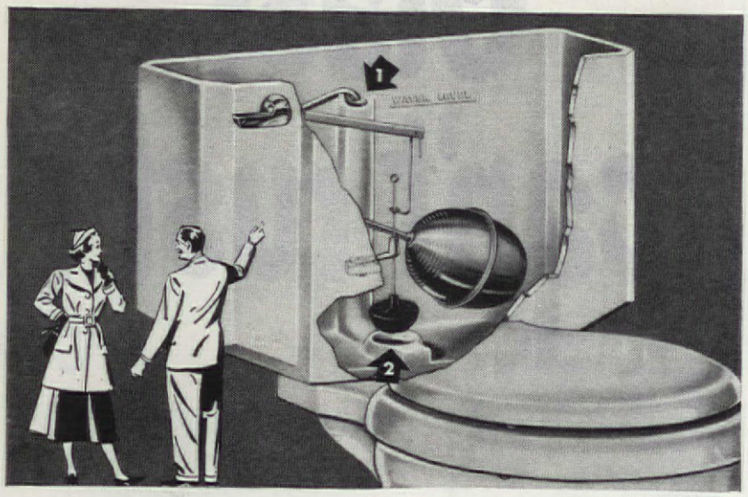
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A.O.Smith
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS
Makers of Permaglas, Duraclad, Milwaukee, Burkay
Four lines of outstanding gas water heaters

Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

MAKERS OF FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES SINCE 1904

ELJER



"These hidden features will save you money"

This unfamiliar view of a familiar object shows you one of the many reasons for the popularity of Eljer Bathroom Fixtures. The construction of Eljer Tanks safeguards you against a common cause of trouble and expense.

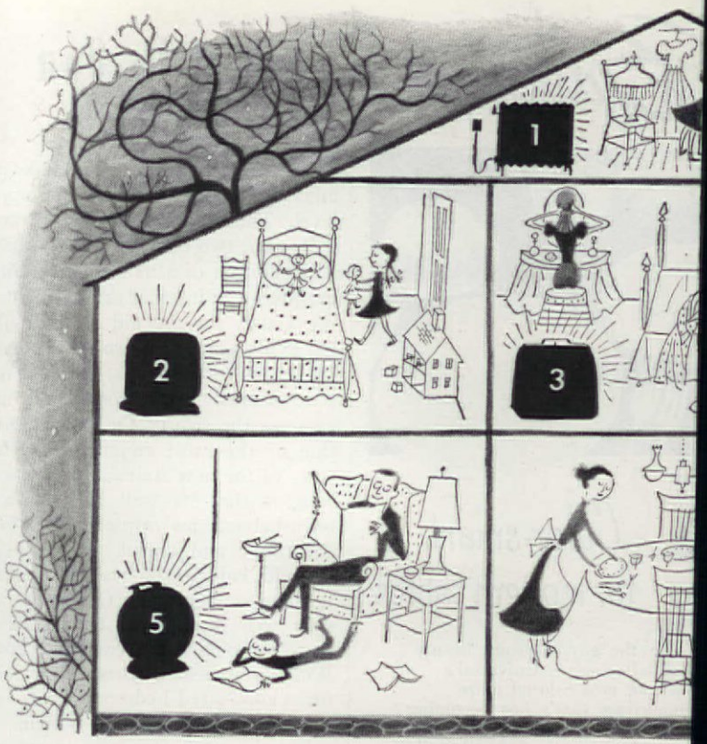
The Eljer *overflow* 1 and *ground-in valve seat* 2 are both made of real vitreous china . . . are an integral part of the tank itself. This eliminates the thin metal tubes and valve seats, commonly used, which wear and corrode and must be replaced. Vitreous china, of course, cannot corrode, will not require replacement, lasts the life of the fixture. These *exclusive* Eljer features have proved their worth in the millions of Eljer Fixtures now in use.

Yet an Eljer Fixture with this *extra quality* costs no more than an ordinary fixture . . . even less, considering the resulting savings in maintenance expense. For a free booklet on bathroom ideas, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

THE HEART OF YOUR PLUMBING SYSTEM

Eljer's beautiful, chrome-plated brass fittings feature new, exclusive construction principles that assure long, satisfactory service. All wearing parts are easily renewable. Specify Eljer Fixtures with Eljer Brass for bathroom, kitchen and laundry.

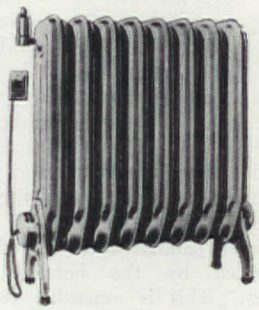
ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT: FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.



For an extra glow— Portable Heaters

JANE McNAMARA

Our houses of today are well-insulated and well-heated (centrally), but oftentimes we find extra warmth is not just a luxury. In children's bedrooms, baths, and sickrooms, higher than normal temperature is often necessary. Our cutaway house illustrates where to use various heaters to the best advantage, though each may be used in any one room. They are completely portable, many with convenient handles for safe moving. Where there are children choose a heater with well-protected element and fan. Dual switches on many units make them usable in the summer as cooling fans.



Electresteem

1

Attic warmth and comfort from this portable electric radiator; no discomfort from wintry drafts even in poorly insulated room

2

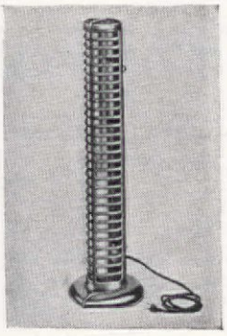
Radiant heat plus fan-forced heat gives well-circulated warmth. Closely crossed grille keeps fingers away from element

Emerson

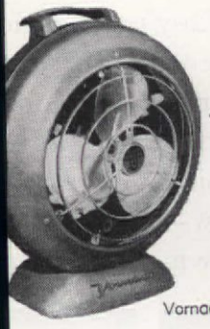
❸ **Often quick heat is needed to warm cold bedrooms in early morning—this fan heater will serve well in sickroom**

Handyhot

❹ **Here is head-to-heels warmth rom 36½ inches of vertical heater. 10-inch base takes little floor space. Perfect for bathroom use**



Thermador



❺ **"Magic Circle" heat-guide directs airflow over heating coils. Simple design with offset, safety handle makes cleaning and carrying easy**

Vornado

❻ **wl-type heater throws long-range heat. Head is adjustable for spot heating**

General Electric

❼ **Heater can be adjusted up or down or to the side. Heats immediately, fan whirrs silently**

Heat King

GET SET FOR
"SCREEN TIME"

REPLACE OLD SCREEN NOW
WITH *Aluminum*
SCREENING
it's NON STAINING —LONG LASTING!

This aluminum screening won't leave dark stains on light colored siding or sills. Made of tough Alclad Aluminum that gives airliners and fighting planes their extra strength. Woven to U.S. Department of Commerce specifications by leading manufacturers, this screening of Alcoa Alclad Aluminum will give outstanding service.

HERE'S HOW to replace old screening in present frames. Write for free folder "Aluminum Screening", which gives easy rules to follow, facts you'll want to know about aluminum screening. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1412C Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Can your home pass this SCREEN TEST?

SCREENING MADE FROM ALCOA ALCLAD ALUMINUM

ARE YOUR SCREENS—

- **Tough, long lasting?**
- **Non-staining?**
- **Good looking?**
- **Rust and corrosion resistant?**
- **Resistant to fire and sparks?**

You get all these advantages in wire screening of Alcoa Alclad Aluminum identified by this tag. Available from leading hardware, lumber and building supply dealers

ONLY RUSCO

America's First and Finest all-metal Combination Window... gives you MAGIC PANEL VENTILATION

with comfort and convenience ...JUST LIKE MAGIC!

FOR EVERY SEASON . . . EXCLUSIVE RUSCO REASONS

Rusco's Magic Panel Ventilation . . . Rusco's Positive Prowler-Proof Automatic Locking . . . Rusco's Smooth, Effortless Operation . . . Rusco's Scientific Breathing Action . . . Rusco's Patented Sill Drainage . . . Rusco's Patented Thermolok* Closure Frame . . .

When the weather is at its worst . . . you'll find Rusco Magic Panel Ventilation at its best! You'll be more comfortable and enjoy extra conveniences in a more healthful home in daytime. At night, you never need worry about sudden wind or rain storms and you get extra safety from Rusco's Positive Prowler-Proof Automatic Locking. Rusco is the complete year 'round window conditioner . . . gives you many patented, exclusive features that mean years of satisfaction and enjoyment. Solves your screen, storm sash and weather stripping problems forever. Send the coupon or call your Rusco Man. Let him show you *all* the year 'round benefits and exclusive features of Rusco . . . how you can enjoy them at no actual cost.

The sturdy Rusco Armco-Metal "Picture Window" Combination Door will give you maximum protection, year 'round comfort and beauty . . . plus years of trouble-free service.

RUSCO . . . *all-metal, self-storing COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH . . . backed by 14 years experience and over 5,000,000 satisfactory installations. When you buy RUSCO, you buy guaranteed satisfaction—there is no substitute for experience and dependability.*

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY
DEPARTMENT 1-A350 CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

FCR An F.C. RUSSELL CO. PRODUCT

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Rusco Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

"YOU'RE ALWAYS ONE STEP AHEAD OF THE WEATHER WITH RUSCO"

©TFCRC *T. M. REG. APPLIED FOR

Decorating Is Easy as Pie

(Begins on page 27)

too—but pretty wasteful. When you've got hold of one that appeals to your taste, try putting it together with samples of color and patterns, using great care to measure your ingredients. Let it stand overnight to be sure the flavor is just right. If it's a little flat or a bit too spicy, you can try it until you get just the right blend.

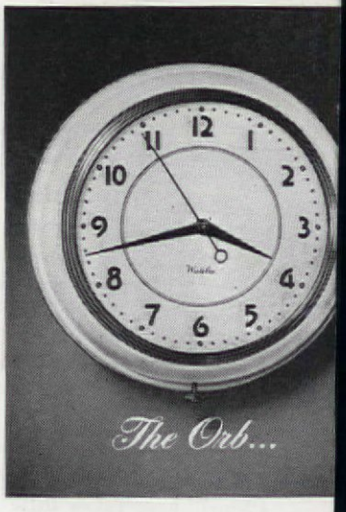
Think of a decorating scheme as you'd think of a wonderful recipe—and you'll have a lovely room in apple pie order!

Spotlight of the Month

"DECORATING IS EASY AS PIE!" has been selected as the March American Home Spotlight of the Month. Below is a partial list of the stores that are co-operating with THE AMERICAN HOME publishers in developing the educational theme of this article, which is designed to help homemakers with their decorating.

Allentown, Pa.—Hess Brothers
Altoona, Pa.—Wm. F. Gable Co.
Atlantic City, N. J.—M. E. Blatt Co.
Bridgeport, Conn.—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.—Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.—Miller Brothers Co.
Chicago, Ill.—The Fair
Columbia, S. C.—The James L. Tapp Co.
Columbus, Ohio—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi, Texas—Lichtenstein's
Crenshaw, Calif.—Broadway Dept. Store
Dallas, Texas—Sanger Brothers, Inc.
Detroit, Mich.—Crowley, Milner & Co.
Great Falls, Montana—The Paris
Green Bay, Wis.—H. C. Prange Co.
Hartford, Conn.—G. Fox & Co.
Hollywood, Calif.—Broadway Dept. Store
Lancaster, Pa.—Hager & Brother, Inc.
Lansing, Mich.—J. W. Knapp Co.
Los Angeles, Cal.—Broadway Dept. Store
Louisville, Kentucky—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Mansfield, Ohio—M. O'Neil Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.—Boston Store
Minneapolis, Minn.—Dayton Co.
Nashville, Tenn.—The Harvey Co.
New Orleans, La.—D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
Pasadena, Calif.—Broadway Dept. Store
Portland, Oregon—Meier & Frank Co.
Rochester, New York—McCurdy & Co., Inc.
St. Paul, Minn.—Schuneman's, Inc.
Scranton, Pa.—Cleland & Simpson Co. (The Globe)
South Bend, Ind.—Robertson Bros., Inc.
Spokane, Wash.—The Bon Marché
Tulsa, Oklahoma—Brown, Dunkin D. G. Co.
Washington, D. C.—The Hecht Co.
Youngstown, Ohio—Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

Brilliant new electric wa clock by Westclo ...$3.9



"Neat" is the word for handsome new Orb! H to read. Easy to keep cle Orb's dependability keep your home running time. And the four heave color choices—ivory, wh red, yellow—are as irresist as the down-to-earth pr

BELFAST WALL CLOCK
Metal case in white, ivory, red, or green. $4.95

DUNBAR WALL
Plastic ca white, ivory or green.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to c

WESTCLO

GT GENERAL TIME

Electric Clocks
MADE BY THE MAKERS OF
Products of GENERAL TIME C

A homebound sailor bought a Christmas present and became a collector of lamps—by making his own

Joseph Stefanelli

A Hobby for a Mainsail

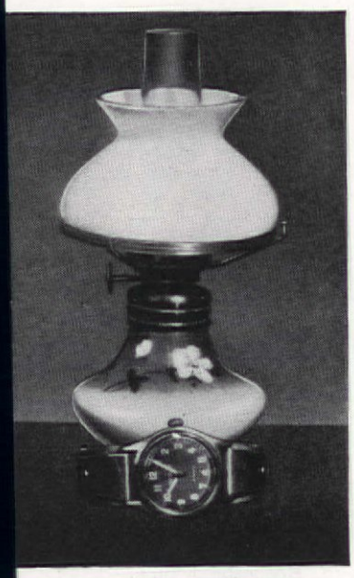
THOMAS F. KANE

The whole idea started when the war was over, and our ship berthed at its dock, where smiles and friendly welcomes assured us that we were home at last. As for me, I was one big grin as I anticipated the long holiday I had planned. No work, nothing but rest, rest and more rest. That was what I planned. Fate was thinking otherwise. Here's what happened.

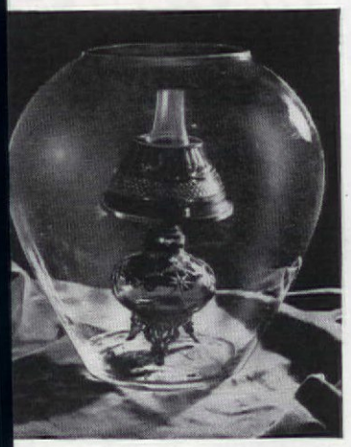
I was hurrying over to the railroad station from the ship, the streets were blanketed in snow, windows with bright lights shouted that Christmas was just around the next chimney. I thought: "Let's give her something different this year." Just then I passed a small shop in which a miniature oil-burning lamp was sitting precisely and sedately in the window, like a little lady at her first dance. I went in, asked the shop-keeper to show it to me. She produced it, beamed on it as though it were the Kohinoor diamond, and chirped, "Thirty-five dollars, and a bargain at that. Very rare." I'm a sailor. I don't quibble. "I'll take it."

It was bought for little Mary. But it turned out that I really bought it for myself. A few days later I picked it up, took a good long look at it. $35 for this thing? Why, I could do it better and

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 100

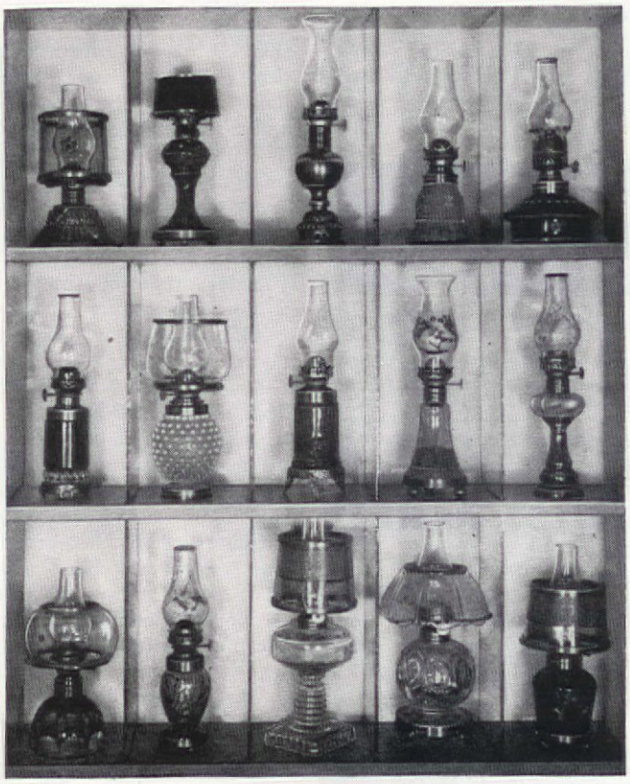


erosene-burning student lamp
ade from pieces of milk glass.
t into watch band, you can see
miniature size—5 inches high



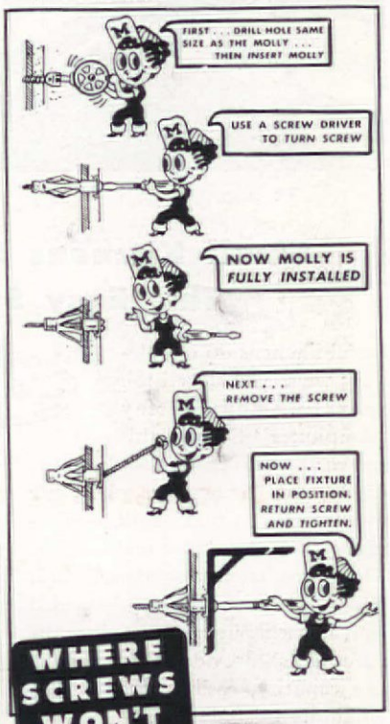
-burning lamp has enameled,
erald base and sherbet glass
ade. Stands in 8-in. petal bowl

Burton Thurber



Part of my collection of miniature, kerosene-burning lamps. I now have over 150 pieces, all between 4 and 9 inches high. Many kinds of porcelain, glass, and metal went into their making. Burner and chimney were bought. The rest was ingenuity. Sometimes I even painted decorations, free-hand, on the chimneys—to match the design of the font

IT'S EASY TO INSTALL MOLLY
NO SPECIAL TOOLS NEEDED



WHERE SCREWS WON'T HOLD USE... MOLLY'S

MOLLY FASTENS SECURELY

Sinks • Soap Dishes • Towel Racks
Curtain Fixtures • Drapery Fixtures
Tool Racks • Venetian Blind Fixtures
Kitchen Cabinets • Stair Hand Rails
Heavy Pictures • • Wall Cabinets
Electric Fan Brackets • Wall Brackets
Door Chimes • Wall Clocks • Mirrors
Shelving • Fuse Boxes • Awnings

MOLLY'S are inexpensive, easy to install in walls, floors, or ceilings and assure a safe, secure mounting that will never become loose.

ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

MAIL THIS COUPON

Please send me your free descriptive folder explaining the many uses for Molly in my home.

Name_____

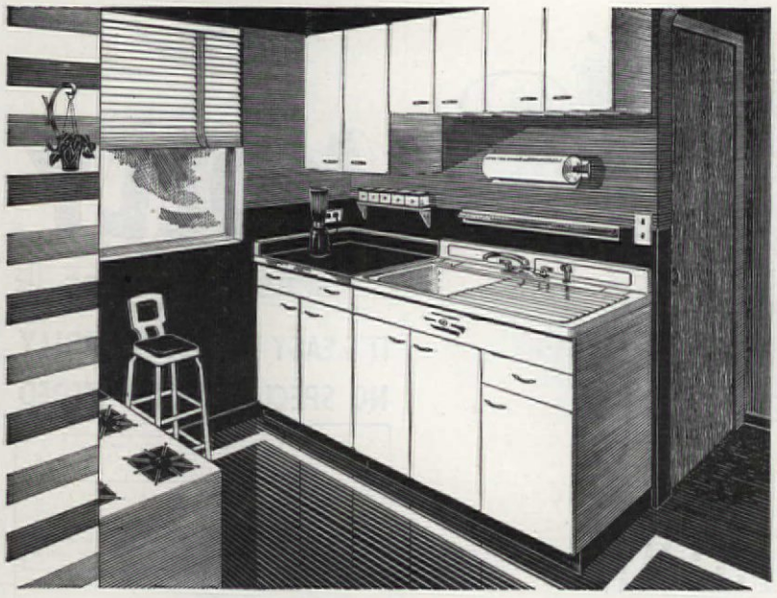
Address_____

City_____ State_____

My hardware dealer is:_____

Address_____

MOLLY CORP., DEPT. 350, READING, PA.



Small Kitchens Do Double-Duty This Easy Shirley Way

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Small kitchens do double-duty when you install the sparkling new Shirley "Duplexer" Steel Cabinet-Sink, shown above. It has *two* bowls . . . one of generous kitchen size, the other extra-deep . . . making dish-washing and laundry easier and quicker. The sliding, porcelain-enameled steel drainboard is removable, for added convenience. But that's not all . . . the "Duplexer" provides generous storage capacity, easily accessible . . . within its 48″ of length.

And you can add beautiful, matching Shirley Steel Base and Wall-Cabinets to gain the utmost in convenience from every foot of floor and wall space. Whether your kitchen is large, or small, you'll find that Shirley units give you more storage capacity, better arranged, grand large work surfaces, and lots of helpful features. There are no ledges to collect dust, and the finish cleans beautifully. Shirley units have that sturdy, solid feel . . . with doors and drawers that work easily and quietly!

Send for the free Shirley Kitchen Planning Booklet . . . and see these beautiful Shirley units at your dealer's. Shirley Cabinet-Sinks, and Base and Wall Cabinets are available in many types and sizes.

SHIRLEY CORPORATION, 322 E. ST. JOE STREET • INDIANAPOLIS 2, INDIANA

SHIRLEY

MATCHING STEEL KITCHEN UNITS

fit any kitchen . . . a unit at a time . . . or all at once!

AMAZING OFFER—$40 IS YOURS
FOR SELLING ONLY 50 BOXES
FREE SAMPLES IMPRINTED STATIONERY
Also entirely different, new Deluxe All-Occasion assortment with feature television card. Floral scented stationery. Little Pearls. Hankie Gift Greetings, other surprise items. Samples on approval. Write today. It costs nothing to try. CHEERFUL CARD CO., Dept. W-12, White Plains, N.Y.

UNIQUE PLAN BOOK
of 21 MODERN HOMES—
some 5 Rooms costing less than $2500 for materials. BUILD YOUR OWN and save up to $3000. Only 50c Postpaid. SUPERIOR HOMES, INC., 225 Gale Building, Jackson, Miss.

New EEZEE-FOLD HANGER-BAR

When raised holds 10 or 12 garments in no more space than is required by the old fashioned closet hook . . . When lowered the garments slide out for easy selection. Send only 50c for sample, or $2.50 for six, postpaid. Money back if you are not DELIGHTED!
KAYWOOD CORPORATION
Dept. A, Benton Harbor, Mich.

FOLDS AGAINST WALL
EASY LEVER ACTION

1.00 BUYS QUIET!
TOILET DAMPER

STOPS NOISE
CUTS WATER BILLS
Hooks to present rubber ball. You install in a jiffy. Stops running water noise. Saves plumbing bills.
Send one dollar—we refund if you are not satisfied.
CAMDEN CLARK CO. DEPT. 40
MINNEAPOLIS 22, MINNESOTA

Hobby for a Mainsail

(Begins on page 99)

much cheaper myself, without any experience! So I began a hobby which hasn't stopped yet. And I've never taken that vacation. Today I class that little lamp and its price as the foundation of something very worth while. It's turned me into a hobbyist, a sort of creator and the maker of 150 miniature, kerosene-burning lamps. How is this lamp-making done? Here is the way, as simply and easily as I know how to tell you.

First, I'd suggest a trip to the public library to find a book on old oil lamps. There are several. You'll find pictures of many types of old parlor lamps. Choose the one you like best. After that, it's necessary to find a base or "font." You can use a perfume bottle or atomizer, a salt or pepper shaker, maybe a small-necked bud vase. The squattier the better. Try to find glass, porcelain, cloisonné, satsuma, or bronze. Your best chance of finding one easily is in a second-hand store or antique shop, maybe your own attic—anywhere.

Try the dime store for your next requirement, which is a miniature perfume oil lamp. From this you can use the burner and the chimney. You'll also need some plaster of Paris and transparent cement. If you know anyone who owns a lathe, you're in luck. Otherwise, you'll have to contact the foreman of a small machine shop to make you some metal base rims and some metal necks, which will hold the burner on the bottle. For feet, odd pieces of costume jewelry—metal bits, beads, matching links of bracelets or necklaces—will do. These can be soldered or screwed to the base rim.

Shades can be made from old sherbet glasses, nicked tumblers, damaged glass vases, little flower bowls. Try to use something that will harmonize in color with the font. The bottom of the glass can be cut off by a diamond-cutting wheel.

An old drinking glass makes two shades if you cut off the bottom and cut the rest in half across. Should you do any cutting, use kerosene as a lubricant to avoid overheating or cracking. One thing to remember: in decorating, always use tiny, dainty parts to insure a miniature look. Sparkling rhinestones are effective when inserted into drilled holes in the neck or base rim. It is surprising what odd objects you can paste, solder, or screw onto your lamp. Chains, shoe buckles, bracelets, earrings, scraps of stones and metals. And, if you're frowning at the cost, let your concern be small. One of the most attractive lamps I ever made cost me just 85 cents complete!

That's one of the main reasons why making miniature lamps has such a fascination for anyone who tries it. Not only can you achieve objects of

MRS. GIDEON P. WADE INSTALLS DELCO-HEAT IN NASHVILLE HOME

"No more furnace firing for me—" writes Mrs. Wade, of Nashville, Tenn., "thanks to our new Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner. We've now got up-to-date automatic heat—the most convenient, economical and dependable heat we've ever had."

You, too, can modernize your heating system with a Delco-Heat unit . . . built and backed by General Motors. And you can depend on having it installed *right*, too—by your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor's factory-trained experts. The Frank Fuel & Equipment Co., Nashville, installed Mrs. Wade's burner.

The Delco-Heat Conversion Burner with the exclusive "Rotopower" feature that combines all moving parts in a single unit. For oil, gas or coal-fired automatic heat, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on the Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner. Address Dept. AH-1, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N.Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 104, 130.

FIRST AID for ACID INDIGESTION

When Acid Indigestion Follows a heavy meal
Try Alka-Seltzer for First Aid
And see how good you feel.

Use it also for FAST RELIEF of Headaches • COLD discomforts Muscular Aches and Pains

Alka-Seltzer

All drugstores U. S. and Canada

Hobby for a Mainsail (Begins on page 99)

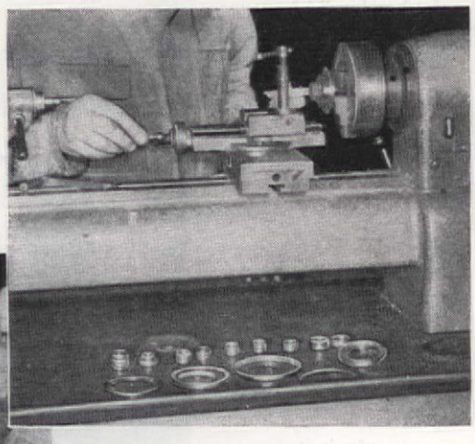
-filling charm, but unlike many other hobbies, with just a cents and plenty of leisure you can enjoy this for a lifetime! ow that your parts are all carefully selected and gathered ther, you're really ready to go to work in earnest. How is one? By carefully following the steps which you see pictured w, and on the following pages. I spend almost all of my time re making my little lamps in just this way, and now have xtremely large accumulation. May I modestly say that most ny friends and acquaintances love to look at them, examine n, admire them? May I also suggest that if you once start ing your first lamp, you'll probably wind up just like I . . . and I could wish you no better fate.

ertainly, I know now where I'll be going the next time my docks in some strange port. You'll find me in the back n of a dingy, smoke-blackened shop searching carefully for e hidden bit of stone or metal or bronze or glass, looking with ticed eye for a wine-glass or a tiny vase or a squat cruet—hing with which to make another miniature lamp!

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 102

asic materials gathered to make miniature lamps. Costume welry serves as base feet and decorative trim, bottles as lamp nts. Bottle necks are removed and replaced with metal necks

hine shop, making l necks and metal se rims. Necks are aded for kerosene Base rim 1/32 in. larger in diameter n bottom of bottle

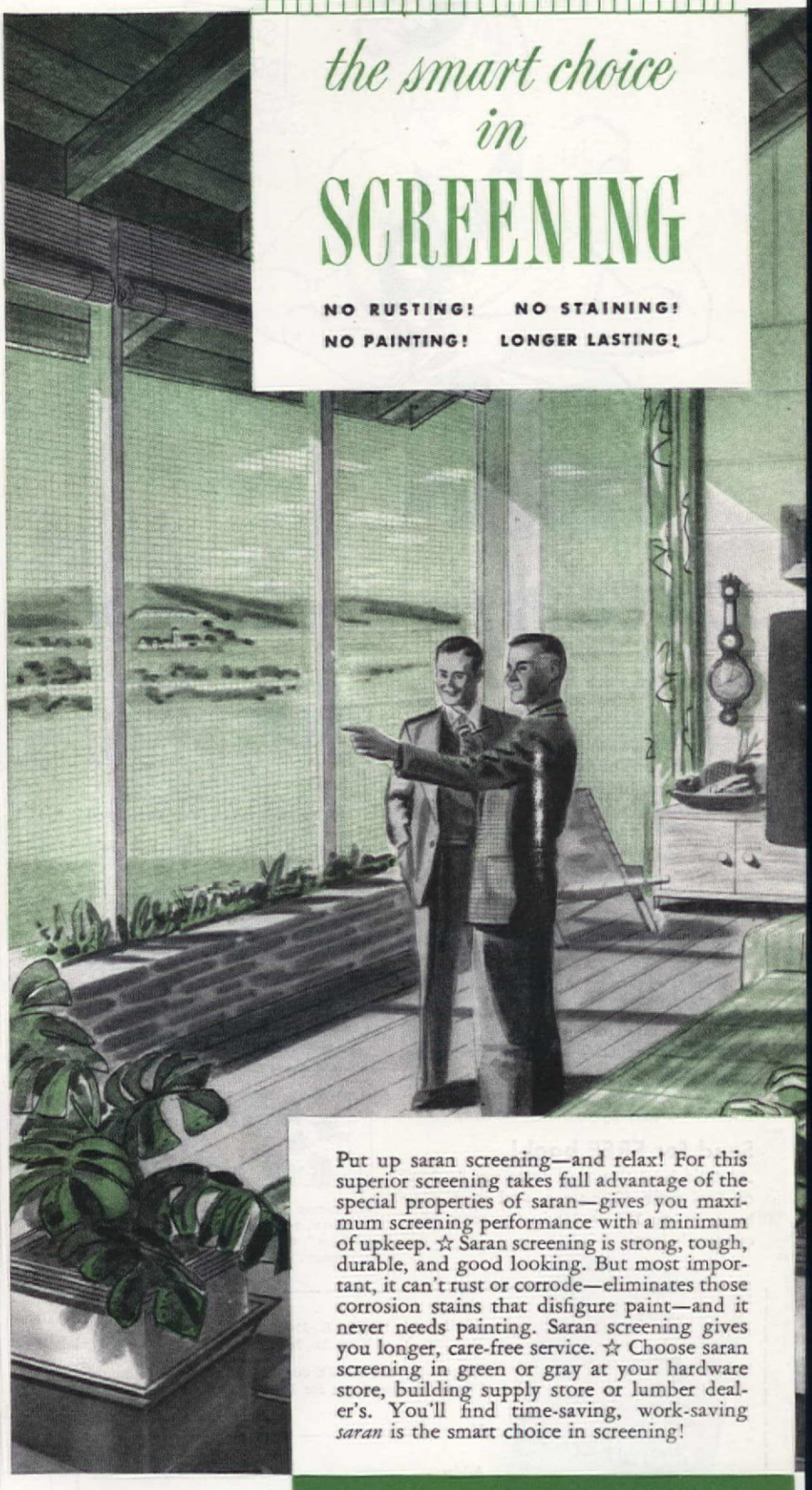


Base rims are recessed 1/16 in. to fit bottle. Then, so feet may be attached, drill and tap three holes in bottom of rim to No. 2/56 size. Polish and lacquer parts before cementing metals to lamp

it's SARAN

the smart choice in SCREENING

NO RUSTING! NO STAINING!
NO PAINTING! LONGER LASTING!



Put up saran screening—and relax! For this superior screening takes full advantage of the special properties of saran—gives you maximum screening performance with a minimum of upkeep. ☆ Saran screening is strong, tough, durable, and good looking. But most important, it can't rust or corrode—eliminates those corrosion stains that disfigure paint—and it never needs painting. Saran screening gives you longer, care-free service. ☆ Choose saran screening in green or gray at your hardware store, building supply store or lumber dealer's. You'll find time-saving, work-saving *saran* is the smart choice in screening!

Plastics Division—Dept. TSC-2
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

DOW plastics

nearly right isn't good enough!

...especially in home insulation

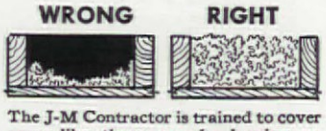
You insulate your house only once; so the job must be done right the *first* time. And remember, you can't SEE the difference between good and poor work in insulation. Your choice of a contractor is all-important. For instance, the U. S. Bureau of Mines says, "Insulation is no better than the man who installs it."

You can be assured when you have your existing home insulated by an approved Johns-Manville "Blown" Home Insulation Contractor. He is trained to "blow" Johns-Manville Rock Wool *scientifically*, in full measure, to prevent heat-leaking "voids" and give you *full benefits.*

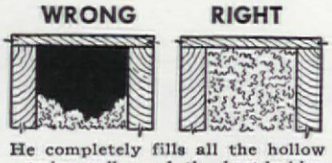
When insulation is properly installed by an experienced J-M Home Insulation Contractor, it provides "comfort that pays for itself." *Easy monthly payments—FHA approved terms.*

Send for FREE book!

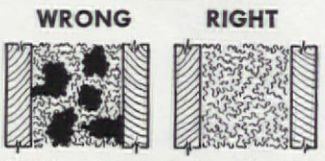
... tells how you can save up to 30% on fuel year after year, and keep your home up to 15° cooler in summer. Mail coupon below.



The J-M Contractor is trained to cover areas like these *evenly*, leaving no "thin" spots between joists to rob you of fuel and comfort.



He completely fills all the hollow exterior walls, and the heat-leaking spaces above and below the windows.



He blows Rock Wool to the right *density*, to prevent voids or "empty pockets" that leak heat and reduce efficiency.

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept. AH-3
Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me FREE copy of your 24-page book, "Comfort that Pays for Itself."

Name_____

Address_____

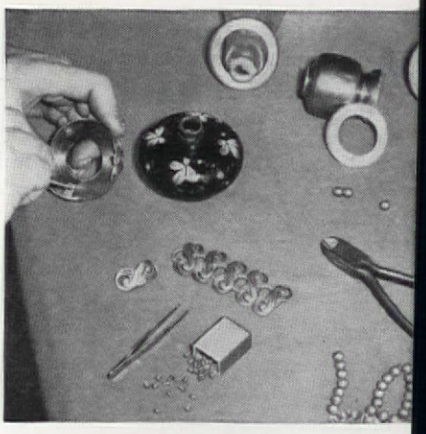
City_____ State_____

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

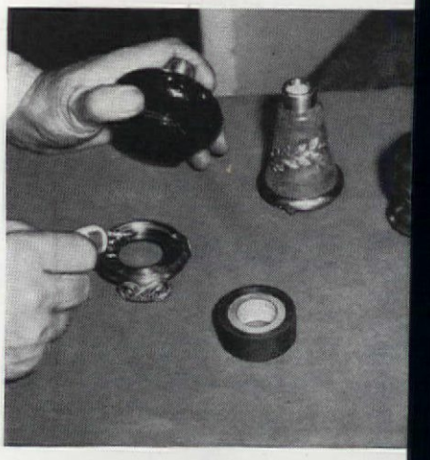
Johns-Manville
"BLOWN" HOME INSULATION

A Hobby for a Mainsail

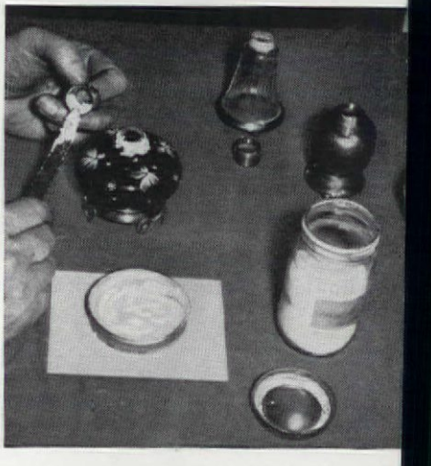
For base feet, use three matching pieces of costume jewelry or three metal beads. Here, "S" links from silver bracelet are attached to metal base rim. Drill No. 2/56 holes in beads or jewelry, then fasten to metal base rim with No. 2/56 screws



I apply transparent cement to footed, metal base rim. Then I press bottle, or lamp font, into rim and allow to set for three hours. Excess cement can be scratched off later



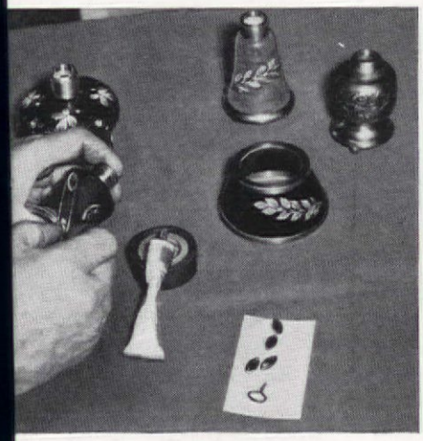
To make sure metal neck is properly aligned on bottle, I first assemble neck, burner, chimney. Then I apply plaster of Paris, mixed with water to cold-cream consistency, to interior of metal neck and exterior of bottle. I press neck to bottle, let harden 24 hours. Scrape off excess plaster with grapefruit knife



Making glass shades. Ruby sherbet glass is having its base cut off by diamond-cutting wheel. Upper part will be used as shade. Amethyst bud vase awaits its turn at cutting wheel. Custard glass gas-shade is already cut to shape

(Begins on page 99)

Shade holders are made of 1/16 in. soft brass wire. Cut three pieces slightly longer than ½ diameter of shade and solder one end of each to air holes of kerosene burner. With pliers and small hammer, turn up opposite ends to form stoppers that hold shade in place



Mock jewels or costume jewelry serves as decorative trim for bottle or lamp font. Attach with transparent cement. I use scotch tape to hold in place until cement hardens (3 hours)

Metal rims, turned in a lathe, make neat borders for shade top and lower edges. Again, use transparent cement and scotch tape. After three hours or so, remove scotch tape

Finished group of kerosene-burning miniature lamps. All glow efficiently. Lamp at left has salt-shaker body, metal appliqué trim. Others made from perfume bottles, bud vase, pepper shaker. Trim and feet on lamp at right originally from 15 cent necklace

We'd be living in an empty house ...if it wasn't for the HARTFORD

(A digest of Claim #H-48-1898)

I was upstairs getting the children ready for school when I smelled the smoke. By the time I got the children safely out of the house and called the Fire Department, the whole first floor was a mass of flames and the fire was spreading rapidly to the second floor.

Just about everything was ruined! My beautiful kitchen equipment . . . refrigerator, washing machine, my precious china. And our lovely broadlooms, our clothing, furniture it took us years to pay for . . . well, they were simply a mess from the flames, smoke and water.

We'd have been years getting back on our feet . . . *if it hadn't been for our Hartford Household Contents Insurance!* The Hartford representative was wonderful . . . even helped us figure up the damage item by item. Then the Hartford paid our loss . . . $4,000.

• • •

This case is typical! *Every day*, people are rescued from similar financial loss by Hartford's Household Contents Insurance. Now, before disaster strikes at *your* big investment in household goods, see your Hartford agent or insurance broker. In over 5,000 communities, you can easily locate your Hartford agent by phoning Western Union and asking for "Operator 25"—or ask us for his name and a free copy of Hartford's Household Inventory Booklet.

HARTFORD

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
Hartford 15, Connecticut

Year in and year out you'll do well with the Hartford

Only GRO-PUP offers your Dog this "COMPLETE DINNER" Ribbon Food!

Keen! Lively! A well nourished dog acts like a pal!

IT'S TRUE! NO OTHER DOG FOOD gives your dog this *complete nourishment* in crisp meat-brown ribbons. Gro-Pup, alone, is so complete, you need add no meat, no other food. It supplies every known nutritional need for health . . . vitality!

CRISP, SAVORY GRO-PUP is *protein-rich* from hearty meat meal, skim milk, fish, soya and cereals! Wholesome fat for sleek, glossy coats . . . *calcium* for strong bones and teeth . . . plus *every vitamin* and *mineral* dogs are known to need!

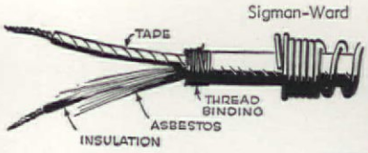
THRIFTY TO FEED! You can save and *save*, serving Gro-Pup . . . up to 40% over most canned dog foods . . . as much as $1.00 a week. And Gro-Pup is ready to feed in a *flash!* No mixing, no can openers, no refrigeration problem. Start your dog on this "complete dinner" food today!

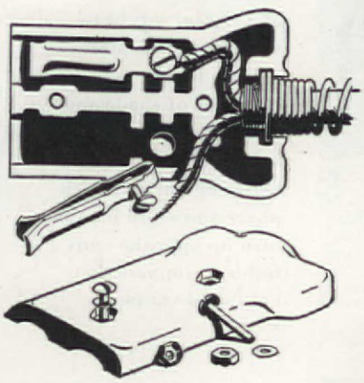
FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES, SIZES AND BREEDS!

SO COMPLETE YOU NEED ADD NO MEAT!

A SCIENTIFIC Kellogg PRODUCT

Sigman-Ward





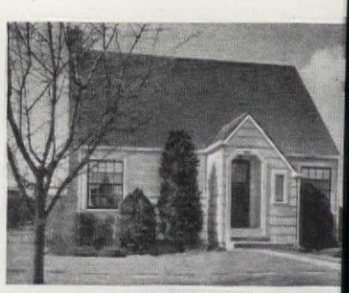
How to Fix Appliance Plugs

Appliances such as portable roasters, coffee makers, and older model electric irons have a heavy duty plug and cord. The cord is wrapped in asbestos due to the heat generated in the wire when in use. There is also electrical insulation on the wires. In spite of the asbestos insulation, due to the heat from the appliance—especially with irons—there are more frequent breaks and need for repairs than with the usual lamp or extension cord. The break is usually very close to the connections in the plug. Repairs are quite similar to those for the lighter extension cords and plugs and will last much longer if work is done correctly and carefully.

First, be sure the cap at the other end of the cord is not in a receptacle. Then remove the screws or clips that hold the halves of the body together. The plug will then open, and the wire, terminals, and cord spring will come out.

Next, cut the cord back to an undamaged section, strip the woven cover and asbestos away from the insulated wires for approximately 3 inches back, cut the woven cover at this point and bind the cut edge with a few turns of thread to keep it from unraveling. Strip about ¾ inch of insulation from each wire, scrape the wire clean, and twist the strands together. Then wrap each wire with half of the asbestos and bind it with a narrow strip of friction tape. Run the exposed ends of the wires clockwise around the terminal screws and tighten the screws.

Now place the contact springs in one half of the body, shaping the wires to fit the grooves in which they lie. Slip the cord spring down and into its groove. Replace the other half of the body and the screws or clips.



"EXPERIENCE PROVES DELCO-HEAT BEST" SAY R. L. DOUD OF TACOMA

"Since we installed our Delco-He Conditionair," Mr. Doud write "we have enjoyed plenty of clea comfortable, trouble-free heat at a economical cost. My past experien has proved General Motors' pro ucts to be the best and most d pendable money could buy."

Many thousands of satisfi Delco-Heat users, like Mr. Dou know that General Motors buil the best. They know, too, they c rely on factory-trained Delco-He Retail Distributors to install th units right. Stoker-Lad Co., Tacom Washington, made Mr. Doud installation.

Delco-Heat Condition with the exclusive "R power" unit—an au matic forced warm furnace — heats, cle and humidifies the in your home. For gas or coal-fired au matic heat, see your ne est Delco-Heat Re Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on t Delco-Heat Oil Conditionair. A dress Dept. AH-2, Delco Appliar Division, General Motors Cor Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 100, 130.

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW and SENSATION. EVERYDAY CARI
Satin, Velour, Metallic Designs
Show rich Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders FAST! Amazing values low as 24 for $1. Up to 100% profit. Scented Stationery, Charmettes, Napkins, Kiddie Cards. 25 other Assortments retail 60c to $1.25. Samples on Approval. Write Today.
PURO CO., 2801 Locust, Dept. 028-C, ST. LOUIS

Drying dishes can be fun . . *with towels of*

Irish Linen!

Dishes and glasses dry quicker an brighter and without a trace of lint A real economy, too. Strong an absorbent . . . they'll last for many years. Buy some at your favorite stor . . . and see the difference they mak

NERVES STILL TEADY AT 60"

Switching to Grain Drink can Help Young and Old

thought my ky nerves e due to get- older. But doctor med the caf- in coffee suggested witch to TUM. Now nervous- s is com- ely gone and I sleep and feel uch better!"

"coffee nerves" making *you* un- fortable? . . . Jittery by day? . . . pless at night? . . . Many people ung and old alike—have found answer in switching from coffee tea to POSTUM.

NTIFIC FACTS: Both coffee and ontain *caffein*—a drug—a nerve ulant! So while many people drink coffee or tea without ill- t, others suffer nervousness, in- stion, sleepless nights. But UM contains no caffein or other — *nothing that can possibly e sleeplessness, indigestion, or ousness!*

E THIS TEST: Buy INSTANT UM today—drink POSTUM exclu- y for 30 days. See if POSTUM n't help you, too, to sleep better, better, enjoy life more! . . . ANT POSTUM—A Vigorous Drink from Healthful Wheat and —*100% caffein-free!* A Product eneral Foods.

EMSTITCHER

Hemstitch on any sewing machine with this handy attachment. Does two piece, criss-cross, inlaid, circular and hem-stitching for pleats; also tucking, smocking and picoting. Makes rugs, comforters, slippers, etc. out of any material. Easy directions included.

00 BUTTON HOLER

Makes button holes on your sewing machine instead of by hand. Also darns stockings, sews buttons, zippers; and can be used for quilting. Sews in any direction — front, back or sideways.

SEND NO MONEY — Merely send your name, address and pay postman postage on arrival. Or, send $1.00 with order, and we mail postage paid. You risk nothing. Satisfaction guaranteed or back.

CO. Dept. AH-30 Box 571 Kansas City 10, Mo.

TICE We pay highest cash prices for old jewelry, gold teeth, rings, watches, coins, spectacles, diamonds, etc. Mail items or write for free shipping container. on guaranteed. Bonded for your protection.

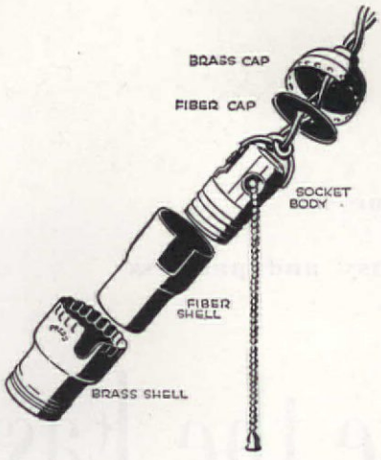
0., Dept. 160E, Locust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

ew Dennison PARTY BOOK

gay party ideas New, fun- cked "Parties With Purpose"! sy-to-follow instructions and lorful illustrations for delight- favors and centerpieces . . . is decorations, menus, and mes that will add sparkle to ur party! 25¢ at your sta- ner or send in the coupon.

NNISON MANUFACTURING CO.
t. C-236, Framingham, Mass.
25¢ enclosed.
Send new Dennison Party Book.

ne.....
et.....
.....State.....



How to Wire a Lamp Socket

Don't just sit there in the dark. Fix that lamp socket that doesn't work. It really isn't difficult to make the repairs.

In every instance, regardless of the type of switch, it is necessary to take the socket apart to work on it. But first, for safety's sake, be sure the fuse is removed for permanently connected lights, or that the cap for a movable lamp is not plugged in a receptacle.

Holding the socket firmly, with a screwdriver press the shell where it is so marked near the cap. Work the screwdriver under the cap as you press to disengage the shell from the cap. Some sockets require a twisting action which disengages a small tongue on the shell from a slot in the socket cap. Then brass and fiber shells will slip off the body, and the body will pull away from the cap and loose wires and terminal screws can be tightened.

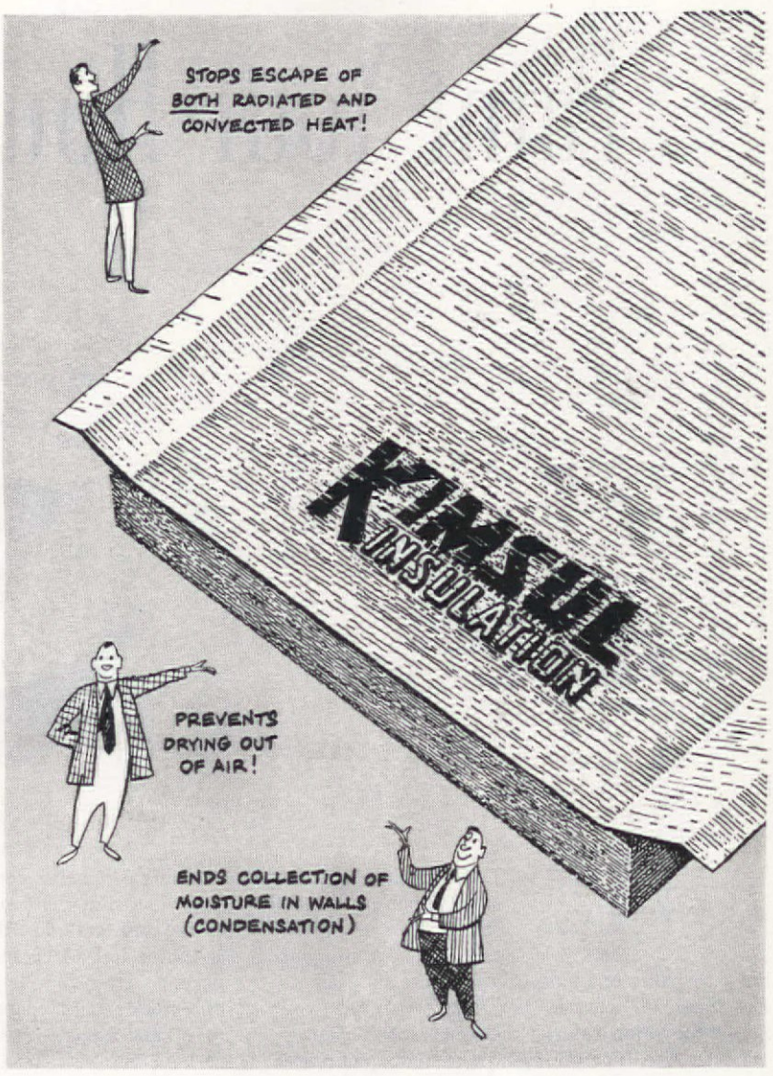
If the wire has been broken, pull it through the rubber brushing or lamp stem and the brass and fiber caps, to expose an undamaged portion of the cord. Cut off the broken wire, split the cord back about 3 inches, remove any woven covering and insulation not directly on the wires, and wrap the end of the woven covering with a single layer of tape. Carefully strip the insulation from about ½ inch of end of each wire, scrape the wire clean, and twist the wire strands together. Next, tie an underwriter's knot (explained in December issue, page 82) in the cord, wind the wire ends clockwise around the terminals and tighten the screws.

Reassemble the socket, pushing the knot against the fiber cap, and slipping the fiber and brass shells over the body. Press or twist the brass shell into the cap.

When the switch has gone bad, it's probably beyond repair. Install a new socket with a similar switch.

Now an all-in-one insulation!

New Reflective Blanket gives Amazing 3-Way Protection!



Here's greater value from an insulation than you ever before thought possible! With its *double* barrier of reflective cover and many-layer blanket—plus vaporseal—new KIMSUL* keeps your home snug, warm, free from drafts. During winter, it helps maintain humidity at the comfort level. Keeps air-borne moisture where it belongs—within the house, out of the walls. Installed throughout your house, KIMSUL saves up to 44% on fuel bills. Installed in ceilings only, it saves up to 33%. And on hottest summer days, KIMSUL lowers room temperatures as much as 15°.

You'll find all this for less than the cost of a good easy chair, and only in the new Reflective KIMSUL blanket. See it today.

KIMSUL INSULATION
A PRODUCT OF Kimberly Clark RESEARCH
WITH REFLECTIVE VAPORSEAL
*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. & CAN.

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION
Neenah, Wisconsin AH-350

Please send me complete information on Reflective Kimsul insulation.

☐ For new home ☐ For present home

Name .....

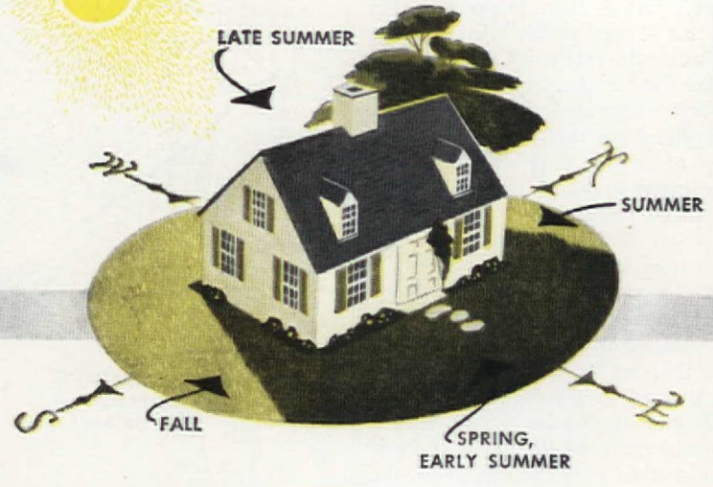
Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Planning, careful work, and one big secret make painting easy and painless

Paint Your House the Easy Way

CHARLES B. MOORE



DO IT YOURSELF *and save*

The world-shattering secret that takes the pain out of house painting is, "You only have to paint one side of the house at a time!" Providing, of course, you are repainting your house the same color, which most people do.

Of course, everybody thinks that painting a house is a huge undertaking—heavy ladders to move, a whole season of week ends ruined, the house and lawn in a continual shambles. But it doesn't have to be that way. You can keep your house well-painted and do it yourself with little mess, and hardly a soul will know you're doing it. It just requires thought and planning.

There's a lot more than the secret above for easing the pain, so let's go ahead and paint your house step by step and you'll see what I mean.

DO THE SHUTTERS FIRST. Taking down shutters brings up the problem of a ladder. Tall wooden ones may be too heavy for you to move—get yourself a lightweight metal ladder. A 32-foot extension model is tall enough for most homes. It will cost a bit more than a wood ladder, but it will last forever, and you'll like it—just don't get it between you and a live wire.

Put all the shutters in the cellar or garage and let them get good and dry. Then place a shutter flat on two sawhorses, boxes, or chairs and give it a coat of house-paint undercoat. If the back is in fair condition, only paint the front.

After the undercoat has dried for a couple of days, fill any holes or cracks with knife-grade caulking or glazing compound which is more durable than putty. Be sure to look at the top edge of the shutters and fill any openings because that is the easiest place for water to enter and cause peeling. After completing the filling, apply a coat of exterior trim enamel. When the shutters are dry, hang them—already your house has begun to have the new look.

THE SIDES NEXT—DO THEM IN EASY STEPS. Plan to do one side of your house at a time and finish it completely. Then, if you interrupt your work for a vacation or other cause, your house still looks well.

Often people want to do the front of the house first. If that's what you want to do, go ahead. But the more scientific way is to plan so that the fresh paint will not be subjected to an excess of hot sunshine until it is thoroughly hard.

For example, do the north side in the summer because it doesn't get the hot summer sun. Do the east side, which doesn't get the hot afternoon sun, in the spring or early summer. Do the west side in late summer since most of the heat is over with. The south side comes in the early fall, and it will have all winter to harden. With such easy stages—beside the house always looking well—you'll not have the pain of a big job waiting for urgent attention, and you can start painting at almost any time of year.

HOW MANY COATS? The fewer coats you put on a house to keep it in good condition the better. If you pile on a lot of coats, eventually the paint will crack and peel. Then you will have a really painful job burning off all the old coats of

Good house paint will wear off by gradual dering, called chalking. Between paintings proximately the same thickness of paint s weather away as you will apply when you re In this way the film never gets too thick will always stay in good condition.

If the paint is in good condition but washing is more practical than painting. I house needs painting, but is in fairly good dition, you can get a one-coat house pain will do an excellent job.

Often the north side, or both the north east sides may be in much better shape tha south and west. In such cases the nort north and east—might well be given but on and the other sides two coats.

HOW TO PREPARE FOR PAINTING. Take down sh screens, mail boxes, and other removable on side you are going to paint.

If there is any peeling, it is probably by leaks. See that all leaks in roof, aroun dows, or elsewhere are repaired or the new will also peel.

Wash off grease with paint thinner. Scra loose or peeling paint with a stiff scraping and sand scars with № 2 or № 2½ sand Touch up bare spots with undercoat pai allow to dry.

Scrape out any loose window putty and c spots with thin paint. When paint is dry, re the spots. Glazing or knife-grade caulkin pound is more durable than standard putty

PLEASE TURN TO PA

COLOR DYNAMICS lends a touch of warmth and cozy intimacy to this inviting room. Gray-blue walls and Taffy Yellow drapes provide a harmonious setting for the mirrored fireplace. *Lubliner & Himmel, Decorators*

A Simple Recipe to "Pep up" Tired-Looking Rooms

Paint Right with Color Dynamics!*

Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

olor treatment of this lovely bedroom is planned o help occupants greet the new day in cheerful urroundings. COLOR DYNAMICS here combines estful violet walls with accents of purple and aqua hat harmonize exquisitely. *Courtesy Mengel Co.*

HERE'S a modern beauty treatment that works wonders in perking up tired-looking rooms and making your home lovelier to look at, lovelier to live in! With Pittsburgh's COLOR DYNAMICS, which makes scientific use of the *energy in color*, you can select color arrangements that beautify your home, inside and out. These decorative treatments also rest and relax you—promote the comfort, happiness and well-being of your entire family!

Here are young ideas and fresh, exciting colors to wake up dull, drab surroundings! Cheerless rooms can be made friendly and inviting. Small, stuffy ones can be made to seem spacious and airy. You can paint sunny effects into cold, north rooms or bring cool relief into rooms that get the afternoon sun!

As COLOR DYNAMICS shows you how to do the job *right*, Pittsburgh's *live-paint protection* makes it last longer! Enriched with *"Vitolized Oils,"* Pittsburgh Paints far outwear ordinary paints.

Next time, follow this recipe to take the guesswork out of home decorating: Paint *right* with COLOR DYNAMICS —paint *best* with Pittsburgh Paints!

*Trade Mark Registered

● Ask your Pittsburgh dealer or store manager for a FREE copy of our interesting booklet, "Color Dynamics for Your Home." Or send this coupon.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Division, Department AH-30, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new Booklet, *"Color Dynamics for Your Home."*

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *County*_____ *State*_____

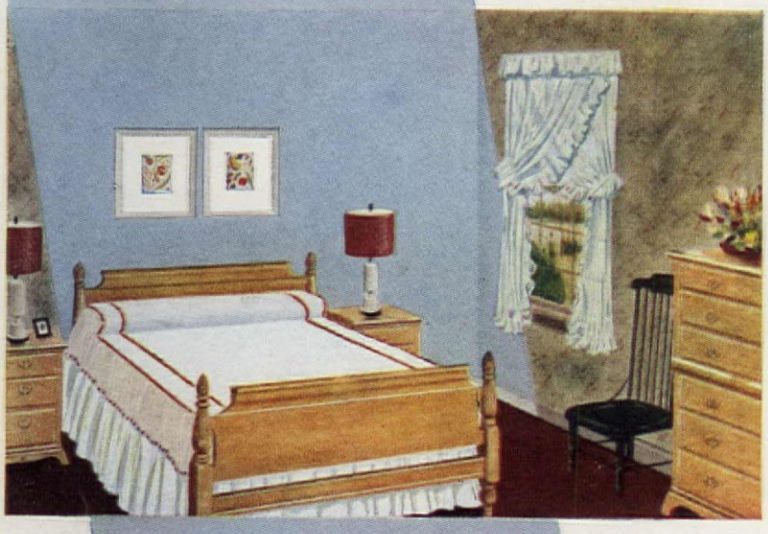
PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Give drab walls the FRESH

NEW Kem-Tone® LOOK!



NOW.. twice as easy, twice as fast, twice as beautiful

applied the new ROLLER-KOATER way!

You've never dreamed walls could be so beautiful—so rich in color, so softly luxurious in texture! Transformed as if by magic with amazingly beautiful KEM-TONE colors and this new easy way to paint! With the new Super-Cushion ROLLER-KOATER, you simply roll the paint on—up and down, then across. Apply over wallpaper, paint or plaster. No messy dripping. One coat covers most surfaces, dries in an hour. Ask your dealer to show you the lovely new KEM-TONE colors.

ONLY $3.69 GALLON

One gallon does average room

New Super-Cushion Roller-Koater.. Only 98c

THE MAKERS OF KEM-TONE LEAD THE WORLD IN PAINT RESEARCH

The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland
Acme White Lead & Color Works, Detroit
The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton
John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago
Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh

INSIST ON GENUINE KEM-TONE, THE MOST POPULAR WALL PAINT IN AMERICA

SOLD AT LEADING PAINT, HARDWARE AND DEPARTMENT STORES NEAR YOU

Paint Your House

Sand loose rust from iron fixtures and touch up the spots with a rust-preventing primer. Use red lead or chromate primer on iron, zinc-dust primer on galvanized iron.

There are two ways to keep copper from staining the siding: 2 coats of spar varnish for keeping the copper color; or two coats of paint, with a first coat of zinc-dust primer.

LADDER AND DROP CLOTHS. It is safer for an amateur to work from a ladder rather than try to rig up a scaffold.

Don't be careless with ladders. The distance from the foot of the ladder to the wall should be from a quarter to a third of the height of the ladder. If the ladder rests on a cement walk, use ladder shoes to prevent slipping, or tie the foot to some solid anchor with a rope. It is a good plan to tie the top of the ladder to a downspout or gutter to prevent slipping.

If the ladder rests on a lawn, place a board beneath it to protect the grass.

Cover walks and shrubbery with drop cloths to catch paint drippings.

APPLYING THE UNDERCOAT. Thin the paint according to the manufacturer's directions. Use either a branded thinner or turpentine, whichever is cheaper. Stir the paint thoroughly. You should have a 6-quart paint pot to paint from. After stirring, pour paint back and forth several times from can to pot to be sure it is completely mixed. If the finish coat is colored, pour half a pint to a pint of the finish paint into the undercoat to tint it.

Use a good 3½-inch flat wall brush. Cheap brushes double the work and give you plenty of grief. Hang the bucket on a rung of the ladder with a pot hook, and paint strips as wide as you can reach comfortably, from top to bottom of the wall. Make the edges uneven to minimize lap marks. As you go along, dust off the surface before painting it.

Don't try to spread out house-paint undercoat too far. Put it on so that it hides the surface, then smooth it with the tips of the bristles.

Paint the underedge of the boards first; then use fast, long strokes in the direction of the grain. The last strokes of each brushful should be back into the part previously painted.

It saves time to undercoat the trim while doing the siding. Take two pots of paint up the ladder if the trim is to be a different color.

When painting a window, use a 1½-inch brush called a sash tool. Paint around the glass first, starting at and brushing away from each corner. It helps to hold a small cardboard or metal strip on the glass, against the edge to be painted. Paint the wood, holding the brush sideways, and let the brush lap onto the strip. Wipe off the strip before plac-

Rootin' around....by BE

"HERE ARE THE MATCHES, JO
BUT I STILL THINK YOU'D BE
CALL THE ROTO-ROOTER SERVICE

You can save needless digging, to pipes and property, not to mention time and expense, by calling your local ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman, to razor-kleen that clogged sewer or drain pipe. Just look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.

Free Book ... Causes and Remedies for Sew
ROTO-ROOTER C
Dept. A-5, Des Moines 14, Iowa
A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE L

HOT WATE
—plenty of
With the finest water hea
you can buy—G-E

Safe...no flame, no flue, no f
Completely Automatic—hot
when you want it!
Dependable . . . backed by
10-year protection plan!
Easy on the pocketbook!
Insist on a G-E Water Hea
see your dealer, today!

AUTOMATIC ELEC
WATER HEA
GENERAL ELE

100 Firepla
Ideas-FREE
For Home, Playroom, Summer Cottage, or Camp

If you're planning to build or remodel, get our FREE 32 page Book, which pictures and describes 100 Fire
It will help you make a practic
artistic selection. The Book also
valuable information about
FYRO-PLACE NEW IMPR
WARM-AIR-CIRCULATING
Built around this steel form, yo
place will operate perfectly, maki
home more comfortable and va
WRITE FOR BOOK TODA
Small Book 4¼x5½ sent free.
Book, 8½x11, beautifully illustrat
Price Fireplace Heater & Tan
145 W. AUSTIN ST. BUFFALO

WASH YOUR CAR
WHILE WEARING YOUR BEST CLOTHES WITH "WASH FASTER" TURNS WORK INTO PLEASURE. WASHES AND RINSES IN ONE TRUCKS, WINDOWS, PORCHES BOATS, PLANES, ETC.

NO COLD, DIRTY,
Fits your garden hose. Genuine 5½" Hor
Brush. Rubber covered 4 ft. tube handle.
mar your car. Cash, Check or Money Order.
PAYS FOR ITSELF—SATISFACTION GUARA
WINSLOW MFG. CO., Dept. A, 1428 Balfour, De

here's
omething new
n Sani-Flush

Ve couldn't improve the *action* of tried and true household friend ch cleans and disinfects toilet bowls you in a jiffy. So we added a sant fragrance. Released as it ks—it then disappears leaving bath- n atmosphere refreshed! Quick, , sanitary. Safe in all toilet systems. ow directions on can. Same price: our grocer's. The Hygienic Products npany, Canton 2, Ohio.

ni-Flush

in the familiar yellow
OW FRESHLY FRAGRANT

Paint Your House

ing it again on the glass. The paint should lap onto the glass about 1/16 inch. Wipe surplus paint off the glass with a rag as you go along.

PUTTYING. After the undercoat has dried overnight, fill nail holes and cracks with glazing compound. A flexible putty knife is easiest for this work.

APPLYING THE FINISH COAT. The finish coat should not be applied until the undercoat is thoroughly dry. This takes from two days to a week.

Apply the finish coat in the same manner as the undercoat, except that it brushes easier and spreads farther. Do not spread it, however, so thin that it does not hide the undercoat.

Always mix enough finish coat for a whole side of the house. Never start with a new can in the middle of a wall. Even though it is the same color, it may look different because of dust which has been picked up on your brush and deposited in the previous paint. When the paint pot gets down to about half full, fill it again with the paint you have prepared.

If you must pause for a week, or overnight, be sure to end your work at the edge of a window or door to prevent a lap when you start again.

Having painted one side of a house, don't be alarmed if you can't get your paint the same color for the next side. Take a good look at any house and you'll see that the play of light and shadow makes it impossible to tell whether paint color on adjacent sides is exactly the same.

STORING PAINT. When you have stopped for the day or week or month, pour left-over paint back in the original can, and pour in about a quarter inch of paint thinner so it floats on top.

Clean out the pot by pouring in a quart or more of thinner and swabbing it around the can with your brush. Pour the thinner back into its container—it is perfectly good for use again for thinning or cleaning. Then wipe the pot with a newspaper and a rag.

When you want to use the paint again, stir it thoroughly, as before. If there are lumps or skins in it, tie a double thickness of cheese cloth or a piece of wire screening over the pot top and pour the paint through it.

STORING BRUSHES. For storing overnight, fill the brush with paint and wrap in several thicknesses of newspaper.

For storing a week or so, suspend it in a bucket of half and half raw linseed oil and paint thinner.

When storing the brush for longer periods, wash it in thinner, changing the thinner until the brush is clean. Then wash it in soap and warm water. When dry, comb bristles straight and wrap in paper with a moth ball.

X IT...

CK AS A WINK
cracks and holes in plaster and almost any al. Repairs furniture, loose rungs, knobs, s — 1001 uses. Takes eautifully. Non-shrink- avogran Crack Filler ard as stone. Savogran d Putty contains real od — easily tooled. Each 35¢ a lb. in paint stores.

FREE
CULAR
Write

AVOGRAN
DEPT. 26
BOSTON 16
MASS.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

"Little Red Booklet" of 20 popular plans sent FREE to acquaint you with our MONEY SAVING home planning service which ides 1,200 Tested Designs; beautifully trated plan books; working drawing; mate- lists; specifications—all at LOW COST. Write y for FREE RED BOOKLET and complete in- ation. America's pioneer residential plan ice.

NEW POPULAR BOOKS
New Home Plans . . . 50¢
odern homes for 1950
Ribbon Homes . . . . . 50¢
osen most popular in sales
American Homes . . . . . 50¢
ore than 150 styles, all pes
h and Suburban . . . . . 50¢
41 designs, town and country
Home in Brick $1.00
xcellent selections, all brick

All 5 BOOKS for $2.50 Postpaid
Many designs in color.

ARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. Box A-4 TOPEKA, KANSAS

Something New

IN OAK FLOORS!

A distinctive Bruce Ranch Plank Floor costs less than $5 a sq. yard installed in your home

Alternate widths and walnut pegs give this floor rich style and beauty

You can now have a really distinctive hardwood floor at moderate cost! Bruce has developed the new Ranch Plank Floor to give added style and decoration to homes in all price ranges.

With alternate 2¼" and 3¼" widths and factory-applied walnut pegs, this lovely floor has the informal charm and "custom" look of an expensive random-width floor. It gives your rooms traditional beauty with fresh, modern appeal. Architects have approved this new floor for all architectural styles. Interior designers say the beautiful new *Decorator Finish* on Ranch Plank Floor harmonizes with any color scheme.

Made of solid oak, with a superb factory finish, this floor is unsurpassed for beauty, durability, and long-time economy. It is so practical, yet so luxurious . . . a floor that will give you a lifetime of pleasure.

Ask your contractor, architect or lumber dealer about beautiful Bruce Ranch Plank Floors for your new home or for modernization.

Bruce Ranch Plank Floor

For free booklet in color, write
E. L. BRUCE CO., BOX 397-C, MEMPHIS 1, TENNESSEE
World's largest maker of hardwood floors

For the best, insist on Bruce Block, Strip, and Plank Floors, Floor Cleaner and Waxes.

"Home-Planned" Furniture Has a Bright Future In *Your* Home... You'll like Heywood-Wakefield Modern more with every passing day—because its graceful curves make it so *livable.* And because its "Home-Planned" designs bring you the sensible advantage of buying from open stock when you make later additions to living, dining and bedrooms. Do see this superbly built, beautifully finished Heywood-Wakefield Modern at your favorite department or furniture store soon. Heywood-Wakefield, Gardner, Massachusetts.

modern

by

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD

EST. 1826

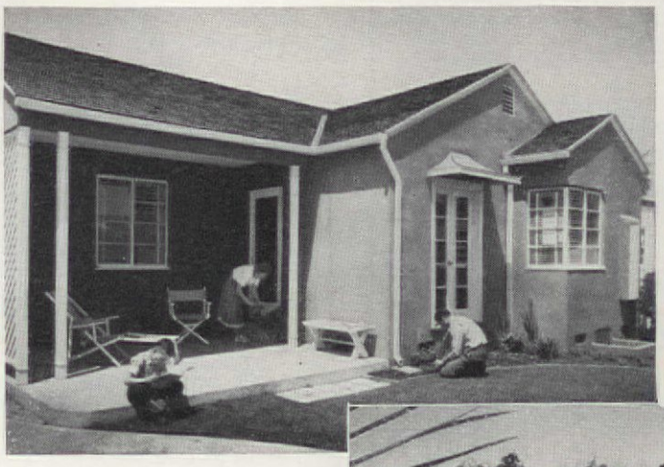
Both these trusted symbols assure the quality of all Heywood-Wakefield furniture.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Home Study Plan

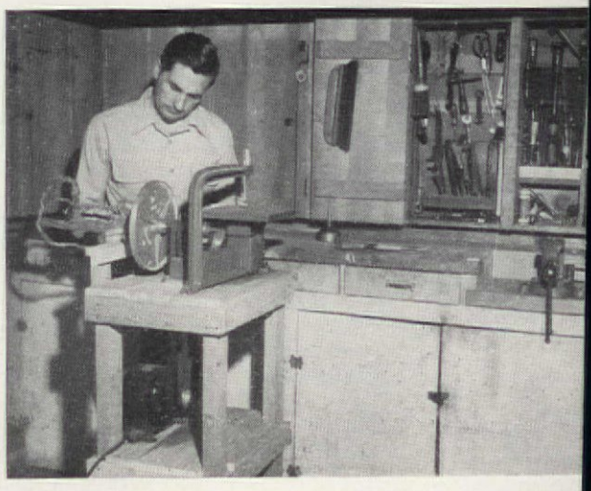
trellised outdoor dining room at the rear of the garden with a barbecue ten feet away. Up to now the back yard has not been landscaped. The reason—if they kept the house, and at first there were doubts about living in a ready-built house, the rear porch would be enclosed as a den and an outside entrance made into the dining room. Actually the latter change was made shortly after they moved in. Now, with close neighborhood friendship cemented and with excellent schools near by for Stephen, they are going ahead with the den addition. Work was started the day after our pictures were taken. New foundation planting at back will tie in with that along side garden walls.

The exterior is low with simple gabled wings; walls are stucco covered with formal quoins molded at the corners. Extremel



Dining-room doorway was added after owners moved in. Since this picture was taken, the porch has been transformed into a comfortable den

Dining area in rear of yard is partly shaded by redwood trellis, giving privacy from neighbors by low wall, fig tree, high growing shrubs



Mr. Holmes busy in his garage workshop polishing r of a desert grapevine from which he makes decorati trees. All room and window cornices were handmade

(Begins on page 30)

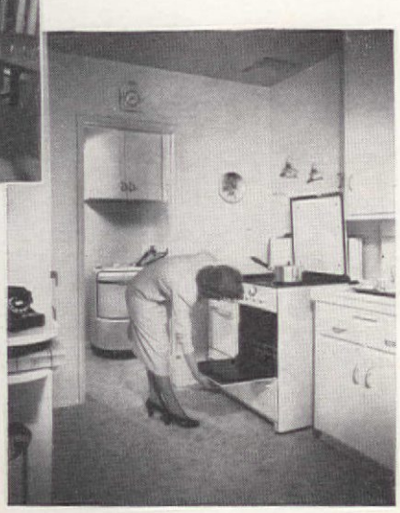
narrow shutter slats and graceful metal brackets holding up the front entrance hood, add refining notes to the simple green walls. The low-pitched roofs are covered with natural cedar shingles.

Once inside, one is instantly conscious of the convenience of the plan. Access to both bedrooms and bath is possible without ever crossing the living room. These bedrooms are well protected, too, against noises from the main part of the house; each, too, is provided with one ample closet. The bath will satisfy both scrubbers and shower-lovers for it contains, in a minimum area, a tub as well as shower stall.

As the plan stands now, living room as well as dining room command a view of the rear garden though this view will be transferred to the den when the latter is built on the porch foundations. New glass doors have replaced the dining-room window.

Master bedroom is bright with color. Wallpaper is green with red, yellow, and white pattern. Book table beside bed serves also as desk, has convenient drawer space

Independent as all get-out, Stephen has own private entrance to his room from rear entry. Beige and brown are the colors here; the desk, father's handiwork, was made from old dining-room table. Carpet is green



Service room, with supply cupboard above washing machine, handy for soap, laundry needs, may be seen through open kitchen door. Counter runs full length of right wall, floor-to-ceiling storage space opposite

Craftsman Grade Weldwood walnut paneling makes a perfect background for this French Provincial dining room.

Of Course They're Proud . . .

Look at Those WOOD-PANELED WALLS

Craftsman Grade Weldwood Plywood can bring beauty like this to your home . . . at a material cost 30% lower than before!

How many times have you seen luxurious wood-paneled walls, and wished you could afford them in *your* home?

Well, look into the matter again. For the new Craftsman Grade Weldwood offers you a real bargain in beauty.

The facilities of our brand new plant at Orangeburg, S. C., have been turned over entirely to this new panel. The economies of straight-line production and the very latest in equipment and methods are passed on to you.

As a result, you can buy beautiful hardwood paneling in oak, birch, walnut and Korina at almost ⅓ less than previously possible.

And your first cost is your last. Interior grade Weldwood Plywood is guaranteed for the life of any building in which it is installed.

You need never again worry about the expense and bother of periodic redecorating. For Weldwood walls retain their original beauty with a minimum of maintenance.

See your lumber dealer soon, and get full particulars on Craftsman Grade Weldwood. He'll be glad to give you complete information and prices.

Meantime, send the coupon and 10¢ for our booklet, "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes." It shows many of the fascinating possibilities of this modern material.

* * *

Weldwood Plywood is also made in the superb ALGOMA Grade for the finest type of architectural or cabinet installation.

"I'M THE PLASTIC BOND"

Weldwood

PLASTICS AND WOOD WELDED FOR GOOD

WELDWOOD PLYWOOD

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 61, New York 8, N. Y.

Enclosed please find 10¢ for copy of booklet, "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes," showing many ideas in full color for beautiful low-cost paneled rooms.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ AH-3-50

Color MAKES YOUR SUNNY ROOM SO COOL AND RESTFUL...

COLOR RECIPE

Walls: Kyanize Clingcote Flat Forest Green
Woodwork: Kyanize Celoid Semi-Gloss #312 Ivory Oriental
Ceilings: Kyanize Clingcote Flat #512 Ivory Oriental

Dark walls—so fashionable, so practical, so useful in toning down that glaring light! And walls seem to paint *themselves* when *you* use Kyanize Clingcote. For woodwork, Kyanize Celoid Semi-Gloss. Never a brush mark with these self-priming, self-smoothing, hard-drying paints!

Get color chips & fabric swatches! See offer below!

Color MAKES YOUR SUNLESS ROOM SO WARM AND BRIGHT...

COLOR RECIPE

Walls: Kyanize Clingcote Flat #517 Peach Blossom
Woodwork: Kyanize Celoid Semi-Gloss #315 Yellow Chalk
Ceiling: Kyanize Clingcote Flat #516 Pink Opal

Subtle pinks bring glowing light into the darkest, dreariest room! But *do* be sure to say "Kyanize" when you buy that paint . . . Clingcote is as perfect for ceilings as it is for walls. Celoid Semi-Gloss gives woodwork a fine, velvety finish that's not too shiny—not too flat. It's easy, it's fun, to paint your rooms—with self-smoothing, washable Kyanize paints!

Get color chips & fabric swatches! See offer here

KYANIZE DECORATING PACKET...only 10¢

Here's all the help you need to reproduce these rooms in your own home! The *new* Kyanize Decorating Packet includes color chips of Kyanize paints used; swatches of drapery, carpet, upholstery fabrics; names of patterns and manufacturers. Send your name and address (please print) with 10¢ in coin to: Dept. 1-A, Boston Varnish Co., Everett Station, Boston 49, Massachusetts.

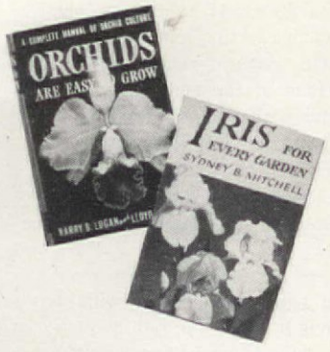
DECORATING'S EASIER WITH

Kyanize
Self-Smoothing
PAINTS

...from Color Schemes to Finished Rooms!

Decorating Note: Every room needs touches of brilliant *color* to *accent* the decorating scheme. Add *Color Accents* to *your* room with Kyanize Lustaquik Enamel! Paint a coffee table, bookcase, wastebasket, chair—any occasional piece of furniture. Be sure your *Color-Accent* color is repeated in two or more spots in the room! Self-smoothing Lustaquik is easy to use—dries quickly to a bright luster—gives you a washable, waterproof surface. Take your choice of the 18 lovely colors now available.

More Books



Orchids Are Easy to Grow by Harry B. Logan and Lloyd C. Cosper. (Ziff-Davis) Price $6.00. . . The size of this book (312 pages) is in keeping with its subject, but it is simple, direct, and easy to read. The first half deals with orchids as plants and the mechanics of growing them—in home, greenhouse, and garden. The balance discusses in detail the principal 25 genera, then more briefly, a number of others. An 18-page table (in regrettably small type) sums up a vast amount of information, and a 9-page bibliography lists helps for persons who, subjecting themselves to the lure of home orchid growing, become fatally inoculated.

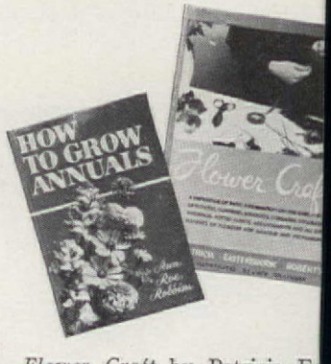
Iris for Every Garden by Sydney B. Mitchell. (Barrows) Price $3.00. . . An ideal book of the practical, monographic type for gardeners everywhere. Written by a skilled and delightful writer who has long known, grown, and originated irises, who knows gardening conditions, problems, methods, and people all over the country, it tells what one ought, as well as what one wants, to know about an exceedingly popular and useful genus. It discusses both native and introduced forms, their history, culture, breeding, and garden uses; also selection standards, sources of plants, and sources of additional information. The excellent illustrations include 8 color plates and 17 attractive and accurate drawings.

The Plant Buyers Guide edited by Edwin F. Steffek. (Massachusetts Horticultural Society) Price $7.50. . . This welcome revision of Manning's "Plant Buyers Index" (published in 1939) is actually a wholly new alphabetical listing of plant species and varieties in commerce and 441 firms that offer them. Enlarged to 260 pages and invaluable for professional horticulturists, it will help many amateur plantsmen, too. (We hope the pages of future editions will carry running heads.)

Gardener's Tribute by Richardson Wright. (Lippincott) Price $3.50. . . A typically Wrightian collection of eight papers about interesting people of the past—editors, explor pirates, an empress, and others—t interests in plants, and their tributions to gardening, its lore, its literature. The chapters, each d cated to one of the author's a ciates or kindred spirits, were g ered and published to celebrate 30th year of gardening at his Con ticut home. An expertly writ combination of horticultural and man history.

Garden Facts and Fancies by fred C. Hottes. (Dodd, Mead) P $4.00. . . A typical "bed book" guest's or owner's night table. the heterogeneous mass of fact, fancy, and philosophy, anyone sh find things that will interest please—and some that may things significant and superficial; formation, ideas, and inspira (But how did Al Hottes let "R Lily" occur in three separate plac

How to Grow Annuals by Ann Robbins, (Macmillan) Price $ . . Firsthand knowledge of the age gardener's problems enables Robbins to simplify and concen the abundant information she sents so excellently. In 39 pages tells, generally, how to grow *an* annuals; in 190 pages she desc and analyzes 25 of the most po annuals, their kinds, uses, need 51 pages she briefly tells about tically all the other annuals list seed catalogues; then closes w list of state agricultural experi stations and lists of annuals for ous purposes. A decidedly he practical, common-sense book.



Flower Craft by Patricia E brook Roberts. (Crown Publis Price $2.75. . . An unusual, detailed manual of "the basic ments of the florist's art" by it means the use, handling, and of flowers and plants for variou poses in homes, schools, and chur to wear, as gifts, for decor parties, holidays, and displays. ten from the professional stand it is designed to aid both floris amateur (i.e. housewife) incl the person who thinks of enteri florist business. Many simple ings helpfully supplement the cise text, flower-use calendar chart, and a generous index.

Sorry, we cannot purchase t books for you. They may be tained through your bookst

Live in a Garden Spot...

feeds 3 ways

ROOTS

STEMS LEAVES

FLOWERS, FRUITS VEGETABLES

transformed by Vertagreen

Nothing adds more enjoyment and value to a home than beautiful flowers, healthy shrubs and trees, all framed by a soft restful lawn.

And they're so easy to have at so little cost.... Feed Vertagreen. Armour's complete, better balanced plant food, to all growing things. You'll see a great improvement in your lawn, you'll marvel at the new growth and color in decorative plantings. Vertagreen gives amazing results because it feeds *all* the plant: (1) roots; (2) stems; leaves; (3) flowers, fruits, vegetables.

Vertagreen feedings go a long way. Get Vertagreen today at your garden supply dealer's. Feed it regularly . . . live in a garden spot!

ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS — GENERAL OFFICE, ATLANTA, GA.

SMASHING ROSE AND NURSERY STOCK SALE

10 ROSES
AMERICA'S AMAZING ROSE BARGAIN $1

GREATEST ROSE OFFER EVER MADE

You may never again see roses sell at the spectacular price of 10c each. Here's a collection of 10 heavy-rooted, blooming-size hardy mountain collected rose bushes that will add natural beauty to your yard for years to come. You get 10 strong bushes in assorted colors, including blazing reds, thrilling pinks, rose, whites and yellows for only $1.00. Add exciting color to your yard when these lovely bushes come into bloom in early Spring with gay little flowers. Don't miss this wonderful rose offer—our supply is limited.

42 ROSES SHRUBS & EVERGREENS ONLY $2.95

ENOUGH TO LANDSCAPE YOUR HOME!

Loads of beauty, year after year . . . the biggest bargain in flowerdom! For just $2.95 you get: 3 blooming-size 2-yr., budded Roses—red, pink and yellow; 10 healthy, 2-ft. flowering shrubs (2 Red Snowberry—2 Red Indian Currants—2 Red Spirea—2 White Flowering Dogwood—1 Pink Deutzia —1 Forsythia); 2 Trumpet Creeper Vines, blooming size—1 Red Maple shade tree—2-ft. size; 1 2-ft. Red Cedar Evergreen; 25 2-ft. Amoor River Privet Hedge Plants—enough to set about 75 feet of hedge.

42 PLANTS IN ALL . . . ALL HEALTHY, HEAVY STOCK . . . ORDER YOURS NOW!

$12.19 VALUE ONLY $2.95

This is an introductory offer — the regular catalog price of these 42 fine plants is $12.19 . . . but they're yours for just $2.95 if you order from this advertisement.

EXTRA TULIP TREE ORDER NOW and you receive at no extra cost a big 2-ft. tulip tree—a fascinating tree that is covered with tulip-shaped blooms in spring!

HARDY 10 AZALEAS $1.69

HAVE YOUR OWN AZALEA TRAIL

Now — you can grow hardy Azaleas that don't winter-kill —grow everywhere. These dwarf Azaleas are loaded with showers of magnificent blooms — so breath-taking that millions travel for miles to see the famous Southern Azalea Trails. This spectacular offer of 10 hardy Azaleas for the amazingly low price of only $1.69 will make your garden a blaze of red beauty in early Spring.

1 GARDENIA EXTRA

Prompt orders receive at no extra cost 1 Gardenia plant — the best of them all!

HARDY 7 ORCHIDS $1.00

GROW THEM OUTDOORS

Exciting to think about — now you can grow Orchids for your own corsages, the kind of gorgeous blossoms that sometimes sell for as much as $5.00 or more. These rare, exotic, and enchanting Orchids are perfectly hardy for planting outdoors — be the first in your neighborhood to grow these magnificent and superb flowers! You'll be fascinated with the gorgeous brilliance of their flashing and showy colors. You get 7 blooming size Orchids in assorted colors for only $1.00.

LOOK WHAT AS LITTLE AS 3¢ WILL BUY!

VIOLETS — Big Plants	3¢
BRIDAL WREATH SHRUB	3¢
HALL'S HONEYSUCKLE VINES, 2-yr.	3¢
WEIGELA SHRUB, red, 1½-ft.	12¢
CHINESE ELM SHADE TREE, 1½-foot size	6¢
RED BUD TREE, 2-ft. size	6¢
HYDRANGEA, 1½-ft. size	12¢
AZALEA (Fiery Red)	19¢
ITALIAN CYPRESS EVERGREEN, 9-12-in. size	39¢
RED BERRIED HOLLY, 1-ft.	19¢
RED ALTHEA SHRUB, 1½-ft.	12¢
HARDY CARNATIONS	10¢
MAGNOLIA TREE, 2-ft. size	39¢
WEEPING WILLOW, drooping branches, 2-ft.	25¢
RHODODENDRON, rare, saucer size blooms, 1-ft.	39¢

Order as many as you want of the above extra fine plants at these amazingly low prices.

10 PEACH TREES AND PLUM ONLY $1.89

FRUIT TREE BARGAIN!

You get 10 big, heavy-rooted peach and plum trees for a mere $1.89! Imagine, for this small sum you can enjoy luscious peaches and plums, juicy and sweet, right from your own yard. Why, it's enough for a small orchard! Offer includes: 3 Elberta; 2 Late Elberta peach trees; 2 Golden Jubilee; 1 J. H. Hale; 2 Late Elberta Cling; trees and 1 Burbank Plum tree. All are heavy 2 to 4-ft. field-grown trees — all are yours for $1.89. Order now.

OTHER SPECTACULAR FLOWER BARGAINS

☐	10 CANNA BULBS, mixed, big ones	$1.00	
☐	50 AMOOR PRIVET HEDGE, 1-ft. size	1.00	
☐	10 RED DOGWOOD, flowering shrub	1.89	
☐	35 RED BUD TREES, 1-ft. size, red	1.00	
☐	4 PEONY BULBS, big ones, asst. color	1.19	
☐	20 LOUISIANA WILD IRIS, rare colors	1.00	
☐	10 HARDY FERNS, plant outdoors	1.00	
☐	10 DAY LILIES, orange and yellow	1.00	
☐	10 TUBEROSE BULBS, white flowers	1.00	
☐	100 EVERBEARING STRAWBERRY PLANTS	1.98	
☐	7 LILY OF THE VALLEY, white blooms	1.00	
☐	5 DAHLIA BULBS, gay, mix colors	1.00	
☐	55 GLADIOLUS BULBS, rare, mix colors	$1.00	
☐	5 SWEET PEA TREES, gay, 1½-ft. size	1.00	
☐	10 AZALEAS, Firefly, Mobile, etc.	1.89	
☐	7 CHRYSANTHEMUMS, big typos	1.00	
☐	7 TUBEROUS ROOTED BEGONIAS, mixed	1.00	
☐	10 HARDY PANSIES, assorted	1.00	
☐	20 HUCKLEBERRY PLANTS, for jam, pies	1.00	
☐	2 CAMELLIAS, assorted colors	1.00	
☐	15 SHASTA DAISIES, big ones	1.00	
☐	10 HARDY VERBENA, pinks and reds	1.00	
☐	40 VIOLETS, purples, yellows, whites	1.00	
☐	5 GARDENIAS, heavy rooted, white	1.00	

When ordering any of the above offers, simply mark an "X" in the box opposite the offer or offers you wish and attach to coupon below.

OUR GUARANTEE

When you receive the plants you order, inspect and judge them by any standards you wish to set—if you are not completely satisfied, notify us within five days and we will either replace your order with stock satisfactory to you, or refund your money in full.

SEND NO MONEY

Send no money—we ship C.O.D. When your plants are delivered, just pay postman amount of your order, plus small postal charges. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

NAUGHTON FARMS, INC.
BOX 418C WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS

MAIL THIS ORDER COUPON TODAY

NAUGHTON FARMS, INC.
Box 418C Waxahachie, Texas

Gentlemen: Please ship me C.O.D. the offers I have checked below: I will pay on arrival.

- ☐ 42 Roses, Shrubs and Evergreens Offer at $2.95
- ☐ 10 Rose Offer at $1.00
- ☐ 10 Hardy Azaleas Offer at $1.69
- ☐ 7 Hardy Orchids Offer at $1.00
- ☐ 10 Peach Trees and Plum Offer at $1.89

Plants will be shipped at proper planting time for your locality.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

NOTICE: If you wish to order any of the bargains listed at 3c and up, be sure to attach separate list to this coupon.

McFar

Lawn-making is a fall job, but . . .

Lawn Care Begins in the Spring

E. I. FARRINGT

Yes, lawn-making may be done to best advantage in autumn, lawn care starts when spring begins, and without it the h of lawns will soon go to pieces. Just what proper care me changes constantly; what was written a few years ago is likely be out of date now—which is also true of lawn-making practi Nothing about this subject is static—except certain basic ru

One of these deals with rolling a lawn in the spring. Many g deners want to start what seems like the No. 1 activity too so and compacting wet soil will definitely injure turf. The ri time to roll is when the soil is moderately moist, but not sti Anyway, too much is often expected of rolling. Its real purp is to firm the grass crowns back into the ground if they have b heaved out by alternate freezing and thawing, and to close up open soil texture caused by winter weather. It does little in way of smoothing out surface irregularities; much better to l up the low spots with a top dressing of loam and peat moss. peated rollings accomplish nothing, and the roller should not be heavy. A water ballast type whose weight can be regulated is h

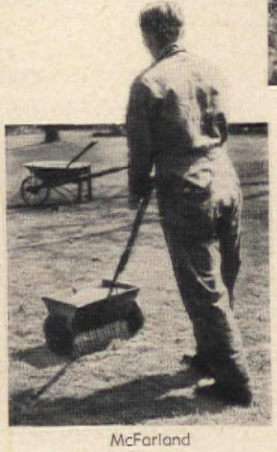
Do not burn over the lawn even if an undue amount of d grass seems present; it will disappear quickly when growth starts, and meanwhile it may inspire a determina to keep cutting the lawn until late autumn. One th however, is certain: All accumulations of leaves fo on a lawn in spring should be removed promp A lawn sweeper is of considerable value h saving much time and labor. It can als used the season thro as it removes any t and litter that may gat If it is run over a lawn after a mowing, it cause the grass to st straight and look green. In fact, not gives a better impression of good lawn grooming. Also, it will r crab grass stems to an erect position, making it possible to them more readily with the mower.

A point to remember in regard to new lawns is that the mo should be very sharp. (This may easily be overlooked if a po mower is used—as is the case in so many homes, now that s

machines are cheaper than formerly.) It will save trouble to have the machine gone over by an expert every year. The average home gardener will find a mower cutting an 18- or 19-inch swath sufficiently wide--and heavy. Don't let it get low on oil or grease, and keep it clean. A hand mower can be washed with a strong stream from a hose, but keep water off a power machine. Any mower should, of course, be oiled every time it is put to use.

Clipping the grass along walks, drives, and flower beds is a slow, tedious task if done with hand shears. So a hand mower with one wheel and a short reel is almost indispensable if there is much of it to do; it is also useful for cutting close to buildings, walls, and trees. Even simpler and quicker is an electric edger with rotating blades and a long handle. But watch out, for it can throw small stones ten feet or more with surprising force!

Roche



McFarland

If lawns look thin in spring, it is wiser to feed them than to sow more grass seed. Often they can be renovated quickly with frequent light applications of fertilizer and plenty of water. Extensive bare areas should, of course, be reseeded, but not too heavily. Top dressing with soil is of doubtful value; it may introduce weed seeds. Except on a very small lawn, a wheeled distributor for fertilizer, lime, seed, etc., will do a more even, economical job than can be done by hand; place a baffle in the hopper and it becomes a small cart.

Liquid fertilizer, good at any time, is especially desirable when rainfall is light. Devices can be attached to the hose to distribute plant food in solution from a pail or other container by sucking it up and mixing it with the water flow. In using them, determine the proper application for a given area so as to avoid overwatering. Early spring and fall are the times to feed a lawn; summer applications may stimulate the growth of weeds.

Water new spring-sown grass until it is well up only enough to keep the soil from drying out, but give established lawns enough water to soak the ground three or four inches deep and attract the roots downward. To test coverage and capacity of a sprinkler, set a tin can at different distances from it and measure the water collected in a given time. Flooding small areas one by one for half an hour or so is effective; a piece of board or heavy canvas under the hose end prevents soil erosion.

New control methods for lawn weeds and soil-infesting grubs are constantly being perfected. Most broad-leaved weeds succumb to a 2,4-D spray; apply it with care so it will not drift or be blown onto valuable plants near by. Hollow plastic canes filled with herbicide are handy for destroying occasional scattered weeds. When a spot is cleared of weeds, feeding will stimulate the surrounding grass to spread over it. Or reseed it lightly.

OVER THE BACK FENCE *Buy SAVAGE*

WITH ALL THESE SENSATIONAL FEATURES THE NEW SAVAGE IS THE YEAR'S BIGGEST POWER MOWER VALUE. SEE IT AT YOUR DEALER'S, OR WRITE TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

SAVAGE

21-Inch YARD CHIEF

Manufactured by

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION

Lawn Mower Division, Dept. C-4, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

? which power mower

See them all. Compare them all. Use the new PINCOR as your yardstick of value and you'll be convinced that no other mower matches

PINCOR

MODEL P-22

$149.50

f. o. b. factory
22-inch cutting width

TO GET ALL THESE PINCOR FEATURES— YOU'VE GOT TO GET A PINCOR!

- Automotive type transmission.
- Pincor-built 1½ H.P. 4-cycle engine. Easy starting—easy on gas.
- All steel, all welded chassis.
- Floating type, shock-resistant reel and cutting bar. Unusually hard-tempered cutting blades and bed knife, hardened by the austenized method, a patented heat-treating hardening process, which makes cutting blades and bed knife virtually indestructible in normal use. Will hold cutting edge for a surprisingly long time.
- Cutting unit which removes easily and quickly and after years of use and wear may be traded in at modest cost for a brand new cutting unit, assuring many more years of mower life.
- Silent, ball-type ratchet in each wheel.
- Calibrated cutting height easily and quickly adjusted from ½" to 2½" by turning two convenient spring-loaded hand knobs.
- Floating handle absorbs vibration and shock.
- Convenient throttle and clutch control.

ALL THESE AND MANY MORE OUTSTANDING FEATURES! ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION!

Others low as $89.50—f.o.b. factory

WRITE US for free illustrated folder showing all new Pincor models.

PINCOR PRODUCTS
5841 West Dickens Avenue
Chicago 39, Illinois

YOU CAN HAVE
A LAWN YOUR NEIGHBORS ENVY!

There are two basic elements in good Lawn Constructing

1. GOOD SEED
2. PROPER SEEDING

Our free booklet "How to Make a Lawn" gives you all the dope on seeding plus helpful time-saving hints. It also includes a list of all the types and mixture of Henderson's world-famous lawn grass seed. So, to have your beautiful lawn this year, your first step is to

Write today for

"How to Make a Lawn"

IT'S FREE!

PETER HENDERSON & CO.
35 Henderson Bldg., 35 Cortlandt St., N. Y. 7.

Pruine FOR BETTER FRUIT & FLOWERS
EASIER, FASTER with a "Snap-Cut" PRUNER

Fine alloy steel V-blade snips ¾" branches with ease. Streamline aluminum body, light, comfortable. No. 419, 8" length, $2.50; No. 118, 6", $1.75—at your dealer's. 10% higher Denver & West.

PRUNING MANUAL GIVEN without charge with any Seymour Smith garden tool; or sent ppd. for 25c. 40 pages by noted authority.

SEYMOUR SMITH
FINE PRUNING TOOLS
GRASS & HEDGE SHEARS Since 1850
SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, Inc.
900V Main St., Oakville, Conn.

Earliest Tomato

JUNG'S WAYAHEAD has big red fruits ripe as early as July 4th. Regular price 15c per pkt. but to introduce Jung's Quality Seeds we will send you a trial pkt. of this Tomato, Tendercore Carrot, All Cream Lettuce, Earliest Radishes and a large pkt. of

SUMMER GLORY FLOWERS

that will bloom from early summer until hard frosts, all for 10c; in Canada 25c.

FREE Our beautiful full color catalog of bargains in Seeds, Plants, Shrubs, Hybrid Corn and Certified Seed Grain. Coupon for rare Premiums in each catalog.
J. W. JUNG SEED CO., Dept. 19, Randolph, Wis.

GIANTS OF CALIFORNIA
Petunia
Fringed or Notched Bloom Supreme Florists' Strain. "The Handsomest Frilled Petunia in the World." Large, rich colored blooms in every conceivable shade on stately plants. 150 Seeds, Regular 50c Packet, ONLY 10c with Big New Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. **FREE CATALOG**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Box 16 Rockford, ILL.

Lawn Care (Begins on page 114)

A new insecticide, chlordane, is proving highly effective against ants and other lawn pests including Japanese beetle grubs. But it is definitely poisonous to humans and animals and should be used exactly according to directions. These usually recommend 2½ pounds 10 per cent dust, or ¾ pound 50 per cent wettable powder in 50 gallons water, for every 1,000 square feet.

Where the soil is naturally acid, gardeners often apply ground limestone every third year—5 to 10 pounds per 100 square feet. As the various grasses differ in their soil preferences, and lawn experts often disagree as to liming, it is advisable to have the soil tested for acidity before starting a liming program.

Traffic across a lawn in winter or early spring may injure it by compacting the soil, but this condition can be corrected by "forking" it. That means, not turning it, but thrusting the tines of a spading fork (or the spikes of a tool made for the purpose) into the ground and working the handle gently back and forth.

Roche

Grass is being mowed much higher than used to be advised. This has caused changes in lawn mower construction; the better machines now permit wide variation in cutting height. Some experts urge a three-inch height for new lawns and those badly infested with crab grass which does not thrive when shaded. A long grass lawn may not look as neat as one closely cropped, but lots of leafage means vigorous root growth and stronger plants.

Higher cutting is also changing the grass-seed mixtures offered by seedsmen. Formerly a larger percentage of coarse, quick-growing, inferior kinds was included. Growing rapidly, they would act as a "nurse crop" for the better sorts and then, under close mowing, disappear in a year or two. Mowed high, they last longer, to the detriment of a lawn, so they are little used in good mixtures. If you want clover, sow it in spring, and separately as it is heavy and does not mix well. White clover is deep rooting, spreads well, and endures considerable drought; but it sometimes winter kills and tends to be slippery. If the blossoms are found undesirable, a single application of 2,4-D will eliminate them without injuring the plants. Repeated applications will kill the clover completely.

Removing grass clippings after mowing is not necessary unless they are long and abundant enough to smother the grass, or the weather is so hot and muggy as to induce rotting, heating, and mildew. Some lawn keepers use a long bamboo pole or a twig broom to scatter the clippings and work them down into the grass. There are also special machines, some to be attached to mowers and others to be used separately, which chop up the clippings and distribute them as a fine mulch or top dressing so they can sooner turn into humus and go back into the soil. But the value of clippings in this respect may have been overemphasized. It may be better to remove them and add them to the compost heap.

If your problem is not one of lawn maintenance, but of starting a new lawn right now, your best plan may well be to make a temporary one. To do this, fit the soil (adding 6 pounds of fertilizer per 1,000 square feet), sow (for that area) 5 to 8 pounds of domestic or perennial rye grass seed, rake, roll lightly, water frequently. This will look good in three weeks and until September. Then make your permanent lawn.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR . . .

Edward I. Farrington, as a young New England newspaper man, banished to the country by ill health, became a student and lover of country life. Recently he retired, after 25 years as secretary of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society and editor of its magazine to devote himself to writing and roses.

New
ARK 18"

For the first time... *quality* in a low priced power lawn mower.

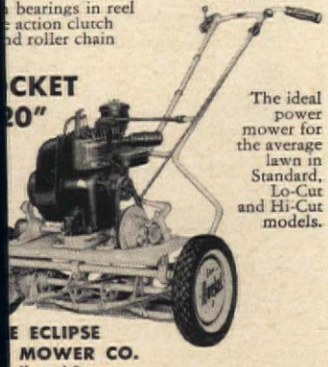
's so much easier with an Eclipse

handy starting lever gets instant nse from the dependable Briggs & on 4-cycle engine. No mixing of th oil...less noise, less smoke. More nough power to drive wheels and up grades and across the lawn. Fin- controls regulate starts, stops and ds. Durable construction adds e-free operation to the handling f a perfectly balanced design. With ipse, you finish faster...feel fresher.

ECLIPSE OFFERS ALL THESE FEATURES

driven wheels
driven heavy reel
driven sharpener
arp durable s
pered lower
bearings in reel
action clutch
d roller chain
Goodyear puncture proof tires
Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine
Finger-tip controls
Patented floating natural-grip, all-steel handles

CKET
20"



The ideal power mower for the average lawn in Standard, Lo-Cut and Hi-Cut models.

E ECLIPSE MOWER CO.
ailroad Street
stown, Illinois
tionwide
ouse Service

ODEL L
and 18"
ld's best lawn
for years of
free mowing
on.

THE SECRET OF BEAUTIFUL LAWNS

This Free booklet tells how to build and maintain a beautiful lawn. Write for your copy and name of Eclipse dealer.

WER LAWN MOWERS BY Eclipse

A COMPLETE LINE OF
ND AND POWER MODELS

Roses

(Begins on page 42)

the newness of the variety and its availability. It rarely pays to buy low priced stock, for such plants are usually below No. 1 grade; sometimes they are commercial greenhouse stock discarded as a source of cut flowers after several years of forcing.

Not only general retail nurseries, but also seed stores and even chain and department stores, usually offer roses at planting time. Always examine their stock very carefully, for a rose plant deteriorates rapidly when exposed to the hot, dry air of the average store or kept under other unfavorable conditions. Be sure that both tops and roots are plump and healthy, not dry and shriveled. Prepackaged rose plants, now available from many stores at planting season, have the advantage of moisture-holding packing material which helps keep them in good condition. Never buy plants with long white shoots of forced premature growth which invariably die when the plants are set out. Potted roses are satisfactory for late spring planting, but cost more than bare-root, dormant stock.

Few flowers offer so many types and varieties as the rose. To the enthusiast, these varieties have personalities almost as real and distinctive as those of his human friends. On the basis of growth habit, roses fall into two main categories—bush roses and climbers. Most important of the first-named type are the Hybrid Teas, Floribundas (Hybrid Polyanthas), Hybrid Perpetuals, Polyanthas, Miniatures, and Tree Roses. Actually, shrub or species roses are also "bushes"; but because they are generally larger, more informal in appearance, and rarely used (as are the others) for bedding, they are listed as a separate group or class in the table on pages 42 and 43.

The Hybrid Tea, usually thought of when roses are mentioned, represents the most advanced state of rose development. It is sometimes called the "monthly rose," but modern varieties do even better by flowering continuously over a long period. About 75 per cent of garden roses and most greenhouse roses are H. T.'s.

The Floribundas, next in importance, are called Hybrid Polyanthas by the Rose Society because they were developed by crossing Hybrid Tea varieties with those of Polyantha type, which they have by now virtually superseded. Hardy, vigorous, blooming continuously, they are rapidly gaining in popularity. Though the blooms usually lack the exquisite refinement of H. T.'s, they are of good size and borne in clusters.

Hybrid Perpetuals reached the peak of their popularity in the Gay 90's, the heyday of the American Beauty. They lack the range and brilliancy of color of the H. T.'s, and the term

Same Soil... Same Seed...

SOME difference!

UNFED

...and the difference is VIGORO*

VIGORO-FED

Complete, balanced plant food
Famous for its proven ability to make grass grow—even in sterile sand!

Nature seldom provides in soil all the plant nutrients that grass requires. But, thanks to Vigoro, *all* of these vital food elements can be supplied in forms available to grass even when soil temperature is low. And now, a *new process* Vigoro helps your lawn get an early, more vigorous start—nourishes grass longer as it develops deep roots—and requires less watering. Order Vigoro today—use it regularly.

*VIGORO is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.

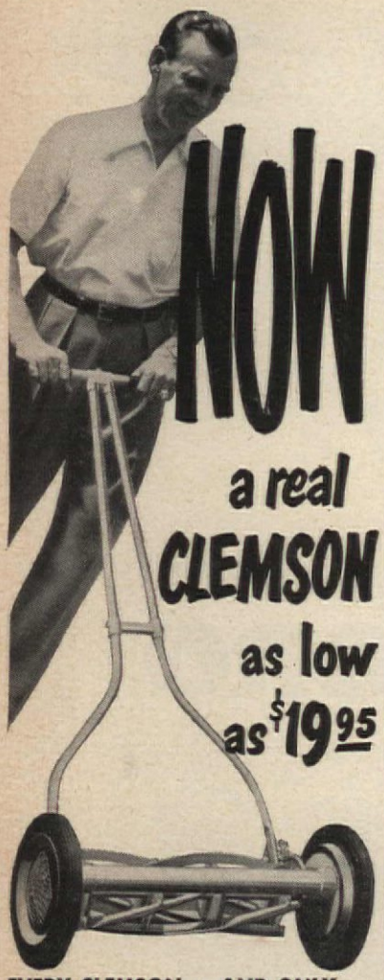
2 MORE GREAT GARDENING AIDS . . .

End-o-Pest

— provides all the pest protection most gardens need. Comes ready-to-use.

End-o-Weed

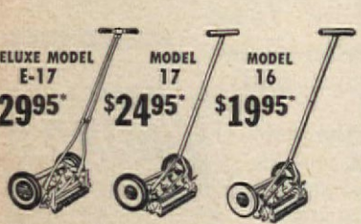
— destroys over 100 different weeds. Mix with water and apply.



EVERY CLEMSON... AND ONLY CLEMSON... offers all these easier-mowing features

Ball or roller-bearing wheels and reels • 3-section roller for easy steering • Strength with lightness by exclusive "box-frame" design • Fingertip, vibration-proof settings for grass height, knife contact • "Bobbing" eliminated by rearward handle attachment • Yellow enamel finish, infra-red baked.

See all three at your favorite hardware, seed, or department store.



Deluxe Model E-17—with clipper-carrying bracket, molded grips, many other extras. Cuts full 17-inch swath.

Model 17—with semi-pneumatic tires, new type fly-knives for two-way rigidity. Cuts 17-inch swath.

Model 16—ideal for the small lawn or as running mate for power mower. Cuts 15 inches plus.

**All prices higher Denver West*

BEFORE YOU BUY

Clemson's "What to Look For" pamphlet tells eight things to check before buying *any* lawn mower. For your free copy, mail this coupon to Dept. H.

Name.....

Address.....

CLEMSON BROS., INC.
Middletown, N.Y. U.S.A.

Sold only through recognized distributors to retailers by the makers of world-famous Star metal cutting products.

Lawn Care T.M. REG.
WILL MAKE YOUR WISH FOR A *Beautiful Lawn* COME TRUE

Plan now with Scotts *Lawn Care* to get your lawn off to a head start this Spring . . . saves time and effort. *Lawn Care* tells you how, when and why. A free two year subscription is yours for the asking. Just drop a line to . . .

O M *Scott* & SONS CO
25 Spring St, Marysville, O
also Palo Alto, California

"SCOTTS" AND "LAWN CARE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARKS OF O M SCOTT & SONS CO.

Real Values in GORGEOUS French LILACS
Each $1.25, 3 for $3.50, All 5 $5.25

Plant these choicest of all lilacs! Giant blooms, delightful fragrance, hardy anywhere. Heavy 3 yr. shrubs. You'll be delighted! Check below, send with order. (No C.O.D.)

- ☐ BELLE DENANCY—Pink, white center.
- ☐ CHAS. X—Buds reddish purple opens to lavender.
- ☐ CHARLES JOLY—Rich deep red.
- ☐ MME. LEMOINE—Pure white.
- ☐ PRES. GREVY—Bluish lilac.
- ☐ Collection, one each as listed.

FREE Color Catalog—ROSES, FLOWERS, SHRUBS, TREES, FRUITS OF ALL KINDS. Planting-and-care hints. Rush card!

WELCH NURSERY
BOX AH-3 Shenandoah, Iowa

Flowering **HOPA CRAB**

This marvelously beautiful Hopa Crab deserves every bit of its immense popularity. Grows quickly into a shapely round-topped tree that is a mass of fragrant bright pink flowers in the spring, followed by a big crop of bright red crab apples that are not only highly ornamental but excellent for jelly. No other flowering crab equals it in beauty and fruit.

Extra heavy 6 ft. trees, blooming size, only 2.50 each, 2 for 4.50.

Hundreds of the world's finest TREES, SHRUBS, ROSES, FLOWERS *and* FRUITS *in our beautiful 32-page catalog*

FREE CATALOG ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR

WILLIS NURSERY CO.
DEPT. H-6 • OTTAWA, KANSAS

HYPONeX *GROWS Better PLANTS Quicker*

Simply dissolve and water your plants. Grows superior house plants, garden flowers or vegetables *in any soil—even in sand or water.* Clean—odorless—safe. Excellent for starting seedlings cuttings, transplants.

Large 16-oz. can $1 Postpaid . . . Makes 100 gals.

If dealer can't supply, order direct.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF MONEY IS NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co.
Copley, Ohio

Learn **FLOWER ARRANGEMENT**

Floristry and Floriculture. Big demand for arrangers and lecturers. Study at home. Learn to make professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, etc. Send for folder "Opportunities in Floristry."

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. HF-3, 310 S. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles 48, California

DON'T BUY... STRAWBERRIES
BLUEBERRIES, GRAPES, THORNLESS BOYSENBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, OR ANY SMALL FRUITS, ROSES, PERENNIALS OR EVERGREENS until you get our Big, Illustrated Colored Catalog. IT WILL SAVE YOU MONEY. Write today, and we will include 100 Seed Roggli Swiss Giant Pansy, Mixed Colors. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Box 18 Rockford, ILL.

Roses

(Begins on page 42)

"perpetual" implies a more continuous blooming habit than actually exists. True Polyantha varieties, distinguished by small flowers borne in dense clusters, used to be called Baby Ramblers because they suggested a bush type of the old Crimson Rambler. Few varieties are now listed.

While Miniature roses have been known for many years, they are just becoming really popular. Diminutive in both plant stature and flower, they are not only interesting novelties, but also have valuable special uses. Tree roses, a product of expert horticultural skill, are produced by inserting a bud or scion of a desired variety of Hybrid Tea or Floribunda into a tall understock two to four feet above the ground.

As noted, Shrub roses are less a well-defined class than a hodge-podge of bush types that do not fit in any of the above categories. They include the wild or natural species, hybrids, and some tall-growing varieties. We should think of them as flowering shrubs—much as we do lilacs and spireas, their chief usefulness being in landscape planting.

In climbing roses, we have Ramblers, Large-flowered Climbers, Everblooming sorts (mostly large-flowered), and Trailers. Ramblers produce each season long pliable canes that make no pretense of supporting themselves, and that bear small flowers in dense clusters. The large-flowered kinds have big, stiff canes and flower clusters smaller than those of Ramblers, but with bigger individual blooms. The Ever-blooming kinds resemble them but have more than one blooming season. In mild climates and well-protected situations, climbing forms of Hybrid Teas (that is, sports or variations of bush varieties that tend to produce long canes) are useful. The Trailing roses include many Ramblers, but some varieties that belong in this class do not produce canes long enough to be useful on trellises and similar supports. They are excellent, however, for covering steep banks and rough areas.

To help the beginner choose from the many varieties listed and described in catalogues, most botanical gardens and many municipal parks maintain rose gardens where kinds adapted to the region can be studied and compared. A reliable guide to the newest things is the annual recommendations of All-America Rose Selections, Inc., a co-operative organization of leading rose growers and introducers. An important function of the American Rose Society, with headquarters at Harrisburg, Pa., is to assist gardeners in choosing varieties best adapted to their sections, both by sending out lists of outstanding varieties in the trade, as well as through personal advice.

FERRIS 6 Giant DAHLIAS Only $1.00 POST PAID

Famous Ferris Hand Picked Assortment

A gorgeous collection of Ferris Giant-flowering Dahlias. Brilliant mixture of loveliest colors and tints—each one different. Six beauty gems for garden or show. Not labeled to color or variety. **All six for a dollar postpaid.**

Order direct from this advt. or write for the Ferris Catalog with hundreds of attractive, low priced suggestions in **FERRIS Northern Grown Evergreens, Shade Trees, Flowers, Shrubs, Bulbs, Perennials, Roses, Fruit Trees, Berries, etc.**

Big Beautiful **FERRIS NURSERY BOOK *Free!***

The Ferris 81st Anniversary Catalog and Planting Guide. Gorgeous, natural color pictures. Wonderful introduction to Ferris finest nursery values. It is FREE—write:

EARL FERRIS NURSERY
948 Bridge St. HAMPTON, IOWA

WATERLILIES

Easy-to-grow Waterlilies bring rare beauty and exquisite fragrance to your garden. Write today to the nearest office and a copy of our colorful catalog-growing guide will be sent you free.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
530 Main Road, Lilypons, Md.
411 N. 7th Ave., Suite 713, Dept. 530, St. Louis
333 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 530, Chicago

BEARING AGE PLANTS & TREES

Special BRUNS MARVEL STRAWBERRIES 50 plants for $1 POST PAID

Have plenty to eat and sell at a profit 60 days after you plant our bearing age stock. Red, black, purple & yellow raspberries, Boysenberry, Strawberries DWARF and Standard fruit trees, nut trees, berries. Also ROSES, EVERGREENS and Perennials. Try our Everbearing BRUNS MARVEL for sweet, luscious flavor—especially if you wait from spring strawberries. Send $1 for Special Offer plants postpaid. FREE catalog—

FREE CATALOG SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERIES Box 508, New Buffalo, Michigan

FREE CATALOG.

STRAWBERRIES

● Best everbearing and June bearing varieties. BIG, FREE 1950 CATALOG in full color. Shows and describes famous Kelly Strawberry Barrel. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES,
332 MOREY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

Exquisite, Unusual

GIANT MUMS

Saucer-size greenhouse mums. Outstanding varieties . . . all featured in our colorful 1950 catalog. Also giant pompon, button, cushion, spoon, exhibition and other prize chrysanthemums. ROSES, SHRUBS . . . hundreds of varieties. Send for our unusual, informative catalog.

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept.

20 MILLION TREES a Year

Evergreen seedlings and transplants. Fruit and shade trees. For complete catalog write Box 1C.

MUSSER FORESTS, INC., Indiana

LEARN LANDSCAPING

Profitable, healthful career—absorbing hobby for men, women. Thorough 45-lesson home-study course takes 8-12 months spare time. Hundreds of graduates. 34th year. Send for FREE catalog.

American Landscape School, 6554 Grand Ave., Des Moines

25 EVERGREENS

3 favorite varieties. 5 Colorado Blue, 10 White Spruce, 10 Red Cedar, 2 year plants, 3-6 inches. All 25 only $1.00 postpaid. Order early. Catalog FREE.

BERRY SEED CO., Box 4321, CLARINDA, IOWA

STRAWBERRY PLANTS

Allen's 1950 Berry Book tells best varieties. How to Grow Them. Copy free.

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
10 Oak Street, Salisbury, Maryland

Large healthy 3- to 4-year-old, 6- to 14-inch trees. 10 ea. Blue Spruce, Norway Spruce, Red Pine, Scotch Pine, Mugho Pine. Sent postpaid at planting time. Evergreen catalog: write Box 1C

MUSSER FORESTS, INC., Indiana

NUT TREES

New Thomas Black Walnut, Hardy Chinese Chestnuts, Northern Grown Pecans. FULL LINE Nursery Stock. Write Today!

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES. Box 133, Sawyer

graph by Dearborn-Massar

and plants in the garden of Mrs. C. C. Haskell, Seattle, Wash.

Takes More than Rocks to Make a Rock Garden

LEON N. LOEB

Many people have the highly erroneous idea that to make a rock garden all that is necessary is to pile a few rocks together on a bank or hillside, plant the proper flowers, go away and leave them alone. It's not so. In ninety per cent of the gardens so made, most of the plants will die in much less than their normal life span. The gardeners will blame this on the plants or the nurseryman from whom they came, whereas the causes are really lack of water, the leaching away of the plant food in the soil, or the presence of a subsoil hardpan or other condition that prevents the roots from taking hold.

On our property we have two rock gardens. One is on a gentle slope, from which we removed the topsoil before starting to make the garden. The other is on a steep, excavated bank where, of course, there was no topsoil to be removed. Now, I am not advising every gardener to do as we did. It will not be easy, for example, for one man to do all the work necessary. We used limestone exclusively, and some of the stones weighed over half a ton apiece. However, the amateur and home gardener can get smaller stones at nearly any hillside or excavation, work them into his garden, and derive a lot of pleasure from picking out rocks with especially attractive-looking surfaces and forms.

Well, we started out with big stones at the bottom, digging out the subsoil to a depth of six inches behind them after they had been well imbedded in the ground. Then, advancing up the slope, we put in the next line of stones, making certain that they, too, were well-imbedded in the subsoil. By imbedding them, I mean digging a foundation hole for each one sufficiently deep to hold it in place against (1) heaving caused by frost, (2) washing caused by rain, and (3) disturbance caused by walking on them. The excavated areas behind them were then filled with topsoil mixed with well-rotted manure tamped down. (This was done when manure was easy to get in suburban as well as rural regions.)

The rocks took care of the slopes. If we had a gentle grade to work with, we used smaller rocks and made bigger bays; when the slope got steeper, we used bigger, higher rocks and made the bays smaller. In every case, the ground behind the rocks was level when we got through. After tamping it, we wet it down thoroughly. By that I mean we kept the hose running on it for several hours until the ground would not hold any more water. We then left it

"You can cut grass EASIER, FASTER, BETTER with this new, improved mower"

Grass Cutting by

PENNSYLVANIA

Power by Briggs & Stratton

1 Push-Pull finger-tip controls
2 Engine by Briggs & Stratton —1 and 1 1/2 H.P.
3 Remove only 4 bolts to release cutting unit
4 Eccentric screw easily adjusts cylinder bearings
5 Lifetime ball-bearing clutch
6 Simplified adjustment of chain and belt

Today you can buy a new and improved power mower, made by PENNSYLVANIA. The grass-cutting unit with its double ground, heat treated, crucible analysis steel cutting blades, will give you long and satisfactory service. Pennsylvania has been making fine mowers for three generations.

For lasting satisfaction, choose the power mower backed by 3 dependable names: 1 • The lawn mower dealer you know, 2 • PENNSYLVANIA and 3 • Briggs & Stratton.

Also Quality Hand Mowers Since 1877

Great American • Penn. Jr. • Meteor • Penna-lawn • Edger and Trimmer

SEE YOUR LAWN MOWER DEALER

PENNSYLVANIA

QUALITY LAWN MOWERS SINCE 1877

ACCO

PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER DIVISION

American Chain & Cable Company, Inc. • Camden, New Jersey

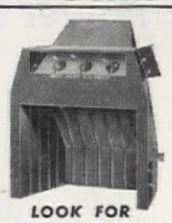
BEFORE you build or remodel your FIREPLACE

LEARN ABOUT HEATFORM*

HEATFORM is your answer to the problem of the old-fashioned fireplace which loses a large percentage of its heat up the chimney.

HEATFORM captures lost heat and circulates it throughout the home making an efficient heating unit of your fireplace.

HEATFORM prevents smoke troubles. It is a scientifically designed metal form which guides the construction of the masonry walls from hearth to flue.



LOOK FOR EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
— ribbed reinforced firebox
— heating chambers around the dome and firebox
— round air passages through the throat

BUILD A HEATFORM FIREPLACE IN YOUR LIVING ROOM, DEN, PLAY ROOM, MOUNTAIN AND LAKESHORE CABIN.

Write today . . .
FOR FREE 8-PAGE FOLDER or send 50c for attractive Book of Fireplace Designs, containing authentic photographs of beautiful interiors and plans for small homes showing proper location of fireplace for best heating results.

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.
1706 EAST 15TH ST.
LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF.
•
601 NORTH POINT ROAD
BALTIMORE 6, MD.

HEATFORM
The *Superior* Heat Circulating Fireplace
• most efficient and durable of all •
*TRADE MARK REG.

Clip This to get "Living Room"
Gardenia . . . 35c

• Not 1 Gardenia — not 2 Gardenias, but a WHOLE PLANT to produce 6 to 10 perfectly-formed sweet-scented gardenias!
• Keeps right on blooming even after flowers are cut for corsages!

SPECIAL-BY-MAIL OFFER

Now you can have the famous Easy-to-Grow "White Velvet" Gardenia plant at an amazing new low price. I send lovely 10"–14" Gardenia Plant full of shiny dark green leaves, ready to burst into bloom right in your living room! Produces enough flowers for several corsages. Shipped in fresh "no-cake" potting soil. Enclose 35c, coins or stamps, plus 10c for postage and handling. Money back guarantee. If ordering 3, send us only $1 plus 10c ($1.10). Orders for 3 also sent C. O. D. plus postage. No C. O. D.'s on single orders. Use easy order blank. Order now while they last!

OWEN NURSERY, Bloomington, Ill.
Send . . . plants. Dept. 119
Name .....
Address .....
.....

World Famous Varieties
GLADIOLUS
OUR BIGGEST BULB BARGAIN!

100 BULBS $1.98

Think of it! This amazing low price brings you 100 blooming size gladiolus bulbs—our glorious rainbow mix colors in these 2-year-old, high-price varieties: wonderful shades of reds, blues, yellows, pinks, purples, whites, peach, violet, crimson, multicolor, etc. Already 2¼ to 3¼ inches in circumference. We will replace any bulb which does not **FLOWER FIVE (5) YEARS.** Order now while they last! Mailed in time for spring planting.
EXTRA—Prompt orders receive 3 TUBEROSES without additional cost. Bloom first year into waxy white, fragrant flowers, 2 to 3 ft. tall, can be grown in pots, too.
SEND NO MONEY—Send order, name and address today. On arrival pay only $1.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Money-back guarantee.
MICHIGAN BULB CO.
Dept. GD-1402 • Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

sow SALZER'S seeds

PETUNIA FIRE CHIEF—Brand New *all red* Petunia, Dwarf, compact in growth. 1950 Gold Medal Winner, pckt. 25c
HYBRID TOMATO—Heavy bearing, large firm sweet fruit, fleshy, few seeds, ripens evenly, no cracking, disease resistant, fine flavor, pckt. 35c
HYBRID CUCUMBER—Fruit is long, rich dark green, white crisp flesh, excellent flavor, few seeds. Bears longer than open pollinated types. Early maturity, pckt. 25c
FREE BIG CATALOG—Everything for garden and farm. Our 82nd year for seeds, bulbs, shrubs, house plants, potatoes, field seeds, fruit and ornamental trees. All seeds guaranteed highest purity. Write today to

Get 1950 FREE CATALOG
JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO.
1205 S. 7th St., La Crosse, Wis.

Giant AMARYLLIS

2 BULBS, JARS and MOSS $2

Top-quality giant Bulbs 2½" dia. Famous Mead strain. Passion Red Flowers. *Guaranteed* burst into bloom soon after arrival. Easiest and largest flowers amateurs can grow at room temperature. 2 Giant Bulbs *plus* 2 copper colored Jardinieres *plus* potting material, all $2 pp.

BULB of the Month **CLUB**
125 Madison Dept. AHA Chicago

FLOWERING SHRUBS

Lovely Altheas, Hydrangeas, Spirea, Forsythia, Lilacs and many others shown in full color in our BIG, FREE 1950 CATALOG. Write today.
FREE CATALOG Satisfaction Guaranteed.
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
332 CHERRY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

Rock Garden

(Begins on page 119)

alone for a few days, and only then did we start any planting.

Our two gardens are in full sun, but we are able to grow primroses and other shade-loving plants in them because we plant them against the back part of the bays. There the taller rocks give them some shade and help keep the ground cool. Rocks used as I have suggested have the effect of conserving both moisture and shade, and moisture-loving plants will thrive when planted with their roots close up against the stones.

Subjects like rock-garden phlox (*Phlox subulata*) were planted in the bigger bays in groups of three or more clumps spaced about eight inches apart so that they could spread. In fact, nearly all the plants used were planted in groups of three or more. The exceptions were those that spread rapidly, like cushion chrysanthemums (Azaleamums), which will not tolerate crowding, and one plant of which will, by itself, cover a sufficient area.

Six inches of topsoil will not suffice for heavy feeding plants like the Chinese-bellflower (Platycodon), so we "pocket" them. That means that when we plant them, we dig the holes much deeper and use good soil in the entire hole. This enables the roots to get the nourishment they require and, by concentrating the topsoil instead of broadcasting it, simplifies the problem of getting enough of it.

The next thing to remember is that fast-spreading plants like snow-in-summer (*Cerastium tomentosum*) and many of the rock-mosses (like *Sedum sarmentosum*) should not be permitted to get too strong a root-hold. Thin them or trim them back each year, or oftener if necessary, so that they do not overrun the garden, as they surely will if given even half a chance.

Our garden with the gentle slope is large enough to include, and in fact need, walks. For them, we used sandstone slabs of good size bedded in cinders (as most flagstones are) to prevent their heaving. In the spaces between the stones, we planted several varieties of thyme, including the red (*Thymus coccineus*) and the woolly (*T. lanuginosus*), and permitted them to grow over the rocks. These thymes do not grow tall, in fact, they rarely exceed two or three inches; and they make an attractive and appropriate carpet.

Many rock gardeners buy only dwarf plants for their gardens, but we use both low- and tall-growing kinds. In our garden with the steep slope, we use the taller plants to make the slope seem less abrupt by planting them nearer the front. In the other garden, with its more gradual rise, we use the taller plants at the back to accentuate the slope. We have Adams needle or Spanish

CACTUS PLANTS
FROM SEED
ALL KINDS AND FORM
Curious, odd-looking, strange sp
of plants; thrive anywhere with
care. Flowers of exquisite beaut
fragrance. Send 10c for 50
and Condon's Big Seed,
and Nursery
Catalog or
Postal for FRE
CATAL
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Box
Rockfor

Free! To Gardeners.. THIS B
NEW 1950 NURSE
BOOK
Send for "What, When, Where and How to Plant." Helpful hints . . . early order discounts . . . illustrated. Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade t flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed.
101st YEAR
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dep

PLANTS SA TIM AN MON
Send today for FREE GARDEN BOOK of Ve
Plants with cultural directions on how to grow
SAFE DELIVERY GUARANTEED on Cabba
ion, Lettuce, Broccoli, Cauliflower, Collard,
Potato, Eggplant, Pepper Plants. Try our
special offers.
PIEDMONT PLANT CO., Box 903, Alba

BEARING AGE PLANTS & TR
Plant our bearing age pla
have plenty of fruit to eat
in 60 days. Red, Black, Pur
Yellow Raspberries. Boys
DWARF and Standard fruit tr
Everbearing Strawberries, Grap
Blueberries, Figs, Everbloomi
Shrubs, Evergreens . . . Write
Catalog. 20% discount on earl
40 Page Color Catalog FREE
SOUTH MICHIGAN NUR
BOX 507, NEW BUFFALO

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING
Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITU
Dept. H-3, 310 So. Robertson, Los Angeles

RARE CAC
Window GARDENER'S
FREE our beautiful new catalog pict
dreds of these interesting window
plants. A hobby for all. Easy to grow. *World's Largest Collection.* Over a million cacti.
Beginner's assortment of 12 $1.50 postpaid. Write Today.
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDEN Paramo

GIANT SHAGGY ASTE
RED ★ WHITE ★ BL
3-15c PACKETS ONLY 10c,
Red, White and Blue. Gorge
Blooms, 2½ inches thick
stems. Send 10c for
these lovely asters.
Will include my Big Seed
Plant & Nursery Catalog.
R.H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Box 310

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTO
Plow Seed Cultivate Mow Hay and Lawns
Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farm Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.
1 & 2 Cylinders
High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.
Easy Terms — Free Catalog
STANDARD ENGINE CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NEW YO
3242 Como Avenue 601-29 West 2

FREE BERRY CATALOG in COLOR
STRAWBER
BOYSENBE
BLUEBER
RASPBE
KEITH PLANT NURSERY, BOX 13, SAW

WHITE BIRCH Trees 20
16 to 24 in. Seedlings sent postpaid at planting time. Hardy all climates. Write Box 1C for Evergreen Catalog. $3.5 Postpai
MUSSER FORESTS, INC., India

PEACH APPLE TREES
Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 2oc up. High stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color
TENN. NURSERY CO., Box 18, CLEVELA

BLUE SPRUCE 2
Excellent trees 4 to 6 inches tall. Sent postpaid planting time. For Evergreen catalog write Box 1-C.
MUSSER FORESTS, INC., Indi

HY DO IT BY HAND?

Bready

THE WORK!

FROM ONLY $149.50 F.O.B. FACTORY

1/2 H.P. 2 1/2 H.P. Models

EADY GARDEN TRACTOR does r gardening, mows lawn, trims weeds, ws snow—plus many other jobs. Power- yet economical to run. Easy-guiding. es you from back-breaking hand work year around!

WRITE TODAY for free folder & name of dealer.

BREADY TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT CO. OX 245 • SOLON, OHIO

Easy and Cheap to Operate

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW DU-ALL and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disc, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. A year's guarantee!

RIDING TRACTORS Four models from 5 to 12½ H. P., 68 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H. P.

FREE illustrated folders giving complete details, price lists—write today.

1203 Front St., Galesburg, Kans. 6680 North 4th St., Columbus, O.

BLUE SPRUCE $1

10 Colorado Blue Spruce, 4 yr. transplanted, 3 to 6 in. tall — only $1 postpaid, 22 only $2 postpaid! Another Bargain: 40 Evergreens, $3 postpaid; all transplanted, 4" to 10" tall. Ten each Balsam Fir, American Arborvitae, Scotch Pine, Black Hill Spruce, all 40 for $3. (West of Mississippi River add 25c.) Free illustrated price list of small evergreen trees.

LL TREES GUARANTEED TO LIVE. ERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO. AH-30 Fryeburg, Maine

RAISE HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Send name and address for big, free picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY 1604 Basil St., Mobile, Ala.

i-Life

IT'S A REAL GOOD DOG FOOD

TENTS Write for information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent.

D. Beavers, 903 Columbian Bldg., Wash., D. C.

ARF FRUIT TREES

COMPACT AREA & EARLY YIELD

line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, Ever- Perennials. Write today for Free Catalog. EN NURSERIES, Box 115, Bridgman, Mich.

Rock Garden

(Begins on page 119)

bayonet (*Yucca filamentosa*) in such a position, for example; it is anything but low-growing, for its blooms extend to a height of six feet.

We use quite a few columbines (Aquilegia) and bleeding-hearts, both the old-fashioned *Dicentra spectabilis*, and the plumy or fern-leaved species (*D. eximia*). Also plenty of pinks (Dianthus) of many varieties, both tall and dwarf, and bulbs by the hundred. A few words as to bulbs: For spring bloom we use many of the so-called minor bulbs, such as scillas, Chionodoxa, Fritillaria (guineahen-flower), and Eranthis (snowdrops) as well as tulips (species, earlies, midseasons and lates in generous quantities), hyacinths, narcissus, and oodles of crocus to make up a well-balanced effect. Lilies such as the coral lily (*Lilium tenuifolium*) and lilylike subjects such as the blackberry-lily (Belamcanda) are also included in our plantings. In fact, we try anything we think will grow there. And many of the original bulb plantings are still effective after twelve years. Incidentally, we do not lift our bulbs every year, not even our tulips; we prefer to leave them until they no longer bloom, and then replace them.

We water our rock gardens, if at all, only when the plants start to droop or otherwise show definite signs of lacking moisture. But when we do it, we let the hose run on one spot for several hours before moving it to another location. As a matter of fact, we ordinarily have to do but little watering, as the arrangement of the rocks tends to conserve the water. At any rate, the plants are not only surviving, but thriving for us.

Editor's Note: Mr. Loeb writes for amateurs, but not as one of them. He is a member of the firm that operates the Flower Farm in western Pennsylvania. In the past, it did considerable landscaping, but for the past decade it has specialized in raising perennials, azaleas, and rhododendrons, and importing Holland-grown bulbs which provide color in the gardens he describes for more than ten weeks each spring. For two years he was associate editor of "The Stamen," the publication of the Men's Garden Club of Pittsburgh, to which he is still a regular contributor.

1950 FUND

Say Goodbye TO THESE 6 WINDOW CHORES

1. Putting up and taking down screens
2. Painting and repairing screens
3. Storing screens
4. Putting up and taking down "storms"
5. Painting and repairing "storms"
6. Storing "storms"

PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS with famous ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING give you complete freedom from many tiresome, annual window chores. Take advantage of the full ventilation only casement-type windows provide. Enjoy the draft-free comfort and fuel-saving advantages of Pella Dual Glazing and Weather Stripping. Pella Casement Windows are 100% pre-fitted and assembled at factory—your assurance of better performance and longer window life. Saves labor cost on installation, too! Special hinge design allows either side to be washed from the inside.

Whether you're planning to build or remodel, take advantage of the 300 custom-like window combinations *stock-size* Pella Casement Windows give you. Pella Casements cost no more than ordinary windows when you consider their many advantages and lower installation costs.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER of Window Ideas. Tells about all those time, labor and money saving features you'll want in the windows of your home. Mail coupon today!

ROLSCREENS—the original inside screen that rolls up and down like a window shade. No putting up, no taking down. No painting, no storing. Inconspicuous.

DUAL GLAZING—protects against winter cold and summer heat—the year-round "storm" window. Inconspicuously recessed into inside of wood sash.

Pella CASEMENT WINDOWS

Made by the Manufacturers of Famous PELLA VENETIAN BLINDS AND ROLSCREENS

Mail this Coupon Today!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. B-10, Pella, Iowa.

Gentlemen: Please send me your Free Folder on Window Ideas and information on Pella Casement Windows with ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING features. I am building ☐. I am remodeling ☐.

Name .....

Address .....

City & Zone ..... State .....

RARE Lilliputian MUMS

Spring Hill offers rare imported lilliputian mums . . . large oversize blossoms on dwarf plants. Won't grow tall . . . heavy blooming. Ideal for borders. Prize winning colors. Full details in our big, colorful 1950 catalog. Also ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS. 100's of items at low prices.

Write for FREE CATALOG

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. A-43

ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN SAND

in a box, greenhouse or hotbed. Scientific instructions, copyrighted, including culture, $1.00. It is easy to root cuttings, quickly, of Camellias, Azaleas, Gardenias, Roses, Evergreens, and all plants, any time, with our simple instructions.

FREE CATALOG . . . . On Gardenias Azaleas • Camelias

NATIONAL NURSERIES Dept. 2 BILOXI, MISS.

5 YR. OLD BLUEBERRIES

Big yield giant berries this yr. Last a lifetime.

STREAMLINER STRAWBERRIES New Supreme Everbearer. Giant sweet fruit. Also Superfection, Gem, Minnesota 1166, Robinson, Grand Champion. Other spring-bearers.

THORNLESS BOYSENBERRIES Extra heavy fruiting strain. Also complete line of Trees, Grapes, Blackberries, Asparagus, Perennials. Nursery Stock. Write today for catalog free.

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 173, Sawyer, Mich.

Water Lilies

GUARANTEED TO GROW

FREE

Beautiful New 1950 Catalog Now Ready. Profusely illustrated in natural colors. Helpful directions. Everything for the Water Garden. Write for FREE copy today. (Canada 15 cents.)

Wm. TRICKER, INC. 301 Brookside Ave., Saddle River, N. J. or 316 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

LILACS! BRAND'S BEAUTIFUL FRENCH VARIETIES

From one of the largest collections in the country. All grown on own roots. 55 Varieties in all shades and colors. Many fine selections at moderate prices. Also prize-stock Peonies, Iris, Perennials, Ornamentals. Write for 1950 Catalog.

BRAND PEONY FARMS 127 E. Division St. Faribault, Minn.

Dwarf Fruit Trees

Produce full size, top quality fruit in small spaces. Best Apple and Pear Varieties. Write for our BIG, FREE 1950 CATALOG in full color. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

332 MAIN STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

Complete "LIVING ROOM" GARDEN

Planted in Vase, Ready to Grow!

Three unusual bulbs that come complete in novel vase, planted ready to grow. All you do is unwrap, add water and set in window! You get vivid tuberous rooted BEGONIA, beautiful newly popular GLOXINIA and giant Mixed-color AMARYLLIS. Will grow and bloom indoors all winter, outdoors in spring for several years' enjoyment. GIVEN: Giant Imported Bi-color Mystery Bloom "Trumpet Bulb"—suitable for indoor forcing and later outdoor planting. A very good "buy" for $1.00: 2 gardens $1.75; 3 gardens $2.50. Sent C. O. D. plus postage. Cash orders prepaid if you enclose 10c extra per garden for postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: Return at once for full refund if not pleased. Order from Owen Nursery, Dept. 118, Bloomington, Ill. Clip this.

$1

Superior Design and Proper Installation means Greater Satisfaction

CINCO
Sto-a-way
ALUMINUM SELF-STORING
Combination Screen and Storm Sash

A nationwide network of factory-trained Cinco Dealers and installation men assures you that your Cinco Combination Windows are specified correctly . . . that they are installed in accordance with strict specifications.

This factory-to-you installation policy . . . plus the patented Thermolok Closure Frame and other design and construction features assure perfect, permanent fit and years of maintenance-free service.*

Then you will be sure to get these Cinco year 'round benefits:

- *A more comfortable home the year 'round.*
- *Freedom from changing, storing, refitting storm sash and screens.*
- *Rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation.*
- *Control of excessive steaming and frosting.*
- *A cleaner, more healthful, safer home.*
- *Protection from prowlers.*
- *An investment . . . not an expense.*
- *Pay for themselves through fuel savings alone.*

Call your local Cinco dealer today or send coupon for literature

The Cincinnati Fly Screen Division
(Artisans in screens and storm sash since 1848)
of THE F. C. RUSSELL CO.
Dept. 3-A350, Cleveland 1, Ohio
World's Largest Manufacturer of combination windows

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION
of The F. C. Russell Company
Department 3-A350, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Cinco Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

©TFCRC *T. M. REG. APPLIED FOR

Ming Tree

(Begins on page 46)

Use your artistic eye to select the right piece of moss for the right spot on the tree. Holding pieces up to the tree to get general effect is good way to find out how finished "branches" will look. Mrs. Hazard states that moss must be thoroughly cleaned of pebbles and earth, that bark must be peeled from stems

When moss has been selected and plaster-of-Paris foundation has completely dried, tree is ready to be assembled. In trunk of tree, drill holes in which pieces of moss will be inserted. Cut off stems of moss close to foliage and taper them. Now, moss branches are ready to be glued in place. When glue is thoroughly dry, Ming tree is ready for final decoration

Decorate the base according to your personal taste—with small rocks, figurines, shells. Delightful suggestion made by Mrs. Hazard is to use a mirror as a pond and set small birds and waterfowl upon it. Finally, glue a piece of felt to base to prevent scratches on table where Ming tree will be set in place

Photographs b

With ingenuity, imagination, you can create eye-catching decorations like this. Base is a plain pottery plate

Mrs. Hazard combin a honeycomb box, moss, small figurine in an unusual shado box for the wall

DO IT YOURSELF *and save*

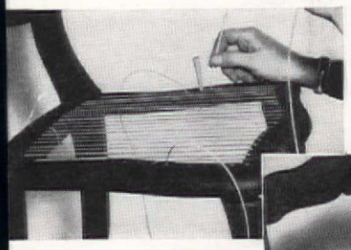
Back issues of your favorite magazines beg to be re-read when they're so attractively at hand. Stacked vertically, each on its specially sized and tilted shelf, they're a decorative index to the reading tastes in your home. Cabinet below gives additional storage space

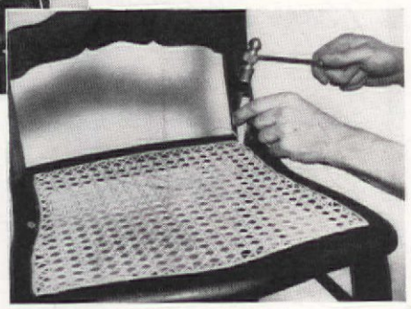
Back Issues to the Fore

The attractive magazine storage unit above combines with the four-drawer chest under window to make important wall unit. But the shelving and its cabinet base alone could be adapted to any wall area—particularly between windows. Note nice detail in the curved sides—planned to allow plenty of depth to the shelves.

5 clear photographs—every step illustrated

How to Re-Cane a Chair





This is a new kind of pattern—a picture pattern

DER PICTURE PATTERN NO. 1272 WITH REMITTANCE OF 25c, BY MAIL FROM ERICAN HOME PATTERN DEPT., AMERICAN HOME BLDG., FOREST HILLS, N. Y. PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS CLEARLY.

Above: Home Model Hammond Organ, used in more homes than any other organ—one of a complete line of 2-manual-and-pedal church and home organs starting at $1285*.

Imagine! You can enjoy your own Hammond Organ for as little as $1285!*

If you've had a longing to play thrilling music on a Hammond Organ of your own, now is the time to do something about it!

You can now own a Hammond Organ at the lowest cost in years. Prices start at $1285.*

Whether you know music or not doesn't matter. In less than a month you can learn to play the Hammond Organ. This is the instrument that inspires you to play, with thousands of rich, beautiful tones at your command to help you interpret any music of your choosing. There is a Hammond Organ for any sized living room.

Learn to play the Hammond Organ in less than a month!

You needn't know music. In fact, you need never have had any musical experience at all. Yet you can learn to play at least half a dozen simple melodies acceptably on the Hammond Organ in less than a month. Thousands of owners have already done it. It's easier than you think.

Prices start at $1285*—less than many fine pianos!

Each time you play your Hammond Organ you are thrilled anew by its almost endless variety of lovely tones. And still a Hammond Organ costs less than you'd pay for many fine pianos. Liberal terms at most dealers.

A Hammond Organ looks at home in your home!

You can select one of several models of the Hammond Organ that will fit beautifully into your living room. No special installation is needed. Just plug it into an electric outlet and play. The Hammond Organ is the only organ in the world that never needs tuning.†

Don't wait—mail the coupon today!

Be sure to visit your dealer, where you can see and hear the Hammond Organ. Spend an hour with this most glorious of all instruments, proved by years of service in many thousands of homes and churches all over the country. For more details and your dealer's name, mail the coupon.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Hammond Instrument Company
4206 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name.....

Street.....

City.....P.O. Zone.....State..... 3

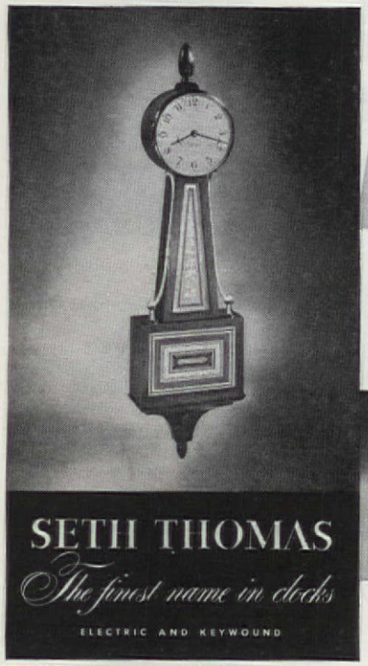
©1950

CHURCH MODEL, used in more than 18,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32-note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional †Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

*f. o. b. Chicago. Prices include Federal excise tax which is rebated to churches.

Seth Thomas Presents
NEW CLOCKS OF THE YEAR



SETH THOMAS
The finest name in clocks
ELECTRIC AND KEYWOUND

The Seth Thomas* Homestead has electric movement, mahogany case, decorations in old Colonial design. Height, 23 3/4 inches. Width, 6 1/2 inches. $29.95.†

The Colonial Tradition has mahogany cabinet, colorful glass panel. Strikes hours and half hours, 8-day keywound. Height, 20 inches. $95.00.† Seth Thomas Clocks, Thomaston, Conn. Division of General Time Corporation.

The new springwound Lynton is good news for your mantel, bookcase or cabinet. Mahogany case. Strikes hours and half hours. Also electric movement. Height, 8 1/4 inches. Width, 16 3/4 inches. $27.50.†

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. †Prices subject to change—tax extra

Ideas Worth

In the apartment of Hilda Kassell

A desk that takes up no floor space! The plywood slab is the width of book shelves, is hinged to drop down over storage space. Pull-out slides on each side give sturdy support when slab is raised. If planned to hinge at right working height, there'll be ample knee room, too

HEAR IN SECRET
with New Maico HEAR RINGS

Thrill to new hearing, yet hide all trace of your hearing loss. Lovely HEAR RINGS, always smart . . . you can dress as you please! No one will guess you wear an aid. Mail this ad . . . Learn the secret today.

THE *Maico*
COMPANY, INC.
45G MAICO BLDG., MPLS., MINN.
Tell me how I can hear in secret with lovely Maico HEAR RINGS.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE
Spode
GAINSBOROUGH

Although there will be a wait for your Spode, your order will be filled in its turn. Decide now which pattern is to be yours. Booklet 18 will help. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

GAINSBOROUGH
A bouquet for each guest

FREE LINEN CATALOG

IRISH MAID LINENS

SENSATIONAL SALE of EXQUISITE 100% PURE LINEN direct from mill at CLOSEOUT PRICES. IRISH MAID Beautiful Table Linens — Breakfast, Luncheon, Dinner and Bridge Sets. Wide range of Luscious Colors. Gift-Boxed, ready for use! DRESS LINENS by-the-yard. STAMPED LINENS for embroidery in newest shades and motifs. DISH TOWELS and Toweling. LUXURY LINENS by-the-yard. Send Name and Address NOW for FREE catalog.

IRISH MAID LINENS, Dept. 343
Providence 1, Rhode Island

EASY WAY TO GET $35.00

Sell gorgeous ELLIOTT Everyday Assortments, Birthday, Get-Well, Easter, Humorous, Miniatures, Handkie Gift Greetings, Napkins, lovely stationery and notes to Neighbors, Relatives, Club members, Friends.

FREE FOLDERS IMPRINT PERSONALIZED NOTES

MAKE UP TO 50¢ ON EACH BOX
So exquisite they SELL ON SIGHT
NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED.
WRITE TODAY for two sample boxes on approval. Make quick profits, full or part time.
Elliott Card Co., Elyria 31, Ohio

SELL DISTINCTIVE N
GREETING CARDS AND STATIONERY

MORE MONEY SO EASY!

Fast sellers galore! Amazing Plastic, Metallic, 3-dimension Floral, 21-card $1.00 All-Occasion assortments. Your profit to 50¢ per $1.00 box. Exclusive Gift Wraps. Novel 2-in-1 cards. Animated Books. Bon Bon Dishes. Bonus. Special offers. Write for free samples exclusive Name Imprinted Decorated Stationery and feature All-Occasion samples on approval.
ELMIRA GREETING CARD CO., Dept. 1264, Elmira,

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill p lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BE
Write for FREE catalog, full details, tr
POWER TOOLS, INC. 709 Yates A Beloit, Wis

PEDIGREED MASTERPIECES

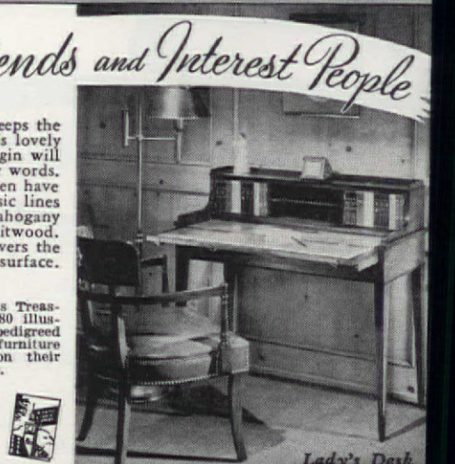
HOW TO
Keep Friends and Interest People

A letter a day keeps the doldrums away. This lovely desk of Sheraton origin will lend wings to your words. Colonial's craftsmen have interpreted its classic lines in the choicest mahogany as well as in fruitwood. Fine leather covers the writing surface.

Send

25¢ for Colonial's Treasure Book . . . 80 illustrated pages of pedigreed hall clocks and furniture with chapters on their history and care.

Send 10¢ for booklet, "Colonial Reproductions and Other Masterpieces," describing selected examples of Colonial's craftsmanship.

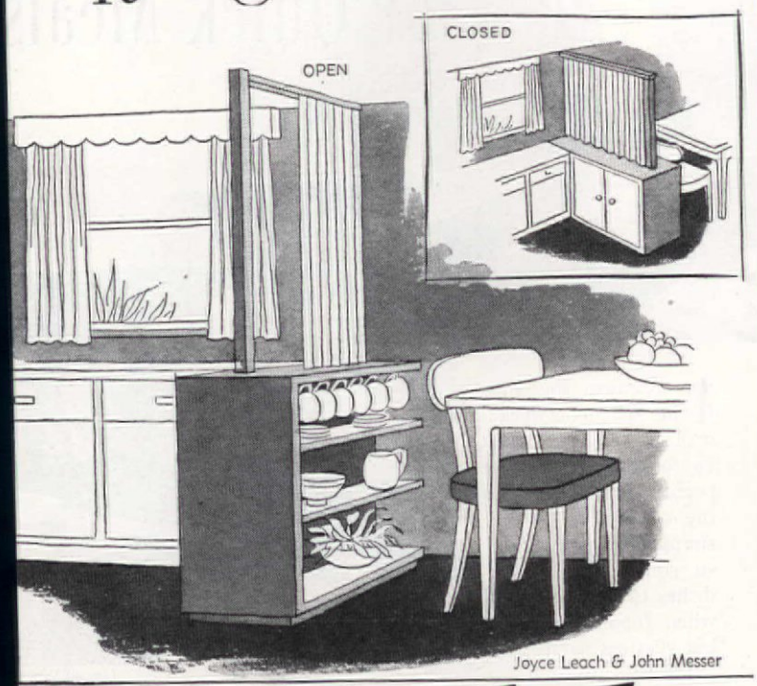


Lady's Desk

COLONIAL MANUFACTURING CO. 210 Colonial Ave. Zeeland, Michigan

Copying

Modified storage wall to build between kitchen and dining alcove. Folding vertical shutter gives desired separation yet linoleum-covered counter top is accessible from either side. Cupboard base has open shelves on dining side for china, cabinet doors on kitchen side for storage



Joyce Leach & John Messer

NO WONDER SO MANY FOLKS

Make Good Money

In Their Spare Time... Without Taking A Job or Putting in Regular Hours... And WITHOUT EXPERIENCE!

HERE'S a *friendly way* to make a fine income, spare-time or full time. Show lovely Doehla Box Assortments of richly decorated, All-Occasion Greeting Cards, distinctive "Name-Imprinted" Stationery, gay Gift Wrappings. Many other Doehla items so *exceptionally* beautiful that your friends, neighbors, and co-workers will be delighted to give you big orders. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—our FREE BOOK shows you easy ways for *any beginner* to make money! You make up to 50¢ on each $1 box, even more on cash bonus orders. Mail coupon below—without money—for sample boxes on approval. No obligation. Send coupon NOW. HARRY DOEHLA Co., Studio A14, Fitchburg, Mass. (If you live west of Rockies—mail coupon to Palo Alto, Calif.)

Makes Money—and Friends Too

"The cards were so attractive they sold on sight. Friends gave orders unhesitatingly. I'm making friends, aside from my regular duties." —Mary Pasciucco, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HARRY DOEHLA CO., Studio A14, Fitchburg, Mass. (or Palo Alto, Calif.)

Please rush — for FREE TRIAL — sample boxes on approval, money-making plan, extra-profit cash bonus offer. Also send FREE Book of easy ways for *anyone* to make money.

Name.....
(Please Print Clearly)
Address.....
City.....State.....

UT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS ORDER NOW

uild your own home and save e builders' profit—plus sav- gs in lumber and labor with terling Ready-Cut-Homes. nyone can assemble with imple, easy to follow plans urnished. Every house com- plete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold sepa- rately if desired. Write today!

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

SAVE UP TO 1/3

PRICED FROM $1885 UP

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. AH-350 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Famous for *Sleep* to start your day *bright*

Your choice of OSTERMOOR Quality Mattresses ...traditionally as fine as money can buy. Superlative in comfort, in structural excellence... and long wear. Therefore soundly economical.

NNERSPRING
OSTERMOOR
MERICA'S QUALITY MATTRESS FOR NEARLY 100 YEARS

ur Local Dealer, or write "Ostermoor" icago 16, Ill., or Bridgeport, Conn.

Skyline

a Distinctive New Dinnerware Shape

BY THE MAKERS OF BLUE RIDGE

SKYLINE is the high line of table fashion—new design, new patterns, new color harmonies—the answer to the home-maker's dream of distinctiveness at modest cost. Its smooth-flowing lines of classic simplicity blend perfectly with modern furnishings or complement the traditional. Evening Flower (No. 4050 SKYLINE) is but one of a gay array of patterns in today's exciting colors—luxuriously Hand Painted Under the Glaze so they will always retain their clear, crisp beauty. Be sure to see them at your favorite store.

EVENING FLOWER
No. 4050 SKYLINE

BLUE RIDGE *Dinnerware*

SOUTHERN POTTERIES, INC.

How to conserve costly linens 2 WAYS every time you launder!

WHEN you launder white and color-fast cottons and linens with Clorox, it conserves them two ways. (1) Clorox bleaches extra-gently because it is free from caustic. (2) Clorox lessens rubbing . . . yet makes your linens snowy-white, color-bright. And both ways save you money!

In addition, Clorox makes your linens sanitary. It deodorizes, removes stains, too! If you're not at present a Clorox user, we suggest you try it. Clorox has the approval of millions of housewives. It's the brand more people know, and buy!

Directions on Label

You get these 2 BIG EXTRAS with CLOROX

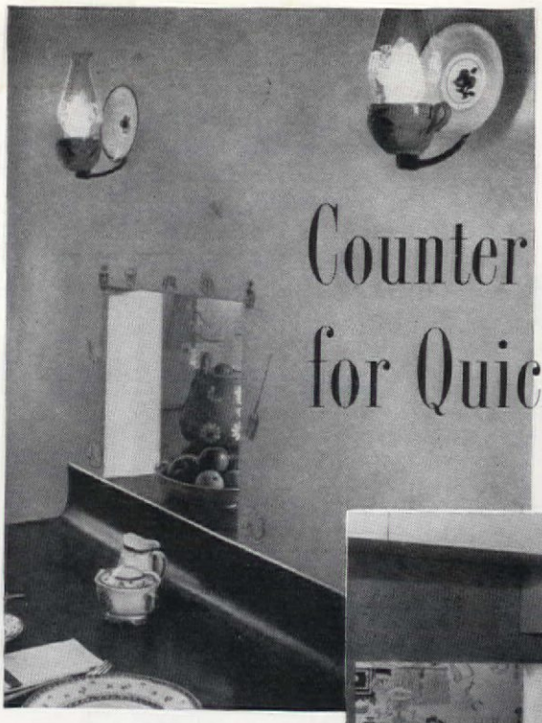
1. GENTLER BLEACHING ACTION ...longer life for linens!

2. GREATER DISINFECTING EFFICIENCY ...added health protection!

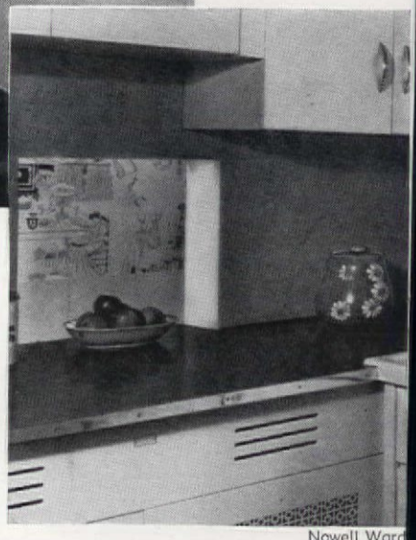
Clorox conserves costly linens and does a better job of disinfecting because it's free from caustic and other harsh substances... made by an exclusive formula protected by U.S. patent!

Copr. 1950, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX... AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT



Counter for Quick Meals



An opening the size of the space between two wall joists, approximately 16 to 18 inches, makes a perfect pass-through from the kitchen to dinette. So simple you say. True, but so step-saving, just slide dishes through, set table—when food is ready, slide hot platters same way.

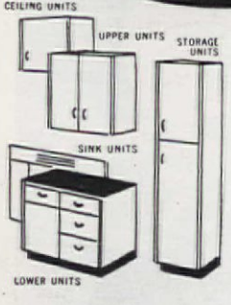
Nowell Ward

NU-STYLE SECTIONAL CABINETS

— Fit any size or shape kitchen

Styled with ROUNDED CORNERS

They harmonize perfectly with the latest ranges and refrigerators.



Nu-Style Cabinets can be finished any color or in natural finish.

Nu-Style Cabinets are sectional units available in many shapes and sizes. Nu-Style Cabinets can be installed around corners, under the sink, over the range and refrigerator. And, what's equally important, they are economically priced!

Ask your Lumber Dealer for an estimated cost on Nu-Style Cabinets for your kitchen!

BILT-WELL WOOD WORK

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.

Dubuque Iowa

Trash disposal a nuisance? Nothing to it now with the Republic

DUO-WAY *Gas Operated* DISPOSAL UNIT

At last you can "push-button" away all burnable debris

DUO-WAY is as quick 'n' easy to operate as your other wonderful labor-saving appliances. Can be installed in a jiffy in basement or utility room. About size of a washing machine. Has divided-zone innards—designed to sort of "fluff-dry" the stuff in one hopper before burning it in the other.

No matches needed . . . no fire or burning hazard to humans or home.

No tell-tale whiffs...no stopped-up flues.

No stirring around needed and no grate-shaking.

DUO-WAY is bright and shiny—and a breeze to clean on *OUTSIDE*. DUO-WAY is insulated and needs *NO CLEANING ON THE INSIDE*.

No waiting . . . no clutter to accumulate. DUO-WAY holds a bushel at a fill. While first batch burns, new one dries. ROTATING LEVER moves dried material into the burning chamber. Simple as that. Nothing more to do—except once a month empty ASH DRAWER.

DROP US A CARD FOR "TELLS-ALL" FOLDER. Find out how easy it is to have a DUO-WAY Debris DISPOSAL UNIT for your very own.

AUTOGAS Company

REPUBLIC

2155 Fullerton Ave.
Chicago 47, Illinois

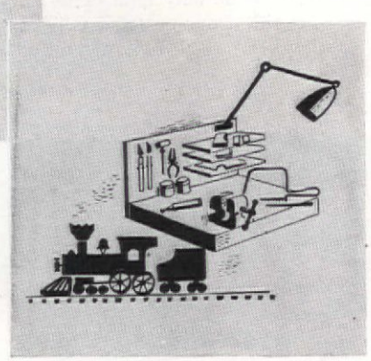
Makers of REPUBLIC RADIANT GAS HEATING UNIT

3 Tables for Work or Play

Data: R. R. Ramsell

Pleasant working conditions are assured with this wall table, efficient planning for tool and material storage. Excellent lighting

Philatelists will welcome this hobby table—so well planned to make fascinating stamp collection easier to view and glue



Another version for model-maker, be it railroads, planes, houses. Shelves for storage, strong base for vise, cutting space

Points of Advantage that make BASE-RAY RADIANT HEATING the Last Word in Comfort!

DRAFT-FREE HEAT means real comfort—with BASE-RAY there are no objectionable drafts or air currents.

BURNHAM BASE-RAY RADIANT BASEBOARD

BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboards are hollow cast-iron units (only 7" high) which replace the customary wooden baseboards on outside walls and are supplied with hot water or steam from your regular heating boiler. BASE-RAY heating makes homes wonderfully comfortable. It warms walls and floors with *clean, even, draft-free, radiant* heat. And with BASE-RAY you get rid of unsightly registers and other heating units that rob you of usable space. Easily installed in new or old houses. For further details mail coupon below.

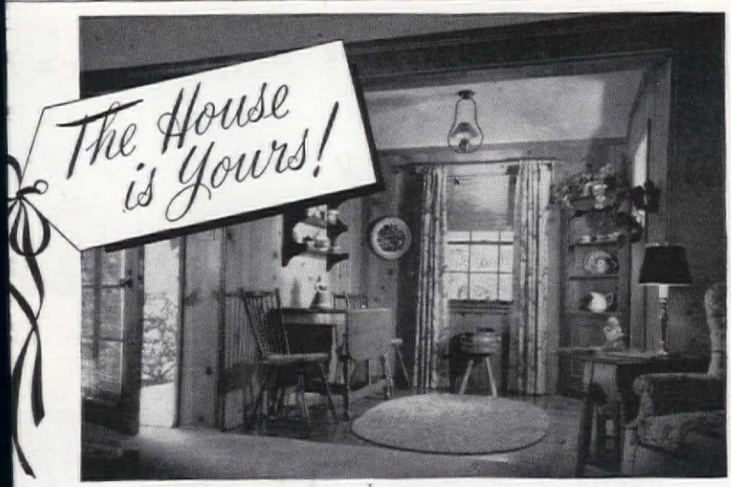
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

BASE-RAY is made of *cast-iron*. No metal is more *durable, wear and corrosion resistant*. That's why it pays to insist on *cast-iron* BASE-RAY.

Member of the Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers

Burnham Corporation
PIONEERS OF RADIANT BASEBOARD HEATING
Irvington, N.Y.

Burnham Corporation Dept. AH-30
Irvington, N. Y.
Please send folder telling how BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards can add comfort and beauty to my home.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____



True hospitality speaks in the welcoming warmth and cheerfulness of this entrance hall of Western Pine*.

The easy versatility of these radiant, fine-grained woods fits them for many finishes—painted white for a Colonial décor, stained, or left natural and then waxed and rubbed to a mellow glow.

Whether you are building or remodeling, you'll be wise to choose the Western Pines* for beauty inside and out, upstairs and down. Ask your retail lumber dealer to advise you. Then build in charm with the Western Pines*.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

- *IDAHO WHITE PINE
- *PONDEROSA PINE
- *SUGAR PINE

Send for your FREE copy

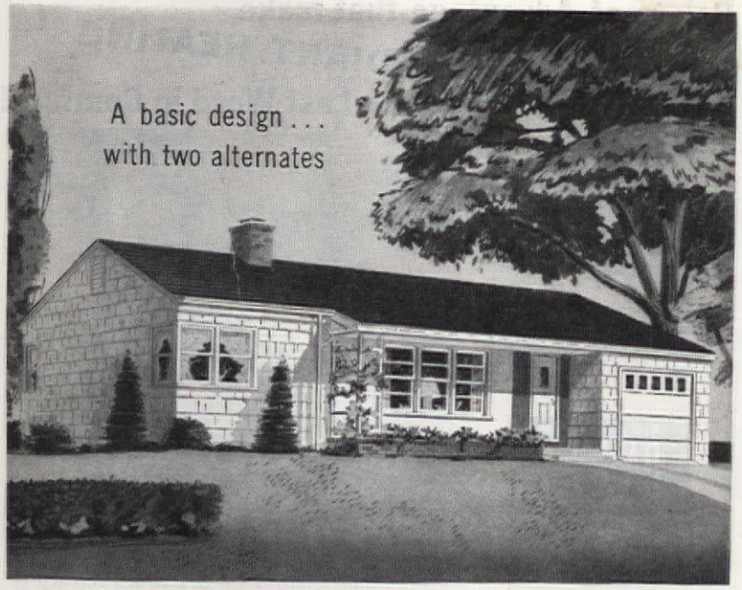
This colorful new booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines," is packed with decorating hints, beautiful illustrations. Write to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 302-F, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

Lasting Protection With
Pittsburgh Flower Bed Border

The beauty of your flower beds will be protected for many years with Pittsburgh Flower Bed Border. The rigid, welded-joint construction, overlapping scroll and heavy zinc coating combine sturdy durability with graceful design. Ask your dealer for

Pittsburgh Fence P

Pittsburgh Steel Company
Grant Building, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



DESIGN NO. 4145

OBTAIN THE VALUES OF PROFESSIONAL PLANNING

USE THE WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

FIRST ALTERNATE

This fresh, pleasing design is the latest to join the scores of modern homes in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service. All of these homes are architect-designed and structurally engineered to give you the extra values that come from professional planning. In addition to the basic design of this new home the architect has developed two alternates . . . one, for erection on a corner lot, provides for garage entry from the side street . . . the other reverses the floor plan, with the living room looking over the rear garden, the kitchen facing the street and the garage moved back to provide a side entry into the kitchen.

You will enjoy studying the floor plans of this modern small home. They are available at the office of your 4-Square Lumber Dealer, together with the many other homes in the Service . . . each a model of professional planning.

You will find these scores of designs exceptionally helpful in selecting a home to meet your needs and preferences. There are many different architectural treatments, a wide range of sizes and a variety of floor plans. Use this Service in your planning . . . blueprints are available. For a folder describing the house shown above, and a booklet illustrating over fifty other designs and floor plans, mail the coupon below.

SECOND ALTERNATE

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE
LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY
4145 First National Bank Bldg. • St. Paul 1, Minnesota

● I am enclosing 10c. Please send me the folder describing Home No. 4145 and the book "Helping Today's Home Builders Get Their Money's Worth," which illustrates over fifty other designs and floor plans.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

They Broke with Their Past

(Begins on page 40)

indeed. We gave him voluminous drawings of what we wanted and where to put it. He accepted these pieces of paper smilingly and then proceeded to ignore them completely, concentrating instead on how we lived, what we did with our hobbies, how we wanted to raise the children, and the temperaments of the two adults in the family. He also spent a lot of time looking over our land.

One evening he showed up with a plan, and though we studied it for days, we did not suggest a single change. After living in the house for more than a year, we see no changes necessary. The plan was as flexible as a willow wand, one ultimately giving everything we'd ever need. That part of the house now built is in itself complete yet can be enlarged at any future date without that "added-on" look.

Once underway, we put our little farmhouse on the market, a bit reluctantly, for we'd grown very fond of this first home. It was the only kind of house we knew. We decided, too, to get rid of our possessions. Though they had been bought with hard-earned cash, it was all or nothing. When the buyers de-

Prim as a Kate Greenaway, our farm dining room stressed complete balance with formal furniture arrangement

Tile walls, floors and counters, natural woodwork in new dining-kitchen cut down housework, reflect informal life

SEND THIS COUPON for PROOF!

To: Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

Show ME the difference in Oil Burners.

Your Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____

Paste coupon on 1¢ postcard or enclose in envelope. No obligation.

AH-3

THE NEW all NEW MODEL Fifty-Ten

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL BURNER

FUEL AND DOLLAR SAVINGS NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE

YOUR OIL-O-MATIC DEALER is listed in the classified phone book under "Oil Burners." Or write to the factory at Bloomington, Illinois.

There is a BIG difference in Oil Burners!

Broke with Past

(Begins on page 40)

parted, for the sale took place right in the house, we were left with one chair, a passable modern bed and a couple of bedsprings. From then on it was the modern life for us!

The cardinal requirement of our experiment was that it be a house easy to maintain inside and out. It is a servantless house and will always remain so. For instance, there's no separate dining room; extra space was allowed in the kitchen for family meals. To many traditionalists this may seem barbaric, but to us it gives our life a feeling of warm friendliness and informality lacking where a formal dining room is used. We felt, too, that time wasted moving food from one room to another, plus the space saved, outweighed all other considerations. When people come to dinner, we serve buffet style around the living-room fireplace. Food is passed through a sliding panel between living room and kitchen.

Our house has no basement. Instead, there's a storage room which combines laundry and hobby space. At first its size appalled us. Where would we store the things we were certain to collect? The solution is an easy one—when the room gets overcrowded, some stuff is thrown away. People with attics and basements cannot understand how we can do this. Not an easy habit to acquire but, believe us, one well worth cultivating. We still collect, but don't amass!

As for outside maintenance, we've said "goodbye" to a four or five hundred dollar paint job every other year. Stuccoed cement blocks and vertical fir siding cover the walls, the former needing no attention, the later with a permanent finish of boiled linseed oil. The roof is flat, covered with plain roll roofing and protected with liquid asphalt. This just requires an application of the liquid every five years or so.

For years we had heard that modern architecture was expensive. Happily we found this to be absolutely false. We built for 78¢ a cubic foot when traditional houses in the neighborhood, built by the same contractor, were costing 90–92¢ per cubic foot. Our house is not jerry-built; its construction is of the best with full insulation, radiant heating, built-in dressers in every bedroom and plenty of storage space. The substantial saving stems from two major features of its design—a flat roof and straightforward, honest lines.

We have never gone into solemn council to decide which type of living is the better. It depends on the individual—how he feels, lives, and approaches life in general. Naturally, if you ask us, we'll say modern but, if you are an ardent traditionalist, you'll get no argument from the Wilkersons.

This

FIREPLACE WARMS ALL THE ROOM, EVEN ADJOINING ROOMS

CIRCULATES HEAT!

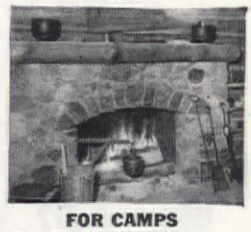
BUILD your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace Unit and enjoy the crackling cheer of an open fire . . . *plus* cozy warmth and comfort in every corner of the room! The Heatilator Fireplace actually circulates heat to warm *all* the room, and even adjoining rooms, too.

Heatilator Fireplace makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days, cuts weeks from the furnace season, dollars from fuel bills. Use it to supplement furnace heat during bitter weather, or as an auxiliary heater in case of fuel shortage or furnace repairs. In mild climates the Heatilator Fireplace furnishes all the heat needed by many homes. And remember, a Heatilator Fireplace lets you have *any style of mantel* you desire.

WILL NOT SMOKE! A Heatilator Fireplace *will not smoke.* The unit is a scientifically designed steel form around which the masonry for *any* style fireplace is easily laid. It assures correct construction, eliminates common faults that cause many fireplaces to smoke. *Yet the Heatilator Unit adds little, if any, to the cost of the complete fireplace, due to savings in labor and materials.*

Your fireplace must serve you a long time. Make sure it *will,* by asking for the Heatilator Unit by name. Look for the name Heatilator on the dome of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute — the reliability of the Heatilator Unit has been proved for more than 21 years in thousands of homes and camps all over America. Sold by leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail the coupon now for complete information.

*Heatilator is the registered trade mark of Heatilator, Inc.

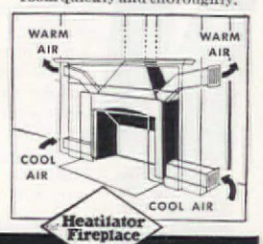


FOR CAMPS

The Heatilator Fireplace makes camps and cabins livable weeks longer every year . . . earlier in Spring, later in Fall, and Winter weekends.

FOR BASEMENT ROOMS

The Heatilator solves the difficult problem of heating basement rooms. Its circulated heat warms the entire room quickly and thoroughly.



HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

HEATILATOR, INC.
423 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

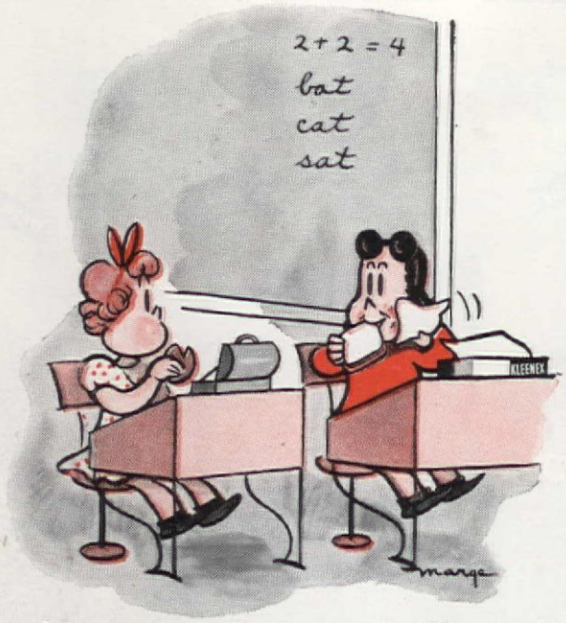
Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

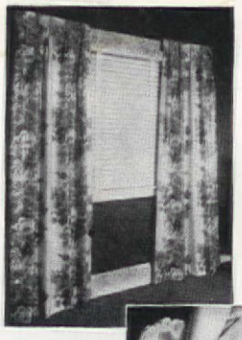
LITTLE LULU



Jelly sandwiches call for Kleenex*!

Little Lulu says: TO WIPE LUNCH-SMEARED FACES, FINGERS - SOOTHE NOSES DURING COLDS - LET THE SMALL-FRY TAKE A BOX OF KLEENEX TISSUES TO SCHOOL. SOFT! STRONG! POPS UP! SAVES CLOTHES, LAUNDRY, MONEY

© INTERNATIONAL CELLUCOTTON PRODUCTS CO. *T.M.REG.U.S.PAT.OFF.



25 step-by-step photos, directions Pattern 1268

4 New Homemaking Patterns

How to make your own draperies and how to recondition different kinds of summer furniture

Here's a new kind of Homemaking Pattern—a picture pattern—to help you do a good job and save money besides. You can use either your own leftover stuff that's outlived its usefulness, or buy some second-hand pieces and for very little cost produce a beauty!

You see, these "patterns" are all explained by photographs of the step-by-step work that we tested and approved. For instance, every single operation in the making of the draperies was tested in our studios—not by professionals, but by amateur handymen. In this way, we were sure you'd also be able to make them.

The metal furniture was provided by some members of our editorial staff. One look is all you need to see how horrible they looked before—how fetching they look now!

The wicker and Chinese Peel furniture was tired looking and certainly time-worn, but the foundation was still good. We used the best paint and varnish we could find in this repair job, because in the long run that's the best investment you can make. It saves time and energy always to buy and use good materials.

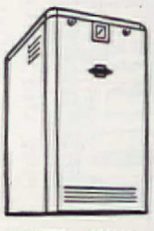
The wood furniture was just about to be tossed into the furnace when we asked for it in order to do it over. Don't take our word for it—just look at the pictures before and after.

On page 123 we also offer another Homemaking Pattern all about "How to Re-cane a Chair." Detailed instructions are from a caning expert.

HENRY PERESS FINDS NOTHING COMPARES WIT DELCO-HEAT BOILER

"I get faster, better heat—and muc more hot water with my Delco-Hea Oil-fired Boiler," writes Mr. Henr Peress, of Belle Harbor, N. Y. "I'v tried other types of heating, bu nothing compares with Delco-Heat.

You'll find, too, that nothin compares with a Delco-Heat uni . . . built and backed by Genera Motors. Moreover, you can depen on having it installed *right* by you Delco-Heat Retail Distributor's fa tory-trained experts. Macru Gas Oil Sales Corp., Inwood, N. Y., i stalled Mr. Peress' boiler.



Delco-Heat Boiler w exclusive "Rotopowe unit—an automatic o fired furnace for radia or regular steam and water systems. For gas or coal-fired au matic heat, see your ne est Delco-Heat Re Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on t Delco-Heat Oil Boiler. Addre Dept. AH-3, Delco Appliance Di sion, General Motors Corp., Roc ester 1, N.Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 100, 104.

Let you eat what you like

TUMS

Millions now eat foods they never dared touch—without fear of acid indigestion distress—by taking a couple of Tums after eating. Almost instantly, heartburn, sour stomach, gassy bloat of acid indigestion are relieved. And Tums are so pleasant to take...just like candy mints. Don't deny yourself food you like. Get Tums from your druggist today. Only 10¢ a roll; 3 roll package a quarter.

for the tummy

NEED A LAXATIVE TOO?
Try a 25¢ Box
Nature's Remedy
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT

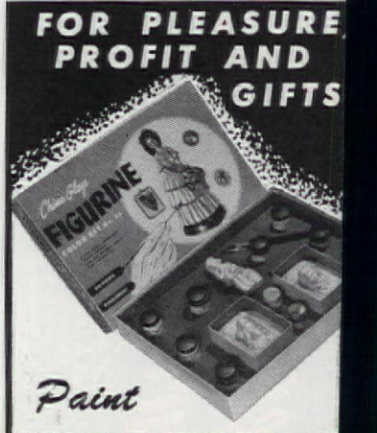
Kill these TWO outdoor nuisances

with this ONE indoor convenience

Away with messy outdoor trash burners! Out with ugly, exposed garbage cans, infested with flies, insects, germs and rats! Switch now to a Majestic Indoor Incinerator. Enjoy its clean, sanitary, easy way to burn all rubbish and garbage, wet and dry. Just fill it . . . light it . . . leave it! Unique, guaranteed downdraft action does a thorough job—and your wastebasket trash is the only fuel you need! Fits neatly into utility room or basement. Connects to regular furnace flue. Write.

Majestic
INDOOR INCINERATOR

The Majestic Co., 147 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.



FOR PLEASURE PROFIT AND GIFTS

Paint

LOVELY FIGURINE
At Home—In Spare Tim

No experience or unusual abili needed. Just paint and glaze; no ing necessary. Complete set conta paints; brushes, China-Glaze, gl thinner, iridescent powder, 1 figuri 2 plaques and instructions. Shipp complete postpaid — $4.95. Check Money Order. — Dealer openings.

QUALITY ART & COLOR COR
735 Carnegie Ave. E Cleveland 1

FOUND! A NEW WAY TO EXTRA MON

Show Friends, Neighbors, New 1950 Greetin Sell new type Plastic, Metallic, "stand-up" greeting cards. Gift Wrappings, children's books, Scented Stationery, many unusual novelties. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Write to me today for Feature All-Occasion samples on approval, FREE sample portfolios Name Imprinted, Floral Stationery, Napkins. FREE catalog and my FREE Guide to "Happy Money-Making Days." offers. *IT'S EASY—IT'S FUN!* Write to C. L.

NEW ENGLAND ART PUBLISHERS, North Abington 24

Recently Wed

everly Simonsen, lovely Chicago ride, uses famous Italian Balm ily to keep her hands honeymoon- ft and chap-free.

oft, lovely hands need Italian lm's sure protection against winter eather. This *rich*, concentrated lo- n protects where thin, watery lo- ns fail. Prevents chapping— ftens roughest, driest skin over- ght. So economical, because only e drop serves both hands! Try it— the amazing difference! 25c, 50c, per bottle.

Campana
Italian Balm
or CHAP-FREE HANDS

ARN

FREE SAMPLES—Knitting & Rug Yarns, Rug Patterns & Frames. Directions sent with orders. Splendid values. Economy prices.
Buy Direct—Save Money
BARTLETT YARN MILLS
Box 13, Harmony, Maine

ED YOUR DOG THE ILK-BONE WAY"!

-BONE DOG BISCUIT in the morn- ives him the *chewing exercise* helps promote strong teeth and . Then serve MILK-BONE TINY- for dinner . . . *balanced* to suit ndividual nutritional needs — d to suit his taste with soup or scraps. MILK-BONE foods are omical because they're *concen- d . . . baked* for digestion, d in cartons to fresh! Start ng the "MILK- WAY"!

-BONE DOG
T and TINY- ontain nutri- ur dog needs: ns A, B_1, B_2, E . . . Meat . . Fish Liver Whole Wheat . . . Minerals k.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

®
ONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

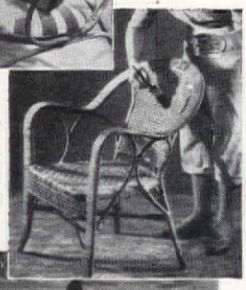
Homemaking Ideas

(Begins on page 130)

Shown here are a few typical illustrations from these new picture patterns. You'll no doubt identify one of the pieces as being similar to yours. Let us tell you how to bring it back to life.

To simplify ordering the picture patterns described here and on page 123, will you please use the convenient order form given below.

13 step-by-step photos, directions Pattern 1269



15 step-by-step photos, directions Pattern 1270

25 step-by-step photos, directions—Pattern No. 1271

A new kind of pattern for your convenience with liberally illustrated text.

ORDER FORM
Please allow two weeks for handling and mailing

☐ 1268	Pamphlet—How to Make Your Own Draperies	25c
☐ 1269	Pamphlet—How to Recondition Metal Summer Furniture	25c
☐ 1270	Pamphlet—How to Recondition Wicker and Chinese Peel Furniture	25c
☐ 1271	Pamphlet—How to Recondition Wood Outdoor Furniture	25c
☐ 1272	Pamphlet—How to Re-cane a Chair	25c

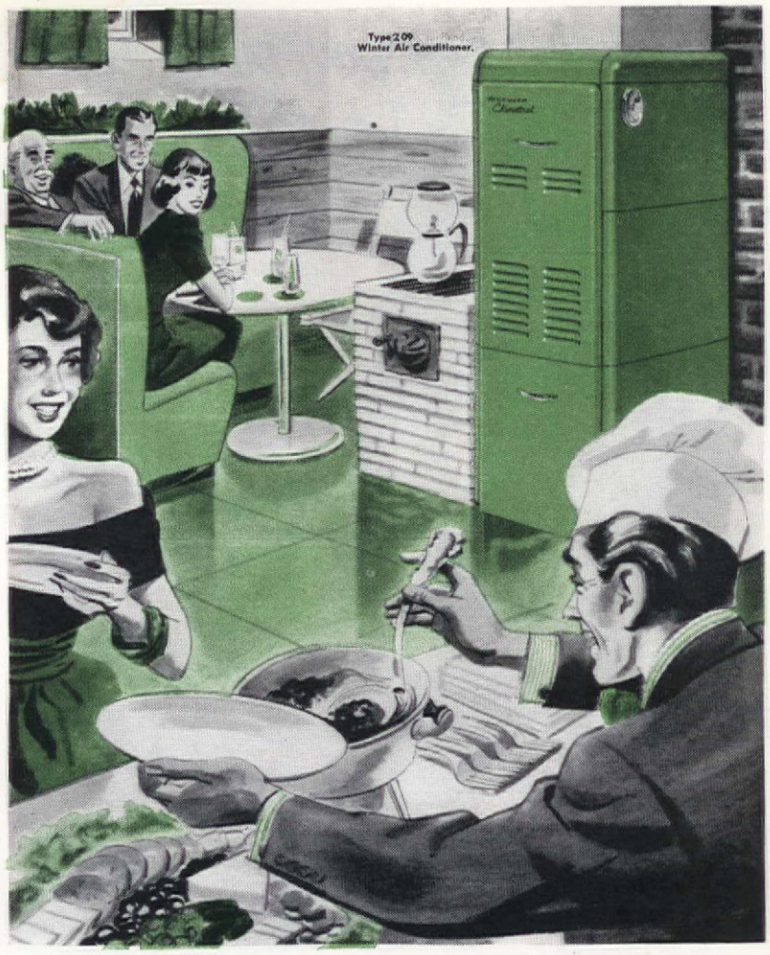
Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupon, which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York



Happy house-warming with

fuel-thrifty Mueller Climatrol

Enjoy a home that offers a warm welcome to your family and friends *every day—all winter!* And make it easy on yourself (and your budget) by installing Mueller Climatrol fuel-thrifty automatic heat!

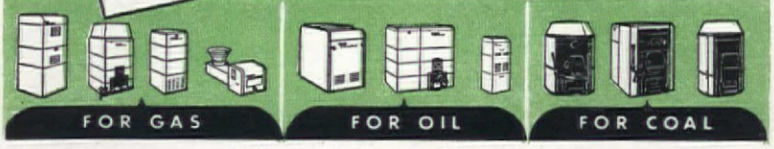
There is a Mueller Climatrol for any home, any type of heat, and any fuel. Mueller is the choice of thousands of home-owners, builders, and architects from coast to coast.

For greatest automatic heating economy, install a Mueller Climatrol *convertible* oil furnace which can be easily and inexpensively converted to gas — or vice versa.

The complete Mueller Climatrol line is styled for beauty and compactness — *engineered for years of efficiency and economy.* Call your dealer today and see for yourself. *L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., 2022 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.*

Insist on a Mueller Climatrol

MUELLER
Climatrol
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Since 1857



A MODERN MOTHER WON'T FAIL TO TELL HER DAUGHTER These Intimate Physical Facts

THERE'S A WOMANLY OFFENSE—GREATER THAN BODY ODOR OR BAD BREATH!

Isn't it reassuring in this age of outspokenness that mother and daughter can be pals and talk freely about intimate physical facts?

A mother *must* tell her grownup daughter how important it is to always put ZONITE in her fountain syringe for hygiene (which means *internal* cleanliness), for health, after her periods and in her married life ahead. She'll certainly warn her daughter about an offense greater than body odor or bad breath—an odor a woman might not detect herself but is so apparent to other people.

And it's such a comfort for women to know that *no other type liquid antiseptic-germicide tested for this purpose is so powerful yet safe to tissues as* ZONITE.

Truly a Modern Miracle!

Modern women no longer have to use dangerous products, overstrong solutions of which may gradually cause serious damage. Nor will they want to rely on weak homemade solutions — none of which has the remarkable deodorizing and germicidal action of ZONITE.

Developed by a famous surgeon and scientist—this ZONITE principle is POWERFULLY EFFECTIVE yet POSITIVELY NON-POISONOUS, NON-IRRITATING. You can use it as directed as often as you want without the slightest risk of injury.

Gives BOTH Internal and External Hygienic Protection From Odor

ZONITE actually dissolves, destroys and removes odor-causing waste substances and discharge. Others may merely mask one odor with another. With them you have no assurance you won't offend. ZONITE has such a soothing effect and promptly helps relieve itching and burning if present. ZONITE gives daily *external* hygienic protection, too, leaving you with such a refreshed dainty feeling—knowing that you will not offend. Available at any drug counter.

NO OTHER TYPE LIQUID ANTISEPTIC-GERMICIDE TESTED FOR THE DOUCHE IS SO POWERFUL YET SAFE TO TISSUES AS ZONITE.

© 1950 Z.P.C.

Zonite
FOR NEWER
feminine hygiene

*Offer good only in the U.S.

FREE! NEW!

For amazing enlightening NEW Booklet containing frank discussion of intimate physical facts, recently published—mail this coupon to Zonite Products Corp., Dept. AH-30, 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.*

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

They Need Music

(Begins on page 14)

and shapes of things. It allows him to have exciting adventures in imagination. Facial creams, dough, and mud are equally satisfying media to the young child, disconcerting as their use may be to parents.

The enjoyment of music is vastly enhanced by opportunities for *active participation* in musical expression. Thus, a rhythm band in which the young child can play as a member of a group is an elementary, but important, musical form. Songs which have repetitive phrases and words stimulate eager interest and real fun. They should have simple melodies and a limited tonal range. Folk songs are a delight because of their simplicity, rhythm, repetitiveness, nonsense syllables. Stemming from the roots of our heritage, they widen cultural horizons.

Even young pre-schoolers can enjoy listening to music for limited periods of time. Their interests range widely—from Brahms and Hindemith to "The Little Fireman" and "Tubby the Tuba." A parent who has gloated over his three-year-old's interest in classical music may be startled when the same child, at five or six, rejects his serious musical past to glory in hillbilly ditties or the latest musical-comedy tunes. This is a normal developmental occurrence and should cause no concern.

A stimulus to the enjoyment of music is a record player which can be used by the child without adult assistance. Such a player will eliminate the inevitable "don'ts" which accompany use of the family machine and which may discourage a developing interest in music. Record players for children should reproduce sound well and be of sturdy construction.

Records suitable for young people can be obtained from record clubs which have carefully tested and selected songs and music most certain to be fun and provide stimulus for children at various age levels.

Dancing is as natural to a child as breathing, and, as is the case with music, should stem from his spontaneous interests. Parents should not expect the young child to develop formal, traditional dance steps, but rather free-flowing motions which more likely than not will have no meaning whatsoever to adults. However, the child derives tremendous joy from the rhythmic movements, the exercise, the sheer fun of dancing by himself or with others in a supervised group.

Opportunities for wide experience in all phases of living provide the raw material which the child converts, through innate artistry, into painting, or dancing, or music. Even the talented child needs a vigorous participation in life to mature fully in his field of special interest.

Chit-Chat about Tid-Bits

in lustrous quality chrome

A fascinating Krome-Kraft creation of finest non-tarnishing chrome in Duchess filigree design. This practical dish can also be used as two separate sandwich or cake plates. Below: Butter dish with pierced design and removable crystal glass dish. Two beauties to glorify your table setting! At gift, jewelry and dep't. stores. Moderately priced.

Krome-Kraft
FARBER BROTHERS

FARBER BROTHERS
15 Crosby St., New York City
"Distinguished for Quality"

DO YOU SUFFER FROM
RHEUMATISM
ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATIC
OR LUMBAGO?

SEND FOR
FREE BOOK

describing the proven, specialized treatment that has been amazingly successful in combatting rheumatism, arthritis and similar painful disorders. This illustrated book "RHEUMATISM" fully explains ca and effects . . . tells you WHY drugs and m cines afford but temporary relief. Delay may dangerous. Learn about specialized treatment Send for FREE Book today—a postcard will No obligation. Write today.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 608, Excelsior Springs,

Soft Corns
Between Toes

Instantly Relieved, Quickly Remo

Soft Corns occur only *between* the To quickly relieve and remove them soft, soothing, cushioning Dr. Scholl's pads (Soft Corn Size). Be sure to as them by that name. Cost but a trifle.

Dr Scholl's Zino-pa

Get Well
QUICKE
From Your Cough Due to a Cold
FOLEY'S Honey & Tar Cough Compo

EPAIR TOILET SEATS
WITH PLASTIC WOOD

ASY! No skill
uired. Handles
putty . . . and
dens into wood.

LASTIC
VOOD
A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER
PLASTIC WOOD

IN CANS OR TUBES
WON'T CHIP OR CRACK

RECIPES IN USE NEED
LLOPHANE ENVELOPES

ew recipes—or your old favorites—use these in-
ul cellophane envelopes! They're greaseproof
moistureproof . . . easily visible both sides,
5" for handy filing. Will also protect other
ze homemaking data. So inexpensive, too!
0 for $1.00 250 for $2.00 400 for $3.00
13 Million Purchased By American Home Readers
today—don't wait! Send check or money order:
THE AMERICAN HOME
erican Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York

lueprint Order Form

Blueprints contain list of materials, onstruction drawings, instructions)

254 Blueprint construction pattern for building peasant chair—clover-leaf cut-out on back, straight splayed legs 50c

255 Blueprint construction pattern for building peasant chair with reeded legs 50c

256 Blueprint construction pattern for building sawbuck table 4' long—full size detail of nicely curved cross legs ..$1.00

259 Blueprint construction pattern for building barbecue that is complete outdoor kitchen with spit, grill, extra oven, sink and cupboards — 15' long, 8'6" high, 4' deep ... 1.00

262 Blueprint construction pattern for building outdoor chair and chaise longue on wheels 50c

264 Blueprint construction pattern for building outdoor saw-buck table and benches—table 6' long, folds flat for easy storage 50c

265 Blueprint construction pattern for building outdoor Lazy Susan table 6' in diameter —includes directions for making stools 50c

266 Blueprint construction pattern for building barbecue in corner of porch—tile counter top, revolving spit, large grill—about 5' long, 3' high, 3'4" deep 1.00

267 Blueprint construction pattern for building barbecue—deep wells for cooking and keeping food hot, large grill, wood storage—about 11'6" long, 6' high, 7'6" deep ... 1.00

18 Blueprint construction pattern for building French Provincial headboard, twin size, also indoor shutters 1.00

20 Blueprint construction pattern for building wooden frame for studio couch 50c

Name

Street Address

Zone No. *State*

name and address in coupon, which will
d as label for mailing patterns. Cut out
form along dash lines, check patterns
and send M.O. or personal check to:
do not send stamps)

erican Home Pattern Department
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York

Pattern Order Form

Please allow 2 to 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Patterns contain tracings, directions, color guide, list of materials, as required)

☐ 1253 Peasant flowers and fruit to stencil on place mats, curtains, chair backs 25c

☐ 1257 3 distinctive peasant floral motifs for painting repeat border about 7" high on kitchen walls, woodwork 30c

☐ 1258 3 peasant flower and fruit designs about 20"x18" to paint on kitchen cabinets 45c

☐ 1260 Bold floral repeat design to paint on barrel table 30c

☐ 1261 Mexican thunderbird design to paint on dinner gong made from old brake drum 25c

☐ 1263 Colorful autumn leaves to stencil on cushions for any size chair or chaise 30c

☐ 226 Textile-painting motifs of lobster and hot dog for barbecue apron—with tissue pattern 30c

☐ 536 Building pattern for Early American corner cupboard, bench, stool 25c

☐ 577 Needlepoint sampler 15"x12" —name of bride and groom, wedding date 20c

☐ 652 Building pattern plus painting designs for child's sandbox, wading pool, slide 30c

☐ 661 Colorful crocheted glass holders, place mats 20c

☐ 662 Sewing pattern for attractive plate covers and place mats 20c

☐ 739 Swedish figures and ivy spray for painting porch or flower boxes 30c

☐ 740 Building pattern for garden bench or table; with garden-tool painting motifs 30c

☐ 741 Building pattern for Adirondack settee with Penna. Dutch painting motifs 40c

☐ 762 American History hooked stair runner—8 designs—hot-iron transfer 70c

☐ 864 Swedish floral design for painting kitchen wall, furniture, glass 35c

☐ 867 Building pattern for portable wheelbarrow server on wheels for barbecue or terrace ... 20c

☐ 873 Denizens of the deep to paint on glass, wood, or fabric ... 20c

☐ 888 Textile painting designs for barbecue cloth and napkins. 20c

☐ 930 Assorted designs for painting salad bowls, forks, spoons .. 20c

☐ 1008 Pear and strawberry motif, 2 sizes, for painting glasses, place mats, canisters 25c

☐ 1127 Building pattern for back-yard play yard unit—includes swings, slide, trapeze 30c

☐ 1192 Building pattern for modern sectional sofa, chair, and child's built-in desk 20c

☐ 1193 2 book cases, hanging shelf—building pattern 20c

☐ **Complete list of available patterns .. 10c**

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupon, which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York

Capture the Sun
with
B&G *Hydro-Flo*®
Radiant Panel Heating

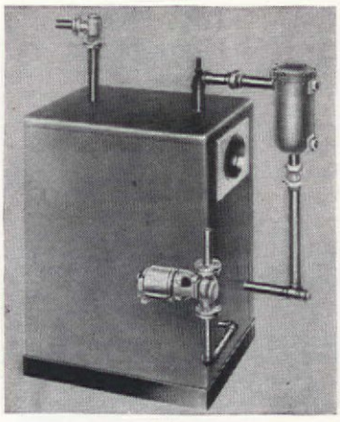
It's little less than magic—this utterly modern way to heat your home!

There's no visible means of heating, yet a B & G *Hydro-Flo Radiant Panel* System floods your home with sunny warmth from Fall to Spring. Pipe coils in the floor or ceiling emit a constant flow of *radiant heat* as soothing as sunshine. You'll be delighted, too, with the decorative freedom permitted by this *completely concealed* system . . . and with its greater cleanliness.

Surprisingly, it costs no more to have the luxurious comfort of B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating. The heat supply is automatically matched to the weather—so exactly that your home is always at the same comfortable temperature. This precise control of heat means not only greater comfort but *lower fuel costs!*

Plus year 'round hot water for kitchen, laundry and bath

Hot water when you want it . . . *all you want* . . . for automatic washers, for baths and showers . . . at a cost so low you can use it unsparingly.



B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating equipment is simple—a warranty of dependable, service-free operation. The basic units, B & G Booster Pump, Flo-Control Valve and Water Heater can be installed on any hot water boiler. Heated water is circulated through the system under positive control which avoids wasted heat and assures snug comfort in any weather.

For the complete story of B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating, send today for free booklet.

B&G **BELL & GOSSETT** *Company*

Dept. BK-29, Morton Grove, Ill.
Please send your free booklet "Capture the Sun with B&G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* .... *State* .....

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Swap all these dreary chores

for leisure with a work-saving

BENDIX automatic DRYER

It fluff-drys a whole washer load at a time... sweeter, cleaner, quicker than sunshine.

The weatherman can't upset your washday... and you skip all the hard work. Just push in the wet clothes, set the dial . . . and *rest awhile!*

Clothes are tumbled and fluffed in gales of fresh, warmed air till they're bone-dry for storing or damp-dry for ironing . . . wrinkle-free and soft as a kitten's ear!

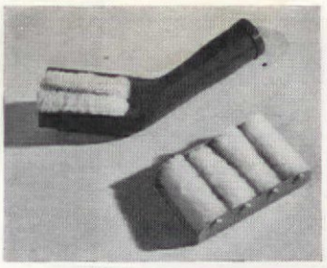
Gas or electric models are both available, with outdoor venting and ultra-violet Suntronic Lamp optional at slight extra cost. Visit your Bendix Dealer, and see for yourself how much pleasanter life can be when you dry your wash the modern, Bendix way!

FREE! "Guide to Buying a Clothes Dryer." Send today for Your Copy!

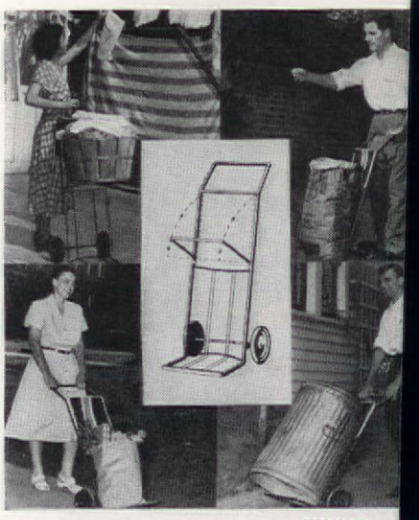
BENDIX automatic Dryers WASHERS IRONERS

Electric model now only **$199.95**

BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES, INC.
SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA



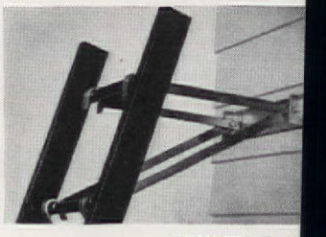
CLEANER FOR BLINDS



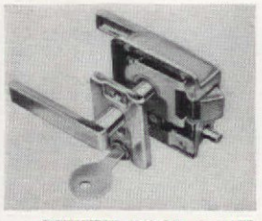
PAPER PARTY

CHORE C

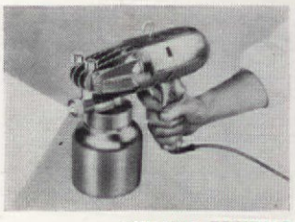
STARDUST



STEADY LAD



SCREEN DOOR LOCK



SPRAYS LIQUIDS

PAPER PEE

LOOK... it's new!

FOR QUICK CLEANING of Venetian blinds, a split suction brush that fits any vacuum cleaner. Lamb's-wool rolls can be removed for cleaning or replacement. About $3.50. Fuller Brush Co., Hartford 2, Conn.

PAPER PARTY napkins printed in six designs to match Hasko trays and tumblers. For buffet, card or lawn parties. About $1 for 80 luncheon or 100 cocktail size. Haskelite Mfg. Corp., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

CHORE CART holds the laundry, goes to market, carries garden and yard-man loads. Additional shelf at top drops to hold extra bags. About $6.95. C. B. Herrick Co., 1935 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

STARDUST, new crystal stemware—smartly styled for formal tables yet practical for everyday wear. Drinking edges guaranteed against chipping. Tumbler, sherbet, wine, and footed glass, about $4.50 per dozen. Libbey Glass, P.O. Box 1035-36, Toledo 1, Ohio.

STEADY LADDER bracket offsets ladder from wall, preventing damage to gutters, allowing ample space for hanging up screens, repairing roof, etc. Used in pairs, provides scaffolding. About $6.95. Steadfast Equipment Co., 57 Wheeler Ave., Pleasantville, N.Y.

LOCKS FROM OUTSIDE. Brass "Keylock Screenmaster" secures screen door with a key, has lever handles, reversible latch bolt to suit any door. About $2.90. Engineered Products Co., Flint 4, Mich.

SPRAYS LIQUIDS—water or oil-base paints, lacquers, varnishes, disinfectants—one quart of any sprayable in 4 minutes at 50 lbs pressure. Compressor, motor, gun in one Payswell Spray-gun unit. About $60. Sellco Corp., 801 Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

PAPER PEELER loosens paste, makes wallpaper removal easy as peeling fruit. Just mix Rex Remover with water, brush on. 10 minutes later, peel off with putty knife. Patent Cereals Co., Geneva, N.Y.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS

Youngsters prefer Peter Pan Peanut Butter

Here's Why

Peter Pan stays fresher and smoother

1. Packed fresher! Just seconds from grinder to jar. None of its delicious just-made flavor is lost!

2. Fresher when you buy it! It's vacuum-sealed to keep all the fresh flavor *in*. The *only* leading peanut butter with the vacuum-sealed cap.

3. Stays fresher in your pantry, after you open the jar! The oil never separates—so Peter Pan doesn't get rancid, never gets dry or lumpy. It *stays* fresh-tasting and smooth—keeps all its energy value and vitamins. No waste—it's smooth and creamy right down to the bottom of the jar!

It's America's Favorite because it's America's Best

Tune in "Sky King" every other weekday at 5:30 over your ABC station

Try both kinds of delicious Peter Pan—smooth Peter Pan in the Red Top Jar ● the smoothest peanut butter made . . . and Peter Pan Crunchy Peanut Butter (with crisp peanut bits mixed all through) in the Green Top Jar ● The youngsters love 'em both!

GULISTAN CARPET

STYLED BY *Jacques Fath*

Act now, and you can be among the first in your community to be the proud owner of a carpet by Jacques Fath. And when you say, "My carpet is an original Jacques Fath," how happy you will be, knowing you have the last word in style . . . carpet styled by a top name in the field of fashion . . . carpet loomed by Gulistan in the renowned Renaissance weave. One of the seven glowing colors will be *perfect* for that room of yours!

Gulistan, long the carpet of famous decorators, is now more than ever *the* carpet for style —and of course the quality is unquestioned. Yet Gulistan costs no more than ordinary carpet. You owe it to yourself to see this carpet right away. About $15.50 per sq. yd., higher in the West and South. Others $5.95 up.

•

Don't miss the 1950 Carpet Fashion Opening— April 17-27— at your Gulistan Dealer's.

The Carpet:
A Jacques Fath original by Gulistan.

The Gown:
A Jacques Fath original by Joseph Halpert.

WOVEN ON POWER LOOMS IN THE U. S. A. • A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK